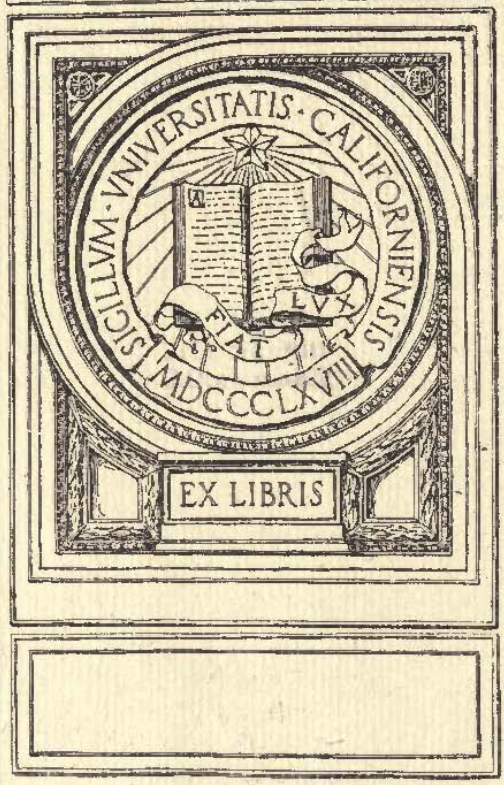
WEST VIRGINIA
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

EARTH
SCIENCES
LIBRARY

EXCHANGE



I. Vegetation on Yew Mountains, Greenbrier County,
(Photographed by A. B. Brooks)

WEST VIRGINIA
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

PART I.

The Living Flora of West Virginia

By

C. F. MILLSPAUGH

PART II.

The Fossil Flora of West Virginia

By

DAVID WHITE

I. C. WHITE, State Geologist.

A 4
V.5A
EARTH
SCIENCES
LIBRARY

WHEELING NEWS LITHO. CO.
WHEELING, W. VA.
1913

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY COMMISSION.

HENRY D. HATFIELD.....*President*
GOVERNOR OF WEST VIRGINIA.

E. L. LONG.....*Vice President*
TREASURER OF WEST VIRGINIA.

ARCHIBALD MOORE.....*Secretary*
PRESIDENT, STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

THOMAS E. HODGES.....*Treasurer*
PRESIDENT, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.

E. DWIGHT SANDERSON.....*Executive Officer*
DIRECTOR, STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL.

JAMES S. LAKIN.....*President*

E. B. STEPHENSON.....*Treasurer*

JOHN A. SHEPPARD.....*Member*

264102

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
JUNE
20
1863
MONTANI SEMPER LIBERI

SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

I. C. WHITE ..... *State Geologist*
SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SURVEY.

RAY V. HENNEN..... *Assistant Geologist*

CHARLES E. KREBS..... *Assistant Geologist*

DAVID B. REGER..... *Assistant Geologist*

D. D. TEETS, JR..... *Field Assistant*

BERT H. HITE..... *Chief Chemist*

JAN B. KRAK..... *Assistant Chemist*

EARL M. HENNEN..... *Chief Clerk*

JENKIN L. WILLIAMS..... *Stenographer*

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To His Excellency, Hon. Henry D. Hatfield, Governor of West Virginia, and President of the West Virginia Geological Survey Commission:

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the very interesting work of Dr. C. F. Millspaugh, Curator of Botany in the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill., on the Living Flora of West Virginia, and also the very complete work of Dr. David White, Associate Curator of Paleobotany in the Smithsonian Institution, and Chief Geologist U. S. G. Survey, Washington, D. C., on the Fossil Flora of West Virginia.

The very exhaustive paper of Dr. Millspaugh which forms Part I. of this new Volume V(A) of the publications of the West Virginia Geological Survey, constitutes an entire revision of the "West Virginia Flora" prepared and published by Dr. Millspaugh in 1896, as a revision of his first publication of a "Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of West Virginia," 1891, published by the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station when Dr. Millspaugh was connected with that Institution as Botanist during the years 1889 to 1892. The present paper embodies the results of a much wider and later study not only by Dr. Millspaugh through the works and collections of other authors, but also the results of Dr. John L. Sheldon's (Professor of Botany, W. Va. University) recent studies communicated freely to Dr. Millspaugh for use in this publication, so that a very large addition to the West Virginia Flora is thus made known to the world by this "labor of love" on the part of Dr. Millspaugh, for which all those interested in the botany of the State will be deeply grateful.

Dr. David White's paper on the Fossil Flora of West Virginia which constitutes Part II. of this volume is the first publication of its kind made by the State giving a complete list of the known fossil plants, or the Flora that covered the land and peat swamps of West Virginia millions of years ago when the vegetable deposits which now form our coal beds were in process of

accumulation. These plants are of course all extinct at the present time, and only a few of their diminutive relatives and descendants still survive in our ferns, rushes, and club-mosses, since the Carboniferous Flora herein described lived before the day of flowering plants, birds and mammals had dawned upon the earth. Dr. David White, one of the most distinguished of paleobotanists, has listed these interesting fossil remains in the relation which they sustain to the well-known Coal beds of the State, and hence as the fossil plants of each great coal horizon contain in their entirety some types and facies not found in connection with any other geological horizon, the publication in question cannot fail to prove of great economic value as an aid in the correlation of our numerous important coal horizons. The preparation of each part of this volume by the authors of the same has required an immense amount of careful and painstaking labor, all of which has been generously donated to the State Geological Survey by the distinguished authors to whom not only the Survey but all the people of the State are under lasting obligations for their disinterested and most valuable services.

This volume together with Volume V on Forestry and Wood Industries of the State by A. B. Brooks, published under date of February 1st, 1911, will furnish a very fair account of the plant life of the State, and in due time it is hoped finally to add a volume on the *animal life* of the State, as provided in the scheme of general publications contemplated by the Survey.

Very respectfully,

I. C. WHITE, State Geologist.

Morgantown, W. Va., June 1st, 1913.

CONTENTS.

Members of the Geological Survey Commission and State Board of Control ---- III
Members of Scientific Staff ---- V
Letter of Transmittal ---- VI
Table of Contents ---- VIII

PART I.

The Living Flora of West Virginia ---- 1-389
Botanical Field Work of Previous Authors ---- 2-13
Special Features of the West Virginia Flora ---- 14-18
The Forest Trees or Sylva ---- 19-23
Systematic Catalogue ---- 24-389

FUNGI ---- 24-150
Phallaceae ---- 24
Nidulariaceae ---- 24
Lycoperdaceae ---- 24-25
Mucoraceae ---- 25-26
Peronosporaceae ---- 26-27
Entomophthoraceae ---- 27
Schizomycetaceae ---- 27-28
Saccharomycetaceae ---- 28
Diatomaceae ---- 28-29
Myxomycetaceae ---- 29-31
Hyphomycetaceae ---- 31-34
Dematiaceae ---- 34-42
Stilbaceae ---- 42-44
Tuberculariaceae ---- 44-48
Sphaerioidaceae ---- 49-70
Nectrioidaceae ---- 70
Leptostromaceae ---- 70-71
Excipulaceae ---- 71
Melanconiaceae ---- 71-76
Ustilaginaceae ---- 76-77
Uredinaceae ---- 77-86
Perisporiaceae ---- 86-89
Sphaeriaceae ---- 90-103
Hypocreaceae ---- 103-106
Dothideaceae ---- 106
Microthyriaceae ---- 106
Lophiostomaceae ---- 106-107

Helvellaceae ---------- 107-108
Pezizaceae ---------- 108-114
Ascobolaceae ---------- 114-115
Dermateaceae ---------- 115-116
Bulgariaceae ---------- 116-117
Stictaceae ---------- 117
Phacidiaceae ---------- 117
Patellariaceae ---------- 117-118
Gymnoascaceae ---------- 118
Hysteriaceae ---------- 118-119
Agaricaceae ---------- 119-133
Polyporaceae ---------- 133-142
Hydnaceae ---------- 142-144
Thelephoraceae ---------- 144-148
Clavariaceae ---------- 148-150

LICHENES ---------- 151-162
Usnaceae ---------- 151-152
Parmeliaceae ---------- 152
Physciaceae ---------- 153
Umbilicariaceae ---------- 153
Peltigeraceae ---------- 153-154
Pannariaceae ---------- 154
Collemaceae ---------- 154-155
Lecanoraceae ---------- 155-157
Cladoniaceae ---------- 157-158
Lecidaceae ---------- 158-160
Graphidaceae ---------- 160-161
Caliciaceae ---------- 161
Verrucariaceae ---------- 162
Trypetheliaceae ---------- 162
Pyrenulaceae ---------- 162

HEPATICAE ---------- 163-172
Ricciaceae ---------- 163
Marchantiaceae ---------- 163-164
Jungermanniaceae ---------- 164-171
(Anacrogynae) ---------- 164-165
(Acrogynae) ---------- 165-171
Anthocerotaceae ---------- 171-172
Sphagnaceae ---------- 172
Andreaeaceae ---------- 172

MUSCI ---------- 173-190
Dicranaceae ---------- 173-176
Leucobryaceae ---------- 176
Fissidentaceae ---------- 176
Encalyptaceae ---------- 176-177

Pottiaceae ---- 177
Grimmiaceae ---- 177
Orthotrichaceae ---- 177-178
Funariaceae ---- 178-179
Bryaceae ---- 179-180
Mniaceae ---- 180
Aulacomniaceae ---- 180
Bartramiaceae ---- 180-181
Weberaceae ---- 181
Buxbaumiaceae ---- 181
Georgiaceae ---- 181
Polytrichiaceae ---- 181-182
Hedwigiaceae ---- 182
Fontinalaceae ---- 182
Climaciaceae ---- 182
Leucodontaceae ---- 183
Neckeraceae ---- 183
Fabroniaceae ---- 183
Entodontaceae ---- 183-184
Hookeriaceae ---- 184
Leskeaceae ---- 184-185
Hypnaceae ---- 185-189
Sematophyllaceae ---- 189
Brachytheciaceae ---- 189-190
Ophioglossaceae ---- 190

PTERIDOPHYTA ---- 191-198
Filices ---- 191-197
Equisetaceae ---- 197
Lycopodiaceae ---- 197-198
Selaginellaceae ---- 198

GYMNOSPERMAE ---- 199-389
Pinaceae ---- 199-201
Taxaceae ---- 201
Typhaceae ---- 201
Sparganiaceae ---- 202
Potamogetonaceae ---- 202
Scheuchzeriaceae ---- 202
Alismaceae ---- 202-203
Vallisneriaceae ---- 203
Hydrocharitaceae ---- 203
Gramineae ---- 203-216
Cyperaceae ---- 217-223
Araceae ---- 223-224
Lemnaceae ---- 224
Commelinaceae ---- 224-225
Juncaceae ---- 225-226

Melanthaceae ---- 226-227
Liliaceae ---- 227-229
Convallariaceae ---- 229-232
Smilaceae ---- 232
Amaryllidaceae ---- 232
Dioscoreaceae ---- 232-233
Iridaceae ---- 233
Orchidaceae ---- 233-236
Saururaceae ---- 237
Juglandaceae ---- 237
Salicaceae ---- 237-238
Myricaceae ---- 239
Betulaceae ---- 239-240
Fagaceae ---- 240-241
Ulmaceae ---- 242
Moraceae ---- 242
Urticaceae ---- 243
Loranthaceae ---- 244
Santalaceae ---- 244
Aristolochiaceae ---- 244-245
Polygonaceae ---- 245-247
Chenopodiaceae ---- 247-248
Amaranthaceae ---- 248
Phytolaccaceae ---- 248
Aizoaceae ---- 248
Portulaceae ---- 248-249
Caryophyllaceae ---- 249-251
Nymphaeaceae ---- 252
Magnoliaceae ---- 252-253
Anonaceae ---- 253-254
Ranunculaceae ---- 254-259
Berberidaceae ---- 260
Menispermaceae ---- 260-261
Calycanthaceae ---- 261
Lauraceae ---- 261
Papaveraceae ---- 261-263
Brassicaceae (Cruciferae) ---- 263-267
Capparidaceae ---- 267
Droseraceae ---- 267
Podostemonaceae ---- 267-268
Crassulaceae ---- 268
Penthoraceae ---- 268
Parnassiaceae ---- 268
Saxifragaceae ---- 269-270
Grossulariaceae ---- 270-271
Hamamelidaceae ---- 271

Platanaceae ---- 272
Rosaceae ---- 272-279
Pomaceae ---- 279-282
Drupaceae ---- 282
Caesalpinaceae ---- 282-283
Papilionaceae ---- 284-290
Gerianiaceae ---- 290-291
Oxalidaceae ---- 291
Linaceae ---- 292
Rutaceae ---- 292
Simarubaceae ---- 293
Polygalaceae ---- 293-294
Euphorbiaceae ---- 294-295
Callitrichaceae ---- 296
Empetraceae ---- 296
Buxaceae ---- 296
Limnanthaceae ---- 296
Anacardiaceae ---- 296-297
Aquifoliaceae ---- 298
Celastraceae ---- 298-299
Staphyleaceae ---- 299
Aceraceae ---- 299-300
Sapindaceae ---- 300-301
Balsaminaceae ---- 301
Rhamnaceae ---- 301-302
Vitaceae ---- 302-303
Tiliaceae ---- 303
Malvaceae ---- 303-304
Hypericaceae ---- 304-306
Cistaceae ---- 306
Violaceae ---- 306-309
Passifloraceae ---- 309
Cactaceae ---- 309
Thymelaeaceae ---- 309
Lythraceae ---- 309-310
Melastomaceae ---- 310
Onagraceae ---- 310-313
Araliaceae ---- 314
Apiaceae (Umbelliferae) ---- 315-320
Cornaceae ---- 320-321
Clethraceae ---- 321
Pyrolaceae ---- 321-322
Monotropaceae ---- 322
Ericaceae ---- 322-325
Vacciniaceae ---- 325-326
Diapensiaceae ---- 327
Primulaceae ---- 327-328

Ebenaceae ---- 328
Styracaceae ---- 328
Oleaceae ---- 328-329
Loganiaceae ---- 329
Gentianaceae ---- 330
Menyanthaceae ---- 331
Apocynaceae ---- 331
Asclepiadaceae ---- 331-333
Convolvulaceae ---- 333-334
Cuscutaceae ---- 335
Polemoniaceae ---- 335-336
Hydrophyllaceae ---- 336-337
Boraginaceae ---- 337-339
Verbenaceae ---- 340
Labiatae ---- 340-347
Solanaceae ---- 347-350
Scrophulariaceae ---- 350-354
Lentibulariaceae ---- 355
Orobanchaceae ---- 355
Bignoniaceae ---- 355-356
Acanthaceae ---- 356
Phrymaceae ---- 357
Plantaginaceae ---- 357
Rubiaceae ---- 357-360
Caprifoliaceae ---- 360-362
Valerianaceae ---- 362
Dipsacaceae ---- 363
Cucurbitaceae ---- 363
Campanulaceae ---- 364-366
Cichoriaceae ---- 366-369
Ambrosiaceae ---- 369
Carduaceae ---- 370-389

PART II.

The Fossil Flora of West Virginia ---- 390-453
Index to Part I. ---- 454-486
Summary of Part I ---- 487
Index to Part II. ---- 488-491

PART I.

The Living Flora of West Virginia

By C. F. MILLSPAUGH

The State of West Virginia comprises about 24,170 square miles of territory lying between 37°30′ and 40°30′ north latitude, and 0°45′ and 5°30′ west longitude from Washington. Its outline of varied boundaries has become a synonym for irregularity, as a glance at the accompanying map will show; it might also comprise the topography, suggesting as it does an immense field over which a gigantic plow has left a confused maze of deep and irregular furrows. This topographical condition is mainly due to the great number of mountain ranges and a vast network of rapid streams, that, rising in the higher altitudes of the eastern and southern borders, pass in varied and tortuous courses through the State, to augment the Ohio on the west and northwest, and the Potomac on the northeast.

Along the low, as well as the lofty mountain ranges, there is comparatively little tableland, and in the wedge-like valleys there is a like absence of extensive bottoms, except along Tygart's Valley River in Randolph County, the Great Kanawha and the Ohio. Although there are many mountain glades, some nearly dry and others swampy, plainly indicating their late occupancy by small lakes, there is today neither pond nor lake within the limits of the State, and very little if any stagnant water.

As the major portion of the State lies west of the Alleghanies, the climate is much like that of western Pennsylvania, partaking little indeed of that southern atmosphere that we are wont to associate with the name Virginia.

The prevailing soil of the hills and valleys is stiff clay, and sandy and clayey alluvium, over which there is in general but

little loam. The clay of the more open steep hillsides is so unctuous and unstable that frequent landslides occur during Spring, sometimes of great extent. This subsidence renders the valley streams muddy throughout the year. The rocks are principally sandstone and limestone, with some outcroppings of shales on the northeastern heights. The special features of very fertile and quite sterile soils, varied altitude and the vast areas of primitive forests, yield a flora of great variety, often widely differing at points only a few miles apart.

The amount of exploration necessary to gain a full knowledge of the flora under these conditions becomes an arduous undertaking, though the interest in searching an almost virgin field is so deep as to greatly lighten the labor.

BOTANICAL FIELD WORK IN THE STATE.

That several of the early Pennsylvanian, Virginian and North Carolinian Botanists, including Peter Kalm, John Fraser, John Clayton, Thomas Nuttall, John Mitchell and others, collected within the eastern borders of the State is reasonably certain, though I have not been able, so far, to establish their localities with any degree of certainty. There is great difficulty in locating West Virginian stations in the field work of the very early Botanists from the fact that most of their notes and labels read simply "Virginia." Previous to 1784 Virginia extended indefinitely from the Atlantic to any point beyond the Ohio River, while the border lines of West Virginia were not established until 1863. Then, too, the country was so thinly settlemented and localities so uncertainly named that ascribing definite geographic place to collected plants was impossible to the knapsack traveller.

The following chronologic tabulation gives all the information that I have been able to compile upon the field work of botanists within the State.

(1) ANDRE MICHAUX, the renowned French Botanist (who traveled extensively in North Carolina, Virginia, Kentucky and Illinois; even North into Canada and South into Florida and the Bahamas); made many journeys, under conditions of great hardship and no little danger, along the out confines of the mountain borders of West Virginia; especially in the New River region of southwestern Virginia. He is credited by one of his biographers with field work in the contiguous West

Virginia counties, but his carefully and explicitly kept Journal does not bear out such a conclusion. He did however collect at Harpers Ferry, Charlestown and Summit Point, in Jefferson County, and at Wheeling, Buffalo Point, and the mouth of the Little Kanawha River, on his journey to Kentucky and Illinois in 1793. His collections are in the Herbarium of the Museum of Paris.

(2) MATTHIAS KIN, a German nurseryman and collector, took up his residence in Philadelphia and from there made many extensive excursions for the purpose of collecting living plants and seeds for horticultural purposes. During these trips he also preserved plants for herbarium material. About the year 1800 he collected extensively from Cumberland, Md., through the Tygarts River Valley in Randolph County. His exact localities are in doubt as his labels are eccentrically written in "Pennsylvania Dutch." The prime set of his collections of dried plants is in the Royal Botanical Garden, Berlin.

(3) FREDERICK PURSH, a noted German Botanist (born in Russia) established himself in Philadelphia in 1799. From there he made many important botanical explorations. His most interesting collections were made in the vicinity of Harpers Ferry, Jefferson County; and in Greenbrier and Monroe Counties in the neighborhood of White Sulphur and Sweet Springs in 1805. His prime collection is in the Herbarium of the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew, London.

(4) (CONSTANTINE SAMUEL) RAFINESQUE (SCHMALTZ), the eccentric Franco-German naturalist (Born in Turkey), immigrated to Philadelphia in 1802. In 1818, on his way to Kentucky, he collected plants at Wheeling, Williamstown and Point Pleasant; and on his return walked from Wheeling to Kenilworth through Ohio, Brooke and Hancock Counties, collecting throughout the route. In 1819 he collected afoot along the Potomac River from Harpers Ferry to Cumberland, Md., through Jefferson, Berkeley, Morgan and Hampshire Counties. In 1825 he again collected in Ohio County from Valley Grove to Wheeling; and later, starting from Cumberland, he followed the South Branch of the Potomac from its mouth through Hampshire, Hardy, and Pendleton Counties to the South Fork Mountains, where he "collected many fine plants." From here he crossed the county and the mountains to Virginia. In 1832 he again collected in Jefferson County in the neighborhood of Harpers Ferry. While his collections were undoubtedly large, and very valuable, their numerical strength is unknown as his private herbarium has never been found. Some of his duplicates are in the herbaria of the University of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences.

(4a) DR. WILLIAM E. A. AIKIN of Baltimore, Maryland, collected in the neighborhood of Harpers Ferry, Jefferson County, about the year 1832. The extent and disposition of his collections is at present unknown. I have seen but one specimen of his, that in Dr. Torrey's herbarium, New York Botanical Garden.

(5) GRAY, CAREY AND CONSTABLE. Dr. Asa Gray, John Carey and John Constable, on their collecting trip to the mountains of

Southwestern Virginia and North Carolina in 1841, passed through Jefferson County from Harpers Ferry to the Virginia line. Although West Virginia plants are here and there credited to them it is certain that they did not collect within the borders of the State.

(6) GRAY AND SULLIVANT. Dr. Asa Gray and W(illiam) S(tarling) Sullivant collected through the Allegheny mountains from Maryland to Georgia in 1843. While I am unable to outline their route with exactness, yet it is certain that they collected along the old Staunton Pike, from Tygarts Valley through the Cheat Mountains, via Cheat Bridge and Travelers Repose; along the upper reaches of the Kanawha River; and at Big Spring in Mercer County. Just how much material they collected in the State there is no way of determining. Their plants are in the Gray Herbarium of the Cambridge Botanical Gardens, Cambridge, Mass.

(7) I(SAAC) F(ARWELL) HOLTON collected extensively from Charleston, Kanawha County, to Hawks Nest, Fayette County, in October, 1849. The full number of plants collected by him is unknown: 50 are in the Herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History. His private Herbarium was deposited in that of Columbia University and is now at the New York Botanical Garden.

(8) PROF. W(ILLIAM) H(ENRY) BREWER, while Professor of Botany at Yale, in 1860, made a collection of plants in Ohio County in the vicinity of Wheeling, and Brooke County near Bethany. The amount of material he secured is unknown to me; it is deposited in the Herbarium of Yale University.

(9) W(ILLIAM) M(ARRIOTT) CANBY, an extensive Botanical collector late of Wilmington, Del., made a small collection in Taylor County, near Grafton, in 1868. The details of his collecting in the State I have not been able to determine. His plants are deposited in the Herbarium of the New York College of Pharmacy.

(10) J. S. MERRIAM made a collection of plants in Jefferson County in the vicinity of Harpers Ferry in 1871. The extent of his collecting I have not yet been able to determine. His specimens are deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.

(11) DR. T(IMOTHY) F(IELD) ALLEN, of New York, collected in July 1872, on Kates Mountain and at other points in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs. His plants are deposited in the Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. (See also Allen and Britton).

(12) J(OSEPH) F(RANCIS) JAMES, of Ohio, spent about two weeks in 1877, investigating the Flora of the region of the Guyandotte and Great Kanawha Rivers from Huntington to Kanawha Falls and the Hawks Nest; and the region of Loup Creek, in Fayette County. The amount of material that he collected is not known to me. His plants are in the Gray Herbarium and the Cryptogamic Herbarium at Harvard University.

(13) E. RICHARDSON collected in Ohio County in the vicinity of Wheeling, in 1877 and 1879; and the neighborhood of Bethany, Brooke County, in 1878. The extent of his collections is not known to me at this writing. His plants are deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.

(14) MERTZ & GUTTENBERG. Profs. H. N. Mertz and Gustav Guttenberg, of Wheeling and Pittsburg, collected extensively from 1877 to 1888 through all the northern counties of the State from Wheeling to Harpers Ferry. They published, in 1878, "A Check List of the Plants of West Virginia" in which they enumerated 590 species. Their collections are deposited in the herbarium of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg.

(15) MERTZ & JONES. Prof. H. N. Mertz and Miss Hattie Jones made a comprehensive collection of the plants of Cranberry Summit, Preston County, in 1878. Their specimens are preserved in the herbarium of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg.

(16) PROF. CHA(RLE)S R(EID) BARNES, late professor of Physiological Botany, University of Chicago, spent a short time, in June, 1879, collecting along the Kanawha River from Charleston to Gauley Bridge, principally in the neighborhood of Charleston. His collections are in the Herbarium of Wabash College. (See his "Notes from West Virginia" in Botanical Gazette Vol. 4:181-2, 1879).

(17) PROF. JOHN M(ERLE) COULTER, Professor of Botany, University of Chicago, conducted, while Professor of Biology at Wabash College, Indiana, an excursion of his class in Geology, to the mining regions of southern West Virginia, in 1879. On this trip he collected a few interesting plants from Charleston, Kanawha County, to Gauley Bridge, Fayette County. His specimens are deposited in the herbarium of Wabash College.

(18) CAPTAIN JOHN DONNELL-SMITH spent his summers, from 1879 to 1882, at Oakland, Md., from whence he made occasional short trips to various points in West Virginia, especially those reached by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. During these excursions he collected such plants as appeared to be of special interest, particularly at Tygarts Valley, Mannington and Grafton. His plants are in his private herbarium now deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.

(19) C(YRUS) G(UERNSEY) PRINGLE, the noted botanical collector, late of Charlotte, Vt., made a small but interesting collection at White Sulphur Springs, in Greenbrier County, and in the neighborhood of Ronceverte, in Fayette County, in 1880. The exact number of his specimens is not known to me at this writing; they are deposited in his private herbarium now at the University of Vermont.

(20) PORTER & REDFIELD. Prof. Tho(ma)s C(onrad) Porter and Mr. J(ohn) H(oward) Redfield collected from White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, to Hawks Nest, Fayette County, in 1880. The numerical strength of their separate collections I have not been able to determine. Prof. Porter's plants are in the herbarium of Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.; those of Mr.

Redfield in the herbarium of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences.

(21) Dr. Aug(ustine) D(awson) Selby, Botanist of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, collected plants in 1885 to 1887 in his neighborhood while Superintendent of Schools at Huntington, Cabell County. He also extended his plant observations up the Kanawha River as far as Kanawha Falls in Fayette County. His plants are in his private herbarium.

(22) S(amuel) B(oardman) Brown, Professor of Geology, West Virginia University, formerly Principal of the Normal School at Glenville, collected a large number of plants in Berkeley and Gilmer counties from 1885 to 1890. Of these he preserved about 100 specimens which are still in his possession.

(23) (Charles) David White, Geologist of the U. S. Geological Survey, while engaged in paleobotanical collection in various portions of the State from 1886 to 1894, collected a few recent plants, principally ferns; these are deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.

(24) Miss Verona Mapel, then Preceptress of the High School at Glenville, Gilmer County, collected largely in her immediate neighborhood from 1888 to 1901. Her material, consisting of about 355 species (not including common weeds nor the grasses and sedges), is deposited in the herbarium of the school mentioned.

(25) Dr. Rosencrans Workman, a Physician at Bayard, Mineral County, collected a representative series of the flowering plants of his immediate neighborhood from 1888 to 1891. His material (which he loaned me for examination in 1891) is in his private possession.

(26) Winfield E. Hill, notes in "Garden and Forest" (Vol. 3: 182-183, 1890), a few plants from Fairview, Hancock County, observed in 1889. Whether he has preserved a collection of plants from his region I am unable to determine at this writing.

(27) Dr. H(amilton) McS(parrin) Gamble, a Physician at Moorefield, Hardy County, did considerable herbalizing in connection with zoological field work in the valley of the South Branch of the Potomac River, and its water shed in Hardy, Grant, Mineral and Hampshire counties from 1889 to 1910. He donated his plant collection of 157 species (in 1891) to the herbarium of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, at Morgantown, where it is now deposited.

(28) M(erton) B(enway) Waite, Pathologist, Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, spent about a week, in 1889, in Fayette and Greenbrier Counties, in the collection of parasitic fungi. He secured about 300 numbers at Kanawha Falls and about 200 at White Sulphur Springs. As his plants were distributed in the herbarium of the Bureau, unlisted, they are unfortunately unavailable for this publication. In 1911 he collected a few numbers of like material in Berkeley County, near Gerrardstown; and Morgan County, at Sleepy Creek, Paw Paw and Hancock. His plants are deposited, as above indicated, in the herbarium of the U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry.

(28a) W(ALTER) B(RUCE) NUTTER, an attorney-at-law of Buckhannon, collected for his personal pleasure in Upshur, Lewis, Gilmer and Randolph Counties from 1890 to 1897. His herbarium of about 700 specimens is in his personal possession.

(29) DR. J(OHN) K(UNKEL) SMALL, of the New York Botanical Garden, spent about a week in the neighborhood of Cumberland, Maryland, with special reference to collecting in the contiguous Pennsylvania field in 1890. During this work he made several trips across the Potomac River into Mineral County, where he collected about 50 specialized plants; these are now in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. (See also Small & Brown).

(30) MRS. N. L. BRITTON (E. G. Britton) collected a number of mosses in August, 1890, in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County. These are deposited in the Moss Herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden.

(31) DR. C(HARLES) F(REDERICK) MILLSPAUGH, Curator of Botany, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, began in 1890 a systematic survey of the plant life of the State. In the work he visited several localities in nearly every county. On one trip he drove through Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, Upshur, Randolph, Webster, Nicholas, Fayette, Kanawha, Putnam and Jackson counties collecting leisurely throughout. During his field work, covering two seasons, he collected 1580 numbers; these are preserved in the herbarium at the West Virginia Experiment Station with more or less full duplicate sets in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden and that of the Field Museum of Natural History. (See his "Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of West Virginia 1891" and "Flora of West Virginia 1896").

(32) DR. N(ATHANIEL) L(ORD) BRITTON collected one day in August, 1890, in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs, securing about 40 interesting numbers; he again collected the same region in 1898, obtaining about the same number of specimens. Both of these collections are deposited in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. (See Allen & Britton).

(33) MR. L(AWRENCE) W(ILLIAM) NUTTALL, then a mine owner at Nuttallburg, Fayette County, spent most of his spare time from business duties, from 1890 to 1898, in botanical field and laboratory work on the Flora of his neighborhood. His large collections, mostly of fungi, are in his private herbarium though a considerable duplicate series including his types in Lichenes are in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History. His types in Fungi are in the Ellis Herbarium, now at the New York Botanical Garden. (See Millspaugh & Nuttall, "Flora of West Virginia").

(34) SMALL & BROWN. Hon. Addison Brown and Dr. J. K. Small spent about a week, in July, 1892, in Greenbrier County, in an exploration of Kates Mountain and the vicinity of White Sulphur Springs. The resulting material, about 150 plants, is now in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden.

(35) DR. A(NDREW) D(ELMAR) HOPKINS, Forest Entomologist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, has taken special interest in col-

lecting unusual plants during his many trips in various portions of the State, from 1892 to 1902, in pursuit of his entomological studies. His plants are deposited in the herbarium of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, with duplicates in the Herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History.

(36) Prof. A(mos) A(rthur) Heller, of the University of Nevada, did considerable plant collection on Kates Mountain and the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs in Greenbrier County in 1893. A set of his plants is deposited in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History with the balance of his private herbarium.

(37) L(ee) C(leveland) Corbett, while engaged in forest field work for the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, collected a number of plants from 1894 to 1896; these are in the herbarium of the Station.

(38) W(illiam) Mc(Cally) Pollock, while a student at the University of West Virginia, collected largely, from 1893 to 1897, in Lewis, Upshur, Preston, Pocahontas, Taylor and Wood counties, and from 1898 to 1899 in Monongalia County. The full number of plants he secured amounted to about 1700 specimens. His prime series was accidentally destroyed. Sets of over a hundred duplicates are in the herbaria of the Field Museum of Natural History, New York Botanical Garden, and U. S. National Museum.

(39) W(illiam) E(arle) Rumsey, of the Department of Entomology, University of West Virginia, collected a considerable number of plants in various parts of the State while engaged in entomological field work, from 1894 to 1899. His plants are in the herbarium of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station

(40) Allen & Britton. Drs. T. F. Allen and Nathaniel L. Britton collected for one full day in May, 1897, in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County. They secured from 40 to 50 species of especial interest, which were deposited in the herbarium of Columbia University, now a part of the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden. (See also 1872 T. F. Allen, and 1890 N. L. Britton).

(41) Rev. A. Boutlou, of Fairmont, Marion County, spent considerable of his spare time, from 1897 to 1907, in botanizing in his immediate neighborhood and in Taylor, Monongalia and Preston Counties. His collections are in his private possession though many of his interesting finds are represented in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History.

(42) Prof. Edw(ard) L(ee) Greene, of the U. S. National Herbarium, has spent a day or so once or twice each year, from 1897 to July, 1912, in Jefferson County, in the vicinity of Harpers Ferry. His collecting in this region has been of a highly discriminating character, confined to selecting only such plants as appeared to differ from the usual form. His specimens are in the U. S. National Herbarium, with a few particularly interesting duplicates in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History.

(43) EDWARD S(TRIEBY) STEELE spent the latter half of August and the first half of September, 1898, collecting, with the aid of Mrs. Steele, in the neighborhood of Aurora, Preston County. He secured about 325 numbers, the first set of which he deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium.

In 1903, and again in 1905, he collected near Old Sweet Springs, Monroe County; in 1906 he spent one day at White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, searching particularly for plants of the genus Laciniaria. In 1910, while collecting in Garret County, Maryland, he utilized a small part of his time gathering specimens across the line in Grant County, W. Va.; this he also did in 1911, in Hardy County, while occupied principally on the Virginia slopes of North Mountain, near Orkney Springs. Those later collections are also deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington.

(44) POLLARD & MAXON. Charles L(ouis) Pollard and William R(alph) Maxon collected during the latter part of August, 1899, in Fayette County, near Quinnimont and in Summers County, near Lowell. Of the 125 numbers they secured about 30 were new to the Flora of the State as known at that date. Their plants are deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C. (See "Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Vol. 14:161-163).

(45) E(DWARD) L(YMAN) MORRIS, Curator, Brooklyn Institute Museum, while engaged in field work for the U. S. Fish Commission in 1900, made a collection of plants in that region of the State lying south of the New, Greenbrier and Kanawha Rivers in Summers, Monroe, Mercer, McDowell, Raleigh and Wyoming Counties. His collection of 397 numbers was made in July and August of a particularly dry season; it is deposited in the National Herbarium, Washington, D. C. (See his "Some Plants of West Virginia" in the Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington, Vol. 13:171-182 (1900).

(46) HENRY C(URTIS) BEARDSLEE spent the Summer of 1900 collecting principally fleshy fungi, in the neighborhood of Brookside, Preston County. His collections, numbering about 600 specimens, are in his private herbarium at Asheville, N. C. (See his "Notes on the Boleti of West Virginia" in "Torreya." Vol. I:37-39).

(47) CAPTAIN K. D. WALKER, of Fairmont, West Virginia, contributed a few plants of his collecting to the West Virginia Experiment Station, in 1891. They are from Little Falls, Monongalia County, and are deposited in the herbarium of the Station.

(48) C(URTIS) G(ATES) LLOYD, of the Lloyd Herbarium, Cincinnati, Ohio, collected for about a fortnight at Eglon, Preston County, in 1901. His specimens, principally fungi, are preserved in the Lloyd Herbarium, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(49) PROF. W(ILLIAM) A(SHBROOK) KELLERMAN, late professor of Botany in the University of Ohio, collected, principally fungi, at Durbin and Marlinton, Pocahontas County, in August, 1902. I am unfortunately unable to establish the extent of or locate his specimens at this time.

(50) Prof. A(lbert) S(pear) Hitchcock, Agrostologist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, made small but discriminative collections, mostly of grasses, in the neighborhood of Morgantown, Monongalia County, in 1902, and Harpers Ferry, in Jefferson, in 1905. His plants are in the herbarium of the Department in Washington.

(51) F(red) E(rnest) Brooks, of the U. S. Bureau of Entomology, traveled extensively throughout the State engaged in field work for the Bureau, from 1902 to 1912. During that work he collected such plants as appeared of particular interest. His plant collection is deposited in the herbaria of Prof. John L. Sheldon and the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station; both at Morgantown.

(52) Kenneth K(ent) Mackenzie, Esqr., collected, from August 27th to September 9th, 1903, in Greenbrier County, in the vicinity of White Sulphur Springs and Kates Mountain. He secured 187 numbers of interesting plants, among which is his new genus in the parsley family (*Pseudotaenidia*). His prime set of plants is in his private herbarium and a full series of duplicates in that of the New York Botanical Garden.

(53) C(harles) L. Boynton, of the Biltmore Herbarium, collected, during the month of June, 1903, at Huntington, Kenova, Milton, St. Albans, Saltes, Charleston, Eastbank, Gauley Bridge, Thurmond, Hinton and White Sulphur Springs; revisiting the latter place in October. In May and September 1904 he again collected in the neighborhood of White Sulphur Springs and Tuckahoe. His total gatherings amounted to 295 plant numbers, the prime set being deposited in the Biltmore Herbarium.

(54) Dr. A(lbert) LeRoy Andrews, while connected with the West Virginia University from 1903 to 1904, collected in many localities in Monongalia and Preston Counties. He specialized in the Bryophytes. His plants are principally in the herbaria of the Experiment Station at Morgantown and at Williams College, and in his private herbarium. (See his "Additions to the Bryophytic Flora of West Virginia", in "The Bryologist", Vol. 8: 63-65 1905).

(55) John L(ewis) Sheldon, Professor of Botany and Bacteriology at the University of West Virginia, has made discriminative and specialized collections in the State, covering principally the counties of Monongalia, Preston, Greenbrier, Monroe, Pocahontas, Berkeley, Jefferson, Randolph, and all those along the Ohio River, from 1903 to 1912. His field work has added a large number of species to the previously known Flora; these are indicated in the text of this work. Prof. Sheldon's prime set of 4454 numbers is deposited in his private herbarium at Morgantown, where it is freely utilized by his classes at the University. His collections consist largely of cryptogams. (See "The Bryologist," Vol. X:80-84; Vol. XIII:64-65 for his "Additional West Virginia Hepaticae," and "Species of Hepaticae Known to Occur in West Virginia.")

Dr. Sheldon has contributed to this Flora full lists of all the fungi of his herbarium that have passed under the critical examination of specialists in the various groups. He has also

sent in for examination unusual species of his flowering plants and in other ways assisted materially in this compilation.

(56) The following names that appear now and then upon the labels of plants in the herbarium of Prof. Sheldon are either those of his students or incidental correspondents. As one or more of their few plants may find publication or stray into some other herbarium, I have considered it best to make the following record of the names:

Alderson, R. W.	Fram, T. J.	Moore, S. W.
Allen, E. A.	Gibson, H. B.	Nolan, A. W.
Atwood, Horace	Grose, E. R.	Pollock, J. F.
Bacon, Nathaniel	Groves, H. D.	Portmess, E. T.
Bargerhuff, A.	Hall, William McG.	Post, A. Lee
Beale, J. M.	Hartley, Carl P.	Sheldon, Clara Fleming
Behrens, Ed.	Heavner, M. M.	Shimer, S. S.
Bender, I. L.	Heck, A. T.	Showers, George E.
Bonner, C. M.	Henson, Miss A. M	Shull, C. L.
Boord, J.	Hodges, Charles E.	Shunk, I. V. D.
Bowers, J. F.	Hoff, E. B.	Smaltz, R. B.
Brake, W. E.	Holman, Lucien	Smith, N. S.
Britton, L. S.	Humphreys, H. C.	Staats, Miss Georgia L.
Brooks, C. L.	Hunter, Glenn	Stalnaker, J. J.
Brooks, Earle A.	Hurley, J. J.	Starcher, G. C.
Brooks, Len	Johnson, R. W.	Stewart, J. W.
Carroll, H. D.	Johnson, T. C.	Stewart, R. H.
Chappell, A. M.	Keister, John D.	Stewart, W. R. P.
Cooper, H. E.	Kline, C. S.	Stutzman, John
Cross, E. L.	Lambert, F. B.	Summers, T. B.
Crow, C. S.	Larkin, Finney L.	Swank, G. L.
Curtis, A. W.	Lewis, C. C.	Swisher, J. A. H.
Cutright, Frank	Lewis, E. M.	Thatcher, J. N.
Docherty, S. W.	Lindsley, Miss	Thompson, S. M.
Dodd, D. R.	Lively, E. L.	Vanorsdale, M. A.
Dumire, Mrs. George	McCutcheon, R. P.	Warden, J. M.
Emmart, L. P.	Martin, C. S.	Welton, C. B.
Fenton, Winnifred B.	Maxwell, W. B.	White, C. S.
Fidler, J. Z.	Merrick, C. D.	Wilcox, C. S.
Fleshman, H. F.	Moffatt, B. H.	Wolfe, E. O.
Fling, Miss Eva M.	Moore, Lewis M.	Wood, A. N.

(57) Dr. J(esse) M(ore) Greenman, Assistant Curator of the Department of Botany, Field Museum of Natural History, spent the month of September, 1904, collecting at the following stations: Parsons and Hendricks in Tucker County; Dry Fork, Horton, Spruce Knob, Elkins, Read, Whitmar, Glady, Harman, and Huttonsville, in Randolph County; and Travelers Repose in Pocahontas County. The prime set of his collection, consisting of about 400 numbers (1500) specimens, is in the Gray Herbarium, Cambridge, Mass.; and a nearly full duplicate set in the herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History.

(58) Albert H(anford) Moore, of Cambridge, Mass., collected with Dr. J. M. Greenman in 1904, over the same route and gathering substantially the same species. His collection is in his private herbarium.

(59) FRANK F(ITCH) GROUT, while connected with the West Virginia Geological Survey as Chemist, collected a number of plants in various parts of the State, from 1904 to 1906, especially parasitic fungi. His collections are in the herbarium of Prof. Sheldon and that of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station.

(60) HURON H(ERBERT) SMITH, Assistant in Dendrology at the Field Museum of Natural History, collected, in 1908, 246 numbers in Randolph, Webster, Nicholas, Lewis, Upshur and Wood Counties. His species, most of which are indicated in the following catalogue, are deposited in the herbarium of the Museum.

(61) O(TTO) E(MERY) JENNINGS, Botanist at the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, made a collection of plants in Monongalia County along the Monongahela River from Lock 9 to Morgantown, Mont Chateau and Coopers Rocks, in 1909. His specimens are deposited in the herbarium of the Carnegie Museum.

(62) W(ILLIAM) W(EBSTER) EGGLESTON collected from 1909 to 1911 with a view of securing all possible material in the *Pomaceae* gathering also a considerable number of other plants that appeared to be of particular interest. He collected his numbers 4317-4372 at White Sulphur Springs in 1909; 5514-5551 at Gauley Bridge in 1909; 5552-5562 near Thurmond 1909; 5563-5587 near Hinton and 5588-5593 at White Sulphur Springs the same year. In 1911 he collected again at White Sulphur Springs (7761-7767). His material is deposited in the herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden.

(63) MR. A(LONZO) B(EECHER) BROOKS, while occupied in amassing data for Volume V, of this Survey, collected a considerable number of particularly interesting plants, from 1909 to 1911, especially of the Glade Regions of the northern and northeastern sections of the State. The material that he preserved is deposited in the herbarium of the West Virginia University, at Morgantown. (See "West Virginia Geological Survey, Vol. V, 1911).

(64) I have seen labels, bearing the following names, upon plants collected in recent years in the State; but have not yet been able to secure details as to the extent of the collections they appear to indicate:
Brown, William H.
Hayes, N. S.
Hinzman, W. W.
McCartney, H.
Morse.

INDEX TO COLLECTORS.

(The numbers following the names refer to those of the preceding paragraphs.)

Aikin, W. E. A. 4a
Alderson, R. W. 56
Allen, E. A. 56
Allen, T. F. 11, 40
Andrews, A. LeRoy 54
Atwood, Horace 56
Bacon, N. 56
Bargerhuff, A. 56
Barnes, C. R. 16
Beale, J. M. 56
Beardslee, H. C. 46
Behrens, Ed. 56
Bender, I. L. 56
Bonner, C. M. 56
Boord, J. 56
Boutelou, A. 41
Bowers, J. F. 56
Boynton, C. L. 53
Brake, W. E. 56
Brewer, W. H. 8
Britton, E. G. 30
Britton, L. S. 56
Britton, N. L. 32, 40
Brooks, A. B. 63
Brooks, C. L. 56
Brooks, E. A. 56
Brooks, E. E. 51
Brooks, L. 56
Brown, Ad. 34
Brown, S. B. 22
Brown, W. H. 64
Canby, W. M. 9
Carroll, H. D. 56
Chappell, A. W. 56
Cooper, H. E. 56
Corbett, L. C. 37
Coulter, J. M. 17
Cross, E. L. 56
Crow, C. S. 56
Curtis, A. W. 56
Cutright, F. 56
Docherty, S. W. 56
Dodd, D. R. 56
Dunmire, Mrs. G. 56
Eggleston, W. W. 62
Emmart, L. P. 56
Fenton, W. B. 56
Fidler, J. Z. 56
Fleshman, H. F. 56
Fling, E. M. 56
Fram, T. J. 56
Gamble, H. McS. 27
Gibson, H. B. 56
Gray, Asa 5, 6
Greene, E. L. 42
Greenman, J. M. 57.
Grose, E. R. 56
Grout, F. F. 59
Groves, H. D. 56
Guttenberg, G. 14
Hall, W. McG. 56
Hartley, C. P. 56
Hayes, N. S. 64
Heavner, M. M. 56
Heck, A. T. 56
Heller, A. A. 36
Henson, A. M. 56
Hill, W. E. 26
Hinzman, W. W. 64
Hitchcock, A. S. 50
Hodges, C. E. 56
Hoff, E. B. 56
Holman, L. 56
Holton, I. F. 7
Hopkins, A. D. 35
Humphreys, H. C. 56
Hunter, G. 56
Hurley, J. J. 56
James, J. F. 12
Jennings, O. E. 61
Johnson, R. W. 56
Johnson, T. C. 56
Jones, H. 15
Keister, J. D. 56
Kellerman, W. A. 49
Kin, M. 2
Kine, C. S. 56
Lambert, F. B. 56
Larkin, F. L. 56
Lewis, C. C. 56
Lewis, E. M. 56
Lindsley, Miss 56
Lively, E. L. 56
Lloyd, C. G. 48
McCartney, H. 64
McCutcheon, R. P. 56
Mackenzie, K. K. 52
Mapel, V. 24
Martin, C. S. 56
Maxon, W. R. 44
Maxwell, W. B. 56
Merriam, J. S. 10
Merrick, C. D. 56
Mertz, H. N. 14, 15
Michaux, A. 1
Millspaugh, C. F. 31
Moffatt, B. H. 56
Moore, A. H. 58
Moore, L. M. 56
Moore, S. W. 56
Morris, E. L. 45
Morse 64
Nolan, A. W. 56
Nuttall, L. W. 33
Nutter, W. B. 28a
Pollard, C. L. 44
Pollock, J. F. 56
Pollock, W. M. 38
Porter, T. C. 20
Portmess, E. T. 56
Post, A. L. 56
Pringle, C. G. 19
Pursh, F. 3
Rafinesque, C. S. 4
Redfield, J. H. 20
Richardson, E. 13
Rumsey, W. E. 39
Selby, A. D. 21
Sheldon, C. F. 56
Sheldon, J. L. 55
Shimer, S. S. 56
Showers, G. E. 56
Shull, C. L. 56
Shunk, I. V. D. 56
Small, J. K. 29, 34
Smaltz, R. B. 56
Smith, H. H. 60
Smith, J. D. 18
Smith, N. S. 56
Staats, G. L. 56
Stalnaker, J. J. 56
Starcher, G. C. 56
Steele, E. S. 43
Stewart, J. W. 56
Stewart, R. H. 56
Stewart, W. R. P. 56
Stutzman, J. 56
Sullivan, W. S. 6
Summers, T. B. 56
Swank, G. L. 56
Swisher, J. A. H. 56
Thatcher, J. N. 56
Thompson, S. M. 56
Vanorsdale, M. A. 56
Waite, M. B., 28
Walker, K. D. 47
Warden, J. M. 56
Welton, C. B. 56
White, C. S. 56
White, D. 23
Wilcox, C. S. 56
Wolfe, E. O. 56
Wood, A. N. 56
Workman, R. 25

As in the preliminary catalogue, all species that have been described from known West Virginia types are republished in full.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE FLORA.

The distribution of plants within the boundaries of the State is wonderfully comprehensive. Canada places representatives of her boreal flora upon its Alleghanian mountain tops, some that have even passed by the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennvania, Delaware and Maryland in the transit; the Southern States contribute to its flora through the influence of the mysterious New River on the southeast; the great trunk lines of railway, as well as the open condition of the western border line along the Ohio River, give entrance to individuals of a migratory character from the Western Plains; and from some not readily accountable reason many Eastern forms, and even coast line species stray within its limits.

Of the noteworthy species we connect in *Anemone trifolia*, L., Canby's and Curtiss' Virginian stations with Knipe's Pennsylvanian, and that in a direct and sequential manner through the State. Our elevations for this species range from 850 to 2,300 feet. *Trautvetteria Carolinensis* (Walt.), Vail, is to be found along all such mountain rills as are deeply shaded, at altitudes above 1,000. We extend the Manual distribution of *Caltha palustris*, L., southward nearly one degree, by finding it quite plentiful in the mountains of Randolph County, where *Isopyrum trifoliatum* (L.) Britt., keeps it company. *Helleborus viridis*, L., has its most western station on the north branch of the Potomac River, in Hardy County, whence it was first reported to Dr. Gray by Dr. Gamble, of Moorefield. *Aconitum uncinatum*, L., is at home all along the banks of Cheat River, at altitudes varying from 780 to 3,550 feet. Both species of *Actaea* are to be met with on the higher Alleghanies, where *Cimicifuga Americana*, Mx., is the principal representative of the tribe.

Magnolia Fraseri, Walt., is a striking vernal feature of the whole Alleghanian region, while *tripetala* and *acuminata* are common. *Berberis Canadensis*, Mill. becomes a veritable weed in many fields in the southern portion of the State, vying with *Papaver dubium*, L., and *Glaucium Glaucium* (L.), Karst, in the

northeastern section. *Bicuculla eximina* (L.), Millsp., we have found only upon the highest peaks of the Alleghanies.

Of the rambling crucifers, *Sisymbrium Thaliana* (L.) Celak, finds a home in Fayette County, and *Lepidium campestre* (L.), R. Br., is the worst and most prevalent weed in the cultivated portions of the northeastern section.

Nearly all the violets lend their beauty to the adornment of the woods and meadows; *Viola pedata, var. bicolor,* Pursh., with flowers as large as the cultivated pansy and fully as beautiful, is frequent among the Devonian shales of the northeast; *Viola primulaefolia,* L., comes in from the coast as far as four degrees; and *Viola hastata,* Mx., is quite plentiful in the southern section.

Although *Sida hermaphrodita* (L.), Rusby, has not been found in the Alleghanies as yet, it is not at all rare along the New and Great Kanawha Rivers, from Quinnimont to the Ohio, and thence down that river to the limits of the State. *Hibiscus Moscheutos,* L., is found not only along the bottoms of the Great Kanawha, but also in the northeastern part of the State, while *H. Trionum,* L., is a quite common weed in gardens.

All of the native species of *Aesculus,* together with the var. *hybrida* of *octandra,* are found in the State. *Ailanthus glandulosus* is becoming a most troublesome weed in many sections, especially in the northern counties.

Among the Leguminals we have re-discovered *Astragalus Carolinianus,* L., which from our specimens is considered by Professor Britton to be indistinct from *A. Canadensis,* L., and as it has priority of publication, the latter well-known name becomes a synonym. Another important discovery in this genus is that *A. distortus,* T. and G., habits the Devonian shales of Hardy County, the only station known for the species east of the Mississippi valley. This species is here associated with *Opuntia polyacantha,* Haw, in great quantity, giving this peculiar spot in the Alleghanies much the appearance of an arid waste in Arizona. *Stylosanthes hamata* (L.), Britt., here ventures farther east than has heretofore been supposed, and finds congenial soil along New River in Fayette County. *Lespedeza striata* (Thunb.), H. & A., spreads profusely throughout the southwestern portion of the State. A new clover, *Trifolium*

Virginicum, Small, has been discovered in Greenbrier County, by Mr. J. K. Small.

The roses are striking in the many new forms they produce: *Rubus Millspaughi,* Britt., is so profuse in the mountains of Pocahontas and Pendleton Counties that, according to the mountaineers and hunters, it is upon it that the bears depend principally for fattening food prior to hibernation. *Rubus Canadensis roribaccus,* Baily, the Leucretia dewberry, came originally from Randolph County. Another peculiar Rubus (*R. Columbianus* Millsp., has 5 to 7-incised leaves of striking character. A new Spirea (*S. Virginiana,* Britt.), grows plentifully within half a mile of the University at Morgantown. Mercer County in the southern section of the State, presents a wonderful array of Crategi: *C. spathulata, C. cordata, C. apiifolia, C. coccinea, C. tomentosa, C. punctata, C. Crus-galli, C. flava* and its variety *pubescens,* and *C. uniflora* were all found during one day's botanizing in this section.

Of the Calycanths we have all, even the two species recorded "Virginia doubtful" in the Manual.

Of the saxifrages we have notably, *Astilbe decandra,* Don., *Saxifraga erosa,* Pursh., *Boykinia aconitifolia,* Nutt., *Heuchera villosa,* Mx., and *H. Americana,* L., and even the Laboradorian *Ribes prostratum,* L' Her.

Sedum Pulchellum, Nevii, ternatum, telephioides, and *telephium,* are with us. The beautiful *Liquidambar Styraciflua* extends limitedly down the Gauley and Great Kanawha. The Onagraceæ yield a new form in *Ludwegia alternifolia,* L., var. *linearifolia,* Britt. The purple and yellow passion-flowers (P. *lutea,* L., and, *incarnata,* L.) grace the thickets.

Passing many minor forms, the Compositæ gives us *Elephantopus Carolinianus,* Willd., and *tomentosus,* L. (called, as a weed, "The Devil's Grandmother"); *Eupatorium, coelestinum,* L., profuse; *Solidago Curtisii, S. rupestris,* and *Riddellii, Silphium perfoliatum,* L.; *Rudbeckia speciosa,* Wend.; *Helianthus grosseserratus,* Mart., *H. doronicoides,* Lam., and *H. laevigatus,* T. and G.; *Verbesina Virginica,* L.; *Cacalia suaveolens, reniformis,* and *atriplicifolia; Cnicus Virginianus,* and *pumilus,* Torr.; *Cichorium Intybus,* L.; *Tragopogon porrifolius,* L.; *Hieracium Canadense,*

Mx., and *longipilum,* Torr. (extending both); and *Chondrilla juncea,* L., called, as a weed, "Naked-weed, Skeleton-weed."

The interesting bell-worts are: the white form of *Lobelia syphilitica,* L., and the rare *Campanula divaricata,* Mx.

Of the rarer heaths *Schollera erythrocarpa,* Mx., grows on the highest peak of the Alleghanies, alt. 4,800 ft.; *Chiogenes hispidula* at the Falls of Blackwater; *Menziesia globularis* Salisb., *Clethra acuminata,* Mx., *Moneses grandiflora, Salisb.,* and all *the* Rhododendrons except *Rhodora* and *Lapponicum;* even the rare *R. canescens* (Mx.), Porter, being found along the Cacapon River.

Naumbergia thyrsiflora is found in Upshur County and *Mohrodendron Carolinum* (called Shittim-wood) is plentiful along the Gauley and New Rivers. *Polemonium Van-Bruntiae,* Britt., comes south to our flora, as well as all the *Hydrophyllums,* together with *Phacelia Purshii,* Buck, and *parviflora,* Pursh.

The beautiful morning-glories, *Impomoea coccinea, hederacea, purpurea,* and *pandurata,* are all too plentiful as weeds here; and *Cuscuta glomerata, Gronovii* and *Epithymum,* have been found sparingly. *Physalis viscosa,* L., steals away from "near the coast" and is found along the Ohio River, keeping company with *Lycium vulgare,* Dun., and *Physalodes Physaloides;* Gaertn.

The notable *Scrophularias* are: *Collinsia verna,* Nutt., *Chelone obliqua,* L., and *Pentstemon canescens.* Of the mints we have notably; *Koellia verticilata, clinopodioides, pycanthemoides,* and *montana.* The other mints worthy of remark are: *Meehania cordata, Clinopodium vulgare, Scutellaria saxatilis, serrata, incana, parvula,* and *nervosa; Marrubium vulgare, Galeopsis tetrahit,* and *Stachys palustris* and *cordata.*

Of the ten Euphorbias the most notable are *E. Darlingtonii* and *E. Glyptosperma, var., pubescens,* Engl., the latter not having been previously found east of Iowa as far as we can learn.

The presence of *Quercus ilicifolia,* Wang, in Hardy County, extends the Manual distribution southeastward; and the southing of *Q. macrocarpa,* Mx. is also extended by several stations in the State.

As to the conifers, we have about 270,000 acres of *Picea Mariana,* a few representatives of *Abies balsamea, Thuya occi-*

dentalis, and several species of Pinus, as well as a few scant growths of *Taxus Minor.*

Among the sedges the principal item of interest is the rediscovery in Fayette County of what was doubtless the original type station of *Carex Fraseri,* And.

Of the *Equisetaceae* the most notable form so far found is *E. laevigatum,* Braun., gathered in the southernmost part of the State thus extending its distribution southeastward.

Of the *Filices,* the rarer forms found with us are: *Polypodium polypodioides; Pellaea atropurpurea* in great quantities in the southern section; *Asplenium pinnatifidum, montanum* (plentiful) and *angustifolium; Dryopteris Goldieana,* and *marginalis Cystopteris bulbifera; Dicksonia punctilobula;* and strange to say on the summit of Spruce Knob at an altitude of 4,800 ft. *Dryopteris fragrans,* in such great quantity that it is cut and stacked for fodder, this species being greatly relished by cattle.

Lycopodium lucidulum, L., *annotinum,* L., *obscurum* and its var. *dendroideum,* L., *clavatum,* and L. *complanatum* are all found in the forests of black spruce along the Alleghanies.

In the mosses, hepatics, and lichens, but little collecting has so far been done, no systemic searches having been made for specimens in these classes of plants. In the search for hepatics incidental to other exploration, in Mercer County, the dry bald face of a large limestone cave yielded a new species in *Plagiochila Virginica* Evans, as well as a rarity in the eastern flora of the United States, *Radula Xalapensis,* Mont. Among the mosses we have been rewarded in our itinerant work by finding two new forms *Dicranodontium Virginicus,* Britt. m. and *D. Millspaughi* Britt. m., as well as numerous noteworthy species.

Beside these unique forms, we report many species from our region that have not been before credited to the flora of North America, include many hitherto unpublished asci and spore measurements of species otherwise well described, and have transferred many not before well understood.

The host plants have proven also to be of special interest in that many of them yield certain species for the first time in the mycologic literature of this country, and many others pose as altogether new to Host Indices.

THE SYLVA.

The State is very happily located for the growth of forests, being in the favored belt of temperature between about 37° and 41° north latitude. Within its boundaries trending northeast and southwest, thus opening the country to the damp, warm winds from the Gulf, are numerous ranges of the great Appalachian, or Atlantic highlands, but by far the larger portion of the State lies on the westward slope of these mountains in the trans-Appalachian belt, the waters of which chiefly run northwestward and southwestward to the Ohio River. The altitude of the country descends from the Backbone or Alleghany range of the Appalachians, from an altitude of from 2,500 and 4,800 feet to 500 at the southwestern corner of the State on the Ohio, at Kenova, and about 600 on the same river at Wheeling. The altitude of the eastern corner of the State at Harper's Ferry is 272 feet; thus the range of altitudes in the State is from 272 feet to about 4,800, giving a climatic range of 3,728 feet, or the equivalent of about 16° of latitude; consequently West Virginia has extensive areas of adaptability for every variety of forest growth that is found within the limits of the northern States east of the Rocky Mountains.

The most elevated portion of the State is the great eastern border of the ridgy plateau from which the trans-Appalachian country descends, a territory some 200 miles in length from the headwaters of the Big Sandy to those of the North Branch Potomac, this region is in the main from 2,500 to 4,800 feet in altitude, and furnishes a congenial home to the black spruce, the white pine, and other evergreen trees peculiar to northern latitudes.

West Virginia has a greater amount of hardwood timber in its forests than any other State in the Union. A thorough examination convinces us that nearly or quite two-thirds of the State remains uncleared, and of this about a million and a half acres is still in virgin forests where the ax of man has never found its way, and where magnificent specimens of forest growth stand thickly side by side and reach a towering height, no finer view of standing timber may be had within the confines of the Union. These splendid forests covering over twenty-three thousand square miles yield nearly every species found in the north.

Here trees grow to such size that ordinary methods will not suffice to handle them, and are frequently so densely compact that the light of day scarce penetrates their shade, and pathways must be cut before the ax men can find room to work.

The following list of the trees of the State, giving the diameter of trunks and width of board yield, is that of the State exhibit in the Forestry Building at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. The specimens were all gathered, by the author, during the winter of 1892-3.

Ash (white), *Fraxinus Americana.* Logs 40 in., 62 in., 93 in., planks 27 and 33 in., finished boards, plain, 20 and 21 in., mottled, 9, 13 and 16 in., figured 9 and 13 in.

Ash (black), *F. nigra.*

Ash (mountain), *Sorbus Americana.* Trunk 8 in.

Ash (prickly), *Xanthoxylum Americanum.* Trunk 12 in.

Alder (mountain), *Alnus viridis.* Trunk 4 in.

Beech, *Fagus atropunicea* . Trunks 24 in., 27 in. and 38 in., plank 27 in., finished boards 27 and 31 in., quartered boards 7 and 9 in.

Beech (water), *Carpinus Caroliniana.* Trunk 10 in.

Birch (red), *Betula lenta.* Trunks 34 in., 93 in., 61 in., 48 in., planks 15 and 30 in., finished boards 12 and 16 in., figured boards 8, 13, and 14 in.

Birch (yellow), *Betula lutea.* Trunks 34 in., 36 in., 42 in., 49 in., plank 26 in.

Birch (hybrid), *Betula lenta* x *lutea.* Trunk 2 in.

Basswood (white), *Tilia Americana.* Trunks 32 in., 36 in., 43 in., 51 in., plank 28 in., finished board 16 in.

Basswood (yellow), *Tilia heterophylla.* Trunk 26 in.

Buckeye, *Aesculus glabra.* Trunk 29 in.

Buckeye (purple), *Ae. octandra hybrida.* Trunk 29 in.

Box Elder, *Acer Negundo.* Trunk 27 in.

Butternut, *Juglans cinerea.* Trunk 12 in.

Balsam Fir, *Abies balsamea.* Trunk 13 in.

Chestnut, *Castanea dentata.* Trunks 53 in., 40 in., 62 in., 78 in., plank 40 in., finished boards 26 in.

Cherry (wild), *Prunus serotina.* Trunks 36 in., 39 in., 48 in,. 53 in., plank 27 in., finished boards 6 and 18 in., blistered 13, figured 6 to 19 in., curly 9 to 21 in.

Cherry (wild), *Prunus Pennsylvanica.* Trunk 14 in.

Cucumber, *Magnolia acuminata.* Trunk 35 in., plank 26 in.

Cottonwood, *Populus monilifera.* Trunk 26 in.

Crab (wild), *Pyrus coronaria.* Trunk 8 in.

Dogwood, *Cornus florida.* Trunks 7 in., 13 in., 28 in.

Elm (White), *Ulmus Americana.* Trunks 23 in., 42 in., 61 in.

Elm (red, slippery), *Ulmus pubescens.* Trunk 16 in.

Fringe tree, *Chionanthus Virginica.* Trunk 3 in.

Gum (black), *Nyssa sylvatica.* Trunk 36 in., plank 27 in.

Gum (sweet), *Liquidambar styraciflua.* Block 19 in.

Grape (Fox), *Vitis Labrusca.* Trunk 22 in., branches 18 in.

Hackberry, *Celtis occidentalis.* Trunk 18 in.

Haw (black), *Viburnum prunifolium.* Trunk 5 in.

Hemlock, *Tsuga Canadensis.* Trunk 42 in., plank 30 in., finished boards 12 and 19 in.

Hercules Club, *Aralia spinosa.* Trunk 5 in.

Hickory (bitter), *Hicoria minima.* Trunks 9 and 12 in.

Hickory (red), *Hicoria glabra.* Trunks 11 and 17 in.

Hickory (shagbark), *Hicoria ovata.* Trunk 27 in., planks 14 and 18 in.

Holly (white), *Ilex opaca.* Trunk 10 in.

Holly (mountain), *Ilex monticola.* Trunk 6 in.

Ironwood, *Ostrya Virginiana.* Trunks 12 in., 24 in., 38 in.

Juniper, *Juniperus Virginiana.* Trunk 7 in.

Laurel, *Kalmia latifolia.* Trunk 8 in., root 24 in.

Locust (yellow), *Robinia Pseudacacia.* Trunks 18 in., 24 in., 38 in.

Locust (honey), *Gleditchia triacanthos.* Trunks 14 in., 28 in., 30 in., in thorn 10 in.

Magnolia, *Magnolia tripetala.* Trunk 15 in.

Magnolia (ear-leaf), *Magnolia Fraseri.* Trunk 12 in.

Mulberry, *Morus rubra.* Trunks 8 and 11 in.

Mulberry (paper), *Papyrius Papyrifera.* Trunk 9 in.

Maple (blistered), *Acer saccharum,* Marsh. Trunk 26 in., boards 9 and 11 in.

Maple (sugar), *Acer saccharum,* Marsh. Trunks 30 in., 40 in., 48 in., plank 28 in., finished boards 29 in., curly boards 13 to 16 in.

Maple (black), *Acer nigrum.* Trunk 16 in.

Maple (white), *Acer saccharum* L. Trunks 35 in., 49 in., plank 26 in., birdseye boards 10 to 12 in.

Maple (red), *Acer rubrum.* Trunk 14 in.

Maple (striped), *Acer Pennsylvanicum.* Trunk 6 in.

Osage Orange, *Toxylon pomiferum.* Trunk 4 in.

Oak (black), *Quercus velutina.* Trunks 10 and 27 in., finished board 11 in.

Oak (Spanish), *Quercus digitata.* Trunks 13 and 18 in.

Oak (swamp), *Quercus palustris.* Trunk 15 in.

Oak (laurel), *Quercus imbricaria.* Trunk 10 in.

Oak (chestnut), *Quercus Prinus.* Trunks 14 in., 27 in., 36 in., finished board 21 in.

Oak (black jack), *Quercus nigra.* Trunks 18 in., 23 in.

Oak (white), *Quercus alba.* Trunks 50 in., 28 in., 32 in., 61 in., plank 37 in., boards (quartered) 5 to 13 in., quartered curly 10 in.

Oak (red), *Quercus rubra.* Trunks 42 in., 54 in., 84 in., plank 44 in.

Persimmon, *Diospyros Virginiana.* Trunk 12 in.

Poplar (yellow), *Liriodendron Tulipifera.* Trunk 48 in., trunk "wheels" 24, 36, 48, 60, 74, 90, and 138 in.; the tree from which the last wheel came cut 25,000 feet of merchantable boards, plank 36 and 57 in., cube 36 in., finished boards 27 to 46 in.

Pine (white), *Pinus strobus.* Trunk 36 in.

Pine (yellow), *Pinus echinata.* Trunk 28 in.

Pine (pitch), *Pinus rigida.* Trunk 16 in.

Papaw, *Asimina triloba.* Trunk 8 in.

Rhododendron, *Rhododendron maximum.* Trunk 6 in.

Red Bud, *Cercis Canadensis.* Trunks 5½ and 9 in.

Sycamore, *Platanus occidentalis.* Trunks 52 in., 36 in., 40 in., finished board quartered 33 in.

Sassafras, *Sassafras Sassafras.* Trunk 22 in., finished board "wavy" 18 in.

Silver Bell, *Mohrodendron Carolinum.* Trunk 8 in.

Sourwood, *Oxydendron arboreum.* Trunk 15 in.

Spruce (black), *Picea Mariana.* Trunks 31, 34, and 49 in., planks 8 and 40 in., finished boards 18 and 20 in.

Spicewood, *Benzoin Benzoin.* Trunk 2 in.

Sumach, *Rhus typhina.* Trunk 8 in.

Service, *Amalanchier Canadensis.* Trunks 8 and 9 in.

Thorn, *Crategus coccinea.* Trunk 10 in.

Tree of Heaven, *Ailanthus glandulosus.* Trunks 8 in., 24 in., 38 in.

Witch Hazel, *Hamamelis Virginica.* Trunks 4 and 5 in.

Walnut (black) *Juglans nigra.* Trunks 30 and 36 in., plank 29 in., finished boards "wavy" 20 in., "figured" 21 in.

Willow (black), *Salix nigra.* Trunk 12 in.

CATALOGUE.*

Fungi.

PHALLACEAE.

ITHYPHALLUS Fries.

I. IMPUDICUS (Linn.) Fr.

In the juvenile, egg stage, June 15, 1893, Oct. 28, 1893, we find the veil under pileus about one-third its length and part of it encircling the stipe about the middle (*Nuttall,* 983).

NIDULARIACEAE.

CRUCIBULUM Tul.

C. VULGARE Tul.

On sticks and leaves, open woods, and on old cotton cloth, July 6, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1079).

LYCOPERDACEAE.

TYLOSTOMA Pers.

T. MAMMOSUM (Mich.) Fr.

On light soil on rock, March 24, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 880).

MITREMYCES Nees.

M. LUTESCENS Schn.

On wet mossy banks, alt. 2,000 ft., March 25, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 881).

GEASTER Mich.

G. MAMMOSUS Chev.

On earth, Short Creek, July 6, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1080).

G. HYGROMETRICUS Pers.

Along Horsepen Creek, McDowell County, July 30-August 1, 1900 (*Morris,* 1105a).

*Unless otherwise stated, all of Nuttall's numbers in the fungi are from Fayette Co., near Nuttallburg.

BOVISTA Dill.

B. LEPIDOPHORA (E. & E.) De Ton.

In grass on lawn, Sept. 5, 1893. Clavate 8 cm. high, 12 cm. broad, sterile base 3.5 cm. thick, white cuticle 1.5 mm. thick, gleba pale yellow (*Nuttall* 1193).

B. PILA Berk. & Curt.

Free on open ground. Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

LYCOPERDON Tourn.

L. GEMMATUM Batsch.

On ground in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., Aug. 24, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1180).

L. FURFURACEUM Schæff.

In grass on lawn, Sept. 3, 1893. Capillitium thicker than the spores, branches few, 2.5 to 4 cm. in diameter, outer coat pure while (*Nuttall,* 1188).

L. PEDICELLATUM Peck.

On moss on ground in pine woods, alt. 2,000 ft., March 10, 1893. Pedicels 20 μ long (*Nuttall,* 864).

L. PYRIFORME Schæff.

Under bark of *Quercus palustris,* Monongalia Co., near Morgantown and near Little Falls (*Millspaugh*) on rotten wood, Feb. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 832).

SCLERODERMA Pers.

S. VULGARE Hornem.

On chips of *Picea Mariana,* Tucker Co. Falls of Blackwater (*Millspaugh*). Grant Co., on dead logs, Otter Fork of Cheat; and Monongalia Co., Tibbs Run, plentiful on clay of a path (*Millspaugh*). In laurel thickets, July 28, 1893. Spores 10 μ (*Nuttall,* 1125).

S. BOVISTA Fr.

On ground, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 876).

BOVISTELLA Morg.

B. OHIOENSE (Ell. & Morg.) Morg.

In grass on lawn, June 26, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1003).

MUCORACEAE.

MUCOR Mich.

M. MUCEDO Linn.

On open canned fruit left standing (*Millspaugh*). On dead dry fruit (*Asimina triloba,* Oct. 1, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1866, 754).

SPORODINIA Link.

S. ASPERGILLUS (Scop.) Schroet.
On dead *Agaricus* and *Boletus*, Sept. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1196).

PERONOSPORACEAE.

CYSTOPUS Lev.

C. CANDIDUS (Pers.) Lev.
On living leaves of *Dentaria diphylla*, Monongalia Co., at Little Falls (*Millspaugh*). On *Brassica nigra*, July 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1082). On *Sisymbrium officinale; Raphanus sativus* and *Lepidium Virginicum* (*Sheldon*, 686, 1577, 3020, 3291; 1792, 3035; 4457).

C. IPOMOEAE-PANDURATAE (Schw.) Stev. & Sw.
On *Ipomoea pandurata* (*Sheldon*, 701, 706, 784, 919, 1956, 3159, 3246).

C. TRAGOPOGONIS (Pers.) Schroet.
On *Senecio aureus* and *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia* (*Sheldon*, 2960, 3080).

C. PORTULACAE (DC) Lev.
On *Portulacca oleracea*, July 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1083).

C. BLITI (Biv.) DeB.
On *Amaranthus retroflexus*, July 20, 1893. Spores 18 to 22 x 15 to 18 μ (*Nuttall*, 1615).

PLASMOPARA Schroet.

P. VITICOLA (B. & C.) Berl. & De Ton.
On fruit of *Vitis Labrusca*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

P. CUBENSIS (B. & C.) Humphrey.
On cucumbers, Mason, near Elwell, and on Musk Melons, Ohio, near Elm Grove (*Sheldon*, 1018, 2009, 2097).

P. OBDUCENS Schroet.
On *Impatiens sp.* (Sheldon, 2297).

P. GERANII (Pk.) Berl. & DeToni.
On *Geranium maculatum* (*Sheldon*, 651, 2967).

P. RIBICOLA Schroet.
On *Ribes sp.* (Wild gooseberry) (*Sheldon*, 2446).

P. HALSTEDII (Farlow) Berl.
On *Ambrosia trifida* (*Sheldon*, 2957).

PHYTOPHTHORA DeBary.

P. INFESTANS (Mont.) DeB.
On living leaves and tubers *Solanum tuberosum*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

BREMIA Regel.

B. LACTUCAE Regel.
On *Lactucca Canadensis* and *L. hirsuta*, June 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1549). On *Lactuca sativa* (*Sheldon*, 53).

PERONOSPORA Corda.

P. OBOVATA Bon.
On living leaves *Spergula arvensis*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*).

P. ARTHURI Farlow.
On *Onagra biennis* (*Sheldon*, 2324).

P. CORYDALIS DeBy.
On *Corydalis flavula* (*Sheldon*, 3996).

P. PARASITICA (Pers.) DeBy.
On *Lepidium Virginicum* and *Cardamine Pennsylvanica* (*Sheldon*, 55, 630, 1330).

ENTOMOPHTHORACEAE.

EMPUSA Cohn.

E. MUSCAE (Fr.) Cohn.
On *Musca domestica*, Monongalia Co., at Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Very prevalent on a species of *Tachina* found on maple leaves in great number in 1892 at Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

E. GRYLLI Fr.
On tufted caterpillars, on grasshoppers, and on the house fly, Monongalia Co., at Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

SCHIZOMYCETACEAE.

BACCILLIUS Cohn.

B. TUBERCULOSIS Koch.
In sputa of consumptive (*Millspaugh*).

B. ACIDI-LACTICI (Zopf) Schroet.
In soured Milk (*Millspaugh*).

B. SUBTILIS (Ehrenb.) Cohn.
In infusion of hay and on exposed boiled potato (*Millspaugh*).

B. ULNA Cohn.
On exposed coagulated egg albumen (*Millspaugh*).

B. AMYLOVORUS: (Burrill) Schroet. (*Micrococus* Burrill). Berkeley: on *Malus Malus* fruits at Gerrardstown (*Waite*). On fruit of *Pyrus communis*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

SPIRILLUM Ehrenb.

S. UNDULA (Muell) Ehrenb.
In infusion of hay (*Millspaugh*).

BACTERIUM Ehrenb.

B. LINEOLA (O. F. Muell) Cohn.
In infusion of radish (*Millspaugh*).
B. TERMO (O. F. Muell.) Ehrenb.
In various decomposing organic substances (*Millspaugh*).

MICROCOCCUS (Hall.) Cohn.

M. CREPUSCULUM (Ehrenb.) Cohn.
Found associated with *Bacterium Termo* in decomposing vegetable infusions (*Millspaugh*).
M. AURANTIACUS, Cohn.
Caught on sterilized potato in laboratory (*Millspaugh*).
M. LUTEUS Cohn.
Caught on sterilized potaoto in laboratory (*Millspaugh*).

STREPTOCOCCUS Billr.

S. PYOGENES (Rosenb.) Zopf.
Micrococcus septicus, Cohn. In blood of dead calf (*Millspaugh*).
S. UREAE (Cohn.) Trev.
Micrococcus ureae, Cohn. In decomposing urine (*Millspaugh*).

SACCHAROMYCETACEAE.

SACCHAROMYCES Meyen.

S. CEREVISIAE Meyen.
In Pasteur's liquid left uncorked in laboratory (*Millspaugh*).
S. MYCODERMA Reess.
On same liquid as above at same date (*Millspaugh*).

DIATOMACEAE.

CYMBELLA GASTROIDES, Kuetz.
CYMBELLA TURGIDA (Grun.) Greg.
STAURONEIS PHOENICENTRON Ehrb.
NAVICULA VIRIDIS, Kuetz.
NAVICULA MAJOR, Kuetz.
NAVICULA NOBILIS (Ehrb.) Kuetz.
NAVICULA RHOMBOIDES, Ehrb.
NAVICULA BOREALIS (Ehrb.) Kuetz.

NAVICULA TRINODIS, Lewis.
ACHNANTES LANCEOLATA, Breb.
SYNEDRA ULNA (Nitzsch.) Ehrb.
NITZSCHIA AMPHIOXYS INTERMEDIA, Grun.

MYXOMYCETACEAE.

CERATIOMYXA Schroet.

C. FRUTICULOSA (Muell.) MacB. (Det. O. F. Cook.)
Along Delashmeet Creek, Mercer County, altitude 2,090 feet, July 25, 1900 (*Morris*, 946).

PHYSARUM Pers.

P. CITRINUM Schum.
On moss, alt. 2,000 feet, Aug. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1160).
P. PULCHERRIMUM B. & R.
On dead wood, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1133).
P. PSITTACINUM Ditm.
On fruit cones of *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 2,000 ft., Aug. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1165).
P. SINUOSUM (Bull.) Rost.
On bark of *Aralia spinosa*, Aug. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1154)
P. RUFIPES (A. & S.) Morgan. (Determined by O. F. Cook.)
Along Tugg Creek, Hinton, Summers County, July 10, 1900 (*Morris*, 945).

LEOCARPUS Link.

L. FRAGILIS (Dicks.)
On *Aspidium spinulosum* and twigs of *Tsuga Canadensis*, Nov. 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1888).

TILMADOCHE Fr.

T. NUTANS (Pers.) Rost.
On dead *Asparagus* leaves, and dead limbs *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov. 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1264).
T. GYROCEPHALA (Mont.) Rost.
On dry bark of *Hicoria ovata*, living leaves of *Hydrangea*, etc., Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Aug. 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1168).
T. VIRIDIS (Gmel.)?
On dead limbs *Magnolia Fraseri*, Sept., 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1856, 744?)

DIDYMIUM Schrad.

D. SQUAMULOSUM (Alb. & Schw.) Fr.
On new timber in mine near the entrance, Sept., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1342).

DIACHEA Fries.

D. LEUCOPODA (Bull.) Rost.
On dead wood and leaves in damp, shady place, June 23, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 998).

LAMPRODERMA Rost.

L. VIOLACEUM (Fr.) Rost.
On very rotten wet log, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Oct. 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1255).

COMATRICHA P. Hoyer.

C. FRIESIANA (DeB.) Rost.
On rotten log, Nov. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1237).

STREMONITIS Gled.

S. FUSCA Roth.
On rotten log, and on *Hydnum sp.*, April 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 889).

S. FERRUGINEA Ehrh.
On log, Keeney's Creek, June 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 973).

S. SMITHII MacB. (Det. MacBride.)
Summers, along Tugg Creek near Hinton (*Morris* 945).

TUBULINA Pers.

T. CYLINDRICA (Bull.) DeC.
On dead log. Spores brown, rough (reticulate?) approx. 6 μ diameter, Oct. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1230).

LINDBLADIA Fries.

L. EFFUSA (Ehr.) Rost.
Forms large patches on dead *Tsuga Canadensis* at Short Creek Cliff and Masterson's Glade, July 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1130).

CRIBRARIA Pers.

C. AURANTIACA Schrad.
On dead wet log, July 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1826, 712).

RETICULARIA Bull.

R. LYCOPERDON Bull.
On dead log, Short Creek, April 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 888).

ARCYRIA Hall.

A. PUNICEA Pers.
On rotten stump, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 979).

A. CINERA (Bull.) Schum.

On damp dead wood and weeds in shade, July 24, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1118).

A. NUTANS (Bull.) Grev.

On dead log, Short Creek. Spores 7.5 μ, July 24, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1119).

PERICHAENA Fries.

P. FLAVIDA Peck.

On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri.* Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LYCOGALA Mich.

L. EPIDENDRON Buxb.

On wet dead logs, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 995). On *Magnolia Fraseri,* Nov. 1895.

L. CONICUM Pers. (Det. O. F. Cook.)

Summers, along Tugg Creek, near Hinton (*Morris,* 947).

TRICHIA Hall.

T. FALLAX Pers.

On side of dead log, Oct. 19, 1893. Rich reddish-brown color when fresh, shining pale-brown when dry; elaters long and slender pointed, spores 10 to 12.5 μ (*Nuttall,* 1200).

T. CHRYSOSPERMA (Bull.) DeC.

On decayed wood, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead logs, Feb. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 842).

T. PROXIMELLA Karst.

On *Liquidambar styraciflua,* Feb. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 836).

HEMIARCYRIA Rost.

H. RUBIFORMIS (Pers.) Rost.

Under bark of *Fraxinus Americana* and *Quercus alba,* Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On bark of dead *Quercus* sp. Feb. 13, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 843).

H. CLAVATA (Pers.) Rost.

Under bark of wet decaying log *Quercus alba.* Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead log, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 831).

H. STIPATA Schw.

On dead wet limbs of *Magnolia Fraseri,* Sept. 16, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1847).

HYPHOMYCETACEAE.

OOSPORA Wallr.

O. FASCICULATA (Berk.) Sacc.

On decaying orange, Jan. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1134).

MONILIA Pers.

M. AUREO-FULVA C. & E.

On under side of dead log *Liquidambar styraciflua,* Aug. 29, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1186).

M. FRUCTIGENA Pers.

On ripe fruit *Prunus cerasus* cult. Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On fruit of *Prunus domestica* cult. and *Amygdalus Persica* cult., June 28, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1006).

POLYSCYTALUM Riess.

P. SERICEUM Sacc.

On *Quercus Prinus,* Nov., 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1335, 293).

OIDIUM Link.

O. ERYSIPHOIDES Fr.

On *Zizia cordata, Eupatorium purpureum* and *Rubus odoratus,* Nov. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1266, 210).

O. LEUCOCONIUM Desm.

On leaves of *Rosa* cult., Cabell Co., near Huntington (*Millspaugh*).

O. MONILIOIDES Link.

On living leaves *Poa pratensis,* Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*). On same host, May 30, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1512).

BOTRYOSPORIUM Corda.

B. PULCHRUM Corda.

On *Lactuca Canadensis,* Aug. 23, 1895. Tips of branches inflated. Spores 7.5 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall,* 1844, 735).

TRICHODERMA Pers.

T. LIGNORUM (Tode) Harz.

Under bark rotten *Hicoria ovata* Short Creek, alt. 1,250 ft., Dec. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1299, 248).

ASPERGILLUS Mich.

A. GLAUCUS (Linn.) Link.

On *Crategus* sp., April 30, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1474).

A. GLAUCUS OBLONGISPORUS E. & W. Field. Mus. Bot., 1:88 (1896).

Found on *Lachnocladium semivestitum* after neglect in plant press (*Nuttall,* 1871, 760).

This is either a new species or a distinct variety of A. glaucus. The smooth oblong-elliptical conidia are quite different from the usual form. Spores 5 to 7.5 x 2.5 to 3 μ.

A. FLAVUS Lk.

Also found on *Lachnoladium semivestitum* neglected in plant press (*Nuttall*, 1877, 760).

Conidia 4 to 6 μ diameter.

STERIGMATOCYSTIS Cram.

S. NIGRA v. Tiegh.

On dried peach in garden, Aug. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1170).

PENCILLIUM Link.

P. GLAUCUM Link.

On *Hydnum* sp. and *Polyporus varians*, Aug. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1164, 136).

BOTRYTIS Mich.

B. OLIVACEA E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:88 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead log. Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Feb. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1411, 381). Fungi Columbiana, 593. N. A. F., 3187.

Forming thin olivaceous patches 2 to 4 cm. in extent, composed of olive-brown, septate threads, about 4 μ thick, and dichotomously or oppositely branched above, the short (15 to 25 μ) branches sub-attenuated above, and bearing the obovate or elliptical, olive-brown, 6 to 8 x 4 to 4.5 μ conidia at their tips.

B. TORTA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 375.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead leaves *Carex Fraseri*, Dec. 10, 183 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1248, 257).

Hyphæ simple, sparingly branched, twisted above as in *B streptothrix* or in *Streptothrix atra* B. & C., brown, 80 to 100 x 3 to 4 μ, forming numerous small brownish-black tufts, effused or gregarious, on both sides of the leaf. Conidia elliptical brown, 5 to 6.5 x 3 to 3.5 μ.

Differs from *B. streptothrix* (C. & E.) in its much smaller conidia and more dwarfish growth.

B. VULGARIS Fr.

On leaves *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 2,000 ft., July 12, 1893; on burs of *Xanthium Canadense*, Nov. 1, 1893; on pedicels of *Ipomaea pandurata*, Feb. 17, 1894; on decaying *Brassica oleracea*, Jan. 18, 1894; on *Cicuta maculata*, March 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1116).

VERTICILLIUM Nees.

V. OSTEOPHILUM E. & E., Field. Mus. Bot., 1:89 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On jaw bone of calf, in woods, Nov. 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1761, 647).

Prostrate sterile hyphæ yellowish-brown, distantly septate, rough, 6 to 7 μ diameter; fertile hyphæ loosely cespitose, erect septate, smooth, yellowish-hyaline, 7 to 15 μ diameter, the primary branches alternate, and issuing at right angles, bearing opposite or ternately-verticillate branches, the ultimate division 12 to 15 x 4 μ 3 to 4 in a terminal verticil, with tips often curved and bearing 1 to 4 terminal, globose, hyaline, 3.5 to 4 μ; conidia.

V. PUNICEUM (Cke & E.) Grev.

On dead sticks, June, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1115).

TRICHOTHECIUM Link.

T. ROSEUM (Pers.) Link.

On dead dried peach on ground; on decaying leaves *Ilex verticillata,* Sept. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1199).

CEPHALOTHECIUM Corda.

C. ROSEUM Corda.

On old *Polyporus pergamenus,* Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Nov. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1260, 205).

DACTYLIUM Nees.

D. DENDROIDES (Bull.) Fr.

On *Polystictus versicolor,* and apparently checking its development. Oct. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1206). Spores 28 x 10 μ.

RAMULARIA Ung.

R. CELASTRI Ell. & Mart.

On leaves of *Celastrus scandens* near the ground. Oct. 11, 1894. Conidia 15 to 28 μ (*Nuttall,* 1700).

R. TULASNEI Sacc.

On *Fragaria* cult., Oct. 27, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1724).

R. TARAXACI Karst

On *Taraxacum Taraxacum,* Oct. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1722).

DEMATIACEAE.

CONIOSPORIUM Link.

C. HARKNESSIOIDES (Ell. & Holl.) Sacc.

On *Rumex acetosella,* Oct. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1727, 613).

TORULA Pers.

T. DIMIDIATA Penz

On *Rhus hirta,* alt. 1,300 ft., Nov. 21, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1273, 220).

T. HERBARUM Link.

On *Asparagus officinalis,* Nov. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1240, 186).

PERICONIA Bon.

P. PYCNOSPORA Fres.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* Feb. 20, 1894. Conidia 12.5 to 15 μ diameter. On *Rubus odoratus.* On *Polymnia Uvedalia.* On *Phytolacca decandra,* hyphæ 600 x 15 to 16 μ (*Nuttall,* 1413). On *Polymnia Uvedalia,* spores 12.5 to 15 μ Nov. 16, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1743).

GONATOBOTRYUM Sacc.

G. MACULIOCOLUM (Wint.) Sacc.

On young sprouts *Hamamelis Virginica* 1 to 2 feet high; Short Creek, alt. 1,850 ft., Aug. 15, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1656).

STREPTOTHRIX Corda.

S. ATRA B. & C.

On dead limbs on ground. Conidia 6 to 8 x 4.5 to 5 μ, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1329).

ZYGODESMUS Corda.

Z. GRAMINICOLA E. & E.

On *Carex Fraseri,* spores 7.5 μ Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1374, 334).

Z. PANNOSUS B. & C.

On charred bark, May 28, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1531, 502).

Z. TILIACEUS E. & E.

On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri,* Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)

STACHYLIDIUM Link.

S. CARICINUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 377.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead leaves *Carex Fraseri* Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1375. 355).

Hyphæ fasciculate brown, septate 600 to 700 x 3 μ simple or occasionally forked above towards the tip, with short cylindrical hyaline branches opposite or in whorls of three, bearing at their tips the elliptical, hyaline 4 to 5 x 1.5 to 2 μ conidia, collected into a globose head 10 to 12 μ diameter.

FUSICLADIUM Bonord.

F. DENDRITICUM (Waller.) Fckl.

On living *Pyrus Malus* leaves and fruit. Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

F. VIRGINIENSE E. & E. sp. nov?

TYPE HABITAT: On living leaves *Aster infirmus,* June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1593, 541).

POLYTHRINCIUM Kunze & Schm.

P. TRIFOLII Kunze.

On *Trifolium repens,* July 4, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1588)

CLADOSPORIUM Link.

C. HERBARUM (Pers.) Link.

On *Polygonatum biflorum, Menispermum Canadense,* and leaves of *Rhus hirta,* June 28, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1564).

C. HERBARUM FASCICULARE Corda.

On *Reseda cult.,* Jan. 28, 1894. Conidia 15 to 18 x 6 to 7.5 μ 1 to 2 septate (*Nuttall,* 1354).

C. NIGRELLUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 463.

TYPE HABITAT: On inner bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia* railroad ties, Keeney's Creek, Oct. 1893 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1227, 172).

Hyphæ densely tufted, septate, sub-equal, 150 to 200 x 5 to 6 μ, tufts effused, subconfluent, forming a black, velvety coat extending over the surface of the bark indefinitely, with the same habit as *Macrosporium nigrellum* C. & E. Conidia smoky-hyaline, becoming pale brown, variable in size, the smaller ones ovate, continuous or uniseptate, 6 to 8 x 5 μ, the larger ones oblong-elliptical or sub-cylindrical, 2 to 3-septate, 12 to 15 x 5 to 6 μ.

C. TRIOSTEI Peck.

On living leaves *Triosteum perfoliatum,* alt. 1,200 ft., July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1824).

C. EPIPHYLLUM (Pers..) Mart.

On dying leaves *Robinia Pseudacacia,* July 31, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1139).

C. CORYNITRICHUM E. & E.

On leaves of *Magnolia Fraseri.* Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. ———— sp.

On dead decorticated limb *Magnolia Fraseri,* Sept., 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1853, 739).

A most beautiful velvety black form.

C. EPIMYCES Cooke.

On pileus *Polyporus varians,* Jan. 25, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1341).

CLASTEROSPORIUM Sz.

C. CORNUTUM E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:92 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On decaying wood, Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1883).

Hyphæ prostrate, septate, branched, brown, about 6 μ diameter, effused in black velvety patches 1 to 2 cm. across. Conidia in pairs or threes, horn-shaped, 10 to 14 septate. 100 to 225 x 14 μ, broadest below, gradually tapering above to an obtuse point, curving outward at the base, rising and spreading out above like the horns of an ox. The conidia are but slightly constricted at the septa and are sessile on the hyphæ, appearing at first as a simple nodule or tubercle on the side of the thread.

Allied to *C. Hirudo* Sacc., but that has solitary multiseptate (55 to 65) conidia and evanescent hyphæ.

C. SIGMOIDEUM E. & E., Bull. Torr. Club, 24:472 (1897).

Hyphæ effused, crooked, septate at intervals of about 15 μ, forming an olive-black stratum on the bark for many cm. in extent, subcespitose, 300-400 x (6-7 μ; conidia broad-fusoid, sigmoid (ends curved in opposite directions), 4 (exceptionally 5) septate and slightly constricted at the septa, intermediate cells brown, end cells hyaline, 40-70 x 12-15 μ, mostly subtruncate above.

On dead limbs of *Castanea.* Fayette, near Nuttallburg, March, 1896 (*Nuttall,* 819).

HELMINTHOSPORIUM Link.

H. PERSISTENS Cooke.

On branches of *Acer* in pine woods, alt. 2,000 ft., March 9, 1894. Conidia 75 to 150 x 10 to 15 μ (*Nuttall,* 1421, 392).

H. MACROCARPON Grev.

On decorticated limbs *Platanus occidentalis.* Oct. 6, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1887). On *Magnolia Fraseri,* Nov., 1895.

H. FOLLICULATUM Corda.

On *Zea Mays,* Aug. 2, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1835).

H. ATTENUATUM Peck & Cooke.

On dead log, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1547).

H. SEPTEMSEPTATUM Peck.

On *Magnolia Fraseri,* June 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1574, 534).

H. BRACHYPUS E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:92 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dry wood of old log. Oct. 8, 1895 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1873, 757).

Effused in brownish-black patches of several centimeters in extent, velutinous, thin. Prostrate hyphæ only sparingly branched, obscurely septate, crooked; fertile hyphæ ces-

pitose, erect, 40 to 50 x 4 to 6 μ, 2 to 3 septate, abruptly constricted at the tips and subtruncate. Conidia terminal, oblong-fusoid, 5-septate brown, not constricted at the septa, 30 to 40 x 12 to 14 μ, with a short (8 to 10 μ) obconical, hyaline or pale-brown, persistent pedicel, which is sometimes prolonged into a hyaline thread as long as the spore. This prolongation may be something of the nature of a pith or medulla drawn out of the supporting hypha and remaining attached to the pedicel.

H. FUSIFORME Corda.

On old barrel staves. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CERCOSPORA Fres.

C. ARMORACIAE Sacc.

On *Roripa Armoracia.* Conidia 175 x 5 μ, Aug. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1687, 593).

C. CAULOPHYLLI Peck.

On living leaves *Caulophyllum thalictroides*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*).

C. VIOLAE Sacc.

On *Viola obliqua*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1841, 731).

C. GRANULIFORMIS Ell. & Hol.

On living leaves *Viola obliqua*, June 28, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1565).

C. OCULATA E. & K.

On leaves *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, Aug. 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1682).

C. VERNONIAE E. & K.

On leaves *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, Oct. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1698).

C. OMPHACODES Ell. & Hol.

On *Phlox amoena*, July 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1605).

C. DIANTHERAE E. & K.

On leaves of *Dianthera Americana*. Oct. 23, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1879).

C. AVICULARIS Wint.

On living leaves *Polygonum aviculare*, July 5, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1815).

C. DUBIA (Riess) Wint.

On *Chenopodium album viride*, July 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1587).

C. BETICOLA Sacc.

On leaves *Beta vulgaris*, Oct. 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1692).

C. BOEHMERIAE Peck.

On leaves *Boehmeria cylindrica*, Oct. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1694).

C. ACALYPHAE Peck.

On leaves *Acalypha Virginica*, Oct. 3, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1691).

C. AMPELOPSIDIS Peck.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*. Conidia+40 x 3 μ, June 30, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1578).

C. MENISPERMI E. & H.

On leaves *Menispermum Canadense*. Conidia+77 x 5 μ June 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1562)

C. AGERATOIDES E. & E.

On *Eupatorium ageratoides*, Oct. 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1706).

C. ANTHELMINTICA Atk.

On living leaves *Chenopodium anthelminticum*, Oct. 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1713, 601)

C. KALMIAE E. & E.

On leaves *Kalmia latifolia*, Aug. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1167).

C. OENOTHERAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 380.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Onagra biennis*, Oct., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1704, 599)

Spots irregular, mostly elongated, grayish-brown, subangular, 3 to 5 x 2 to 3 mm. subconfluent. Hyphæ amphigenous, sub-hyaline, continuous or faintly 1 to 2 septate, 15 to 20 x 3 μ in minute scattered tufts, few in a tuft, spreading subundulate. Conidia linear or only slightly attenuated above, smoky-hyaline, nucleate and faintly 3 to 5 or more septate, 25 to 80 x 2 to 2.5 μ straight or only slightly curved.

C. CHIONANTHI É. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:94 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On living leaves *Chionanthus Virginica*, Sept., 1895, (*Nuttall*, discov. 1852, 738).

Spots variable in shape, subindefinite, dark brown, grayish above, 2 to 4 mm. diameter. Hyphæ epiphyllous, cespitose, 75 to 150 x 3.5 to 5 μ, brown, septate, and subgeniculate or subundulate above. Conidia fusoid or clavate, becoming brown, 3 to 5-septate, 30 to 60 x 4 to 4.5 μ.

C. SEPTORIOIDES E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:94 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Rubus Canadensis*, Oct. 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1725, 610).

Spots dirty-brown, irregular, subangular, more or less limited by the veinlets, 2 to 3 mm. diameter, definite, but without any differently colored border. Hyphæ epiphyllous, cespitose on a small tubercular base, simple, sub-entire, continuous, brownish, 20 to 25 x 3 μ. Conidia cylindrical, slightly curved, hyaline, nucleate, 35 to 63 x 2 to 2.5 μ.

Differs from *C. Rubi* Sacc. in its narrower conidia without septa, and its shorter hyphæ.

C. RUBI Sacc.
On leaves *Rubus Canadensis*, Nov., 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1785, 676).

C. DEPAZEOIDES (Desm.) Sacc.
On *Sambucus Canadensis*, July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1626).

C. SMILACIS Thum.
On living leaves *Smilax rotundifolia*, Monongalia Co., near Camp Eden (*Millspaugh*). On *Smilax rotundifolia* (*Nuttall*, 1573, 533).

C. CITRULLINA Cooke.
On living leaves of the Watermelon, Mason, near Point Pleasant and Elwell (*Sheldon*).

C. SMILACINA Sacc.
On leaves *Smilax glauca*, Aug. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1653, 573).

C. COLUMNARIS E. & E.
On *Phaseolus vulgaris* cult. Oct. 13, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1870).

SPORODESMIUM Link.

S. TORULOIDES E. & E.
On dead twigs *Cornus florida*, June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1548, 514).

S. ———— sp.
TYPE HABITAT: On *Tsuga Canadensis*, Feb. 3, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 331).

S. MORIFORME Peck.
On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 12, 1894. Spores 25 to 40 x 25 μ (*Nuttall*, 1503, 483).

S. AURANTIACUM B. & C.
On a dead stick, Short Creek, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1132, 115).

S. CONCINNUM Berk.
On wet dead sticks in association with *Clavaria mucida*, Oct. and Nov., 1893. Conidia 112 to 115 x 30 to 32 μ; 65 to 100 x 30 μ (*Nuttall*, 1233).

SPEIRA Corda.

S. MINOR Sacc.
On *Pinus Virginiana*, Dec. 15, 1894. Conidia 30 x 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1775, 664).

MACROSPORIUM Fr.

M. COMMUNE Rabh.
On dead stems of garden *Asparagus officinalis*, conidia+ 40 x 15 μ, Nov. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1222). On petioles of

Aralia spinosa, conidia 75 x 20 μ (*Nuttall*, 358). On *Rumex obtusifolius*, *Rhus radicans* and *Cicuta maculata?* (*Nuttall*).

M. ———— sp.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems *Polymnia Uvedalia*, Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1736, 623).

M. ABUTILONIS Speg.

On *Abutilon Abutilon*, July 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1836).

M. ———— sp.

TYPE HABITAT: On decayed fruit *Diospyros Virginiana*, April 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1825, 711).

M. ASCLEPIADEUM Cooke?

On *Asclepias Syriaca*, Nov. 3, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1730).

M. CAUDATUM C. & E.

On dead flowers of *Yucca cult.*, Sept. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*. 1680, 587). On stems of *Phytolacca decandra*, conidia 88 x 20 μ.

M. SAPONARIAE Peck.

On *Saponaria officinalis*, Oct. 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1695).

M. OLIVACEUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 383.

TYPE HABITAT: Parasitic on *Sphaeropsis Asiminae* on dead limbs of *Asimina triloba*, March, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1418, 388).

Forms a light olive velutinous coat over the pustules of the *Sphaeropsis*. Hyphæ tufted, yellowish brown (under the microscope), septate, erect, nearly straight or subundulate, 80 to 100 x 4 to 5 μ. Conidia obovate or obpiriform, 3 to 5-septate and muriform, brown, 24 to 38 x 15 to 20 μ terminal, sessile. Conidia also occur subcubical or subglobose 15 to 20 μ diameter with 2 septæ crossing each other at right angles.

M. ANTENNAEFORME B. & C.

On *Celtis occidentalis*, Aug. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1652). Conidia+95 x 15μ.

M. ———— sp.

TYPE HABITAT: On pods of *Datura Stramonium*, Feb. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1369, 326).

M. TOMATO Cooke?

On ripe fruit *Lycopersicum esculentum* cult. Spores shorter than described. Sept. 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1195). Same host Monongalia Co., at Morgantown, prevalent 1891 (*Millspaugh*).

M. MAYDIS C. & E.

On leaves *Zea Mays* cult., with conidia smaller than described. Nov., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1334, 292).

TRICHAEGUM Corda.

T. NODULOSUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 385.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead leaves *Carex Fraseri*, Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1373, 333).

Erumpent, tufted, becoming subeffused, black, tufts gregarious, forming subvelutinous patches 2 to 4 mm. across, or when standing singly the hyphæ and conidia forming a compact mass .5 to 1 mm. diameter, and resembling somewhat the sorus of a *Puccinia*. Hyphæ simple sparingly fasciculate, brown, septate, often swollen at the septa, about 4 μ thick and 200 to 300 μ long. Conidia near the base of the hyphæ, at first elliptical, yellowish-hyaline, uniseptate, 8 to 10 x 6 to 7 μ, soon becoming 4 to 6-septate, muriform and opaque, 10 to 25 μ diameter, subglobose, obovate, or elliptical.

SEPTOSPORIUM Corda.

S. EQUISETI PECK, Rep. State Bot. N. Y., 1892, 25.

TYPE HABITAT: Tips of living leaves *Equisetum arvense*, Doddridge Co., near Center Point, and Monongalia Co., on College campus, Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, discov. 1891).

Hyphæ forming minute tufts, the fertile very short, bearing acrogenous spores, the sterile longer, septate, colored; spores elliptical, usually with three transverse septæ and one or two longitudinal ones, colored, .001 in. long, .005 in. broad.

ALTERNARIA Nees.

A. BRASSICAE NIGRESCENS Pegl.

On Musk-melons, Ohio, near Elm Grove (*Sheldon*).

SARCINELLA Sacc.

S. HETEROSPORA Sacc.

On *Cercis Canadensis*, Oct. 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1726, 610).

STILBACEAE.

STILBUM Tode.

S. MAGNUM Peck.

In cracks of bark, Nov. 6, 1893. Spores 2.5 x 1.25 μ (*Nuttall*, 1278, 225).

S. FLAVIPES Peck.

On dead driftwood *Platanus occidentalis*, Dec. 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1767).

S. ERYTHROCEPHALUM Ditm.

On dung of Rabbit, Jan. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1345, 304).

S. VULGARE Tode?

On fallen dead leaves, Short Creek, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1137, 120).

PILACRE Fries.

P. GRACILIPES E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 386.

TYPE HABITAT: On rotten wood, Short Creek, alt. 1,750 ft., Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1219, 274).

Scattered, stem slender, white-pruinose, 3 mm. long, .25 to .33 mm. thick. Head hemispherical, olivaceous, about 1 mm. diameter. Fertile hyphæ hyaline, dichotomously branched, 2 to 2.5 μ thick, bearing the conidia laterally. Conidia globose or subglobose, yellow-brown under the microscope, 4 to 5.5 μ diameter.

Smaller and of a more slender growth than *P. Petersii* B. & C.

P. PETERSII B. & C.

On *Acer saccharum* and *Ilex opaca,* Feb. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1371). On *Magnolia Fraseri,* Nov., 1895.

ISARIA Pers.

I. VIRGINIENSIS E. & E. Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 465.

TYPE HABITAT: On the young stroma of *Hypoxylon rubiginosum?* June 30, 1893 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1109, 95, 102).

Stromata gregarious, simple, slender-clavate, 1.5 to 2 mm. high. Yellowish-white, obtuse and subcapitate at the apex, curved, often decumbent, clothed nearly to the base with spreading, hyaline, dendroid, 1.5 to 2 μ branching hyphæ (sporophores) 40 to 45 x 2.5 μ their tips often toothed and bearing 1 to 4 elliptical or ovate, hyaline 3.5 x 2.5 μ conidia.

Analogous to *I. umbrina* Pers (*Institale acariforme* Fr.), but differs in several respects.

I. CLAVATA Ditm.

On dead sticks on ground, June, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1110).

CERATIUM A. & S.

C. HYDNOIDES (Jacq.) Alb. & Schw.

On rotten log, June 10, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 976).

SPOROCYBE Fr.

S. RHOIS (B. & C.) Sacc.

On *Rhus copallina,* March 24, 1894, spores 7.5 x 2 to 2.5 μ. On *Rhus hirta,* March 28, 1894, spores 10 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall,* 1430).

S. AZALEAE (Peck) Sacc.

On capsules of *Rhododendron maximum,* Dec. 12, 1893.

Conidia varying from globular through elliptical to cylindrical, dark brown, outer coat easily ruptured, 10 x 10, 8 x 5, 12 x 5, 15 x 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1307).

TUBERCULARIACEAE.

TUBERCULARIA Tode.

T. VULGARIS Tode.

On twigs, Feb. 23, 1893. On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Dec. 1, 1893. On *Aralia spinosa*, Dec. 13, 1893. On *Sambucus pubens*. On *Acer Negundo*, April 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 942). On limbs of dead *Rhus hirta*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown, 1891 (*Millspaugh*).

T. HAMATA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 386.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Celtis occidentalis*. Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1357, 313).

Depressed hemispherical, umbonate, soon becoming black, .5 to 1.5 mm. diameter, Conidia oblong, slightly curved, hyaline, 5 to 8 x 1.5 to 2 μ on slender simple sporophores 30 to 40 μ long, incurved or involute at the tips.

T. ———— sp.

On *Asimina triloba*, Feb. 22, 1894. Flesh colored spores 18 to 22 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1391, 361).

T. ———— sp.

Conidia of *Nectria verrucosa*. On dead twigs *Morus rubra* July 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1827, 715).

T SAMBUCI Corda.

On *Sambucus pubens*, Feb. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1409).

T. CELASTRI Schw.

On *Celastrus scandens*, April 25, 1895. Spores 5 to 6 x 2 μ (*Nuttall*, 1811).

DENDRODOCHIUM Bon.

D. AFFINE Sacc.

On bark wet dead stumps, Oct. 24, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1229, 174).

D. RUBELLUM MICROSPORUM Sacc.

On dead limb *Magnolia acuminata*, Aug. 16, 1894, Short Creek, alt. 1,000 ft. On *Liriodendron Tulipifera* (*Nuttall*, 1659).

TUBERCULINA Sacc.

T. PERSICINA (Ditm.) Sacc.

Parasitic on *Uredo* (Cæoma) *nitens*, that on *Rubus Baileyanus*, June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1557, 527).

ILLOSPORIUM Mart

I. CAESPITOSUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 385.

TYPE HABITAT: On rotten log, Nov. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1286, 231).

Sporodochia globose, 100 to 110 μ diameter, cespitose, forming tufts about 1 mm. diameter. Hyphæ 6 to 8 μ thick, branched, the branches curved or tortuous. Conidia globose or ovate 6 to 12 μ diameter.

Differs from *I coccinellum* Cke. in its color, and larger cespitose sporodochia.

I. MALIFOLIORUM, J. L. Sheldon, Torreya, 8:139-41 (1908).

Spots suborbicular, or coalescing and becoming irregular, brown or sometimes mottled with gray and with a small gray spot near the center, 5 to 15 mm. in diameter; sporodochia hypophyllous, minute, gelatinous, yellowish-amber and blackening, subspherical when moist (150μ), becoming disc-shaped or irregular when dry (60 to 100μ); sporophores branched; conidia hyaline, oblong, 1 x 3.5 to 4μ.

On leaves of *Malus* in various parts of the State (*Sheldon*). Greenbrier, near White Sulphur Springs (*Waite*).

HYMENULA Fr.

H. CEREALIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 386.

TYPE HABITAT: On wheat straw *Triticum* sp. brought in from Painesville, Ohio, May 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1520, 495).

Sporodochia gelatinous, orbicular, yellowish-amber color becoming darker, at first sub-pulvinate, becoming depressed or flattened, .5 to .75 mm. diameter. Basidia slender, 25 to 30 x 1.25 μ simple or oftener branched. The branches erect. Conidia hyaline, oblong, minute, 3 to 4 x 1 to 1.25 μ.

CYLINDROCOLLA, Bon.

C. DENDROCTONI Peck, in Millsp. Flora, W. Va., 1892, 516.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead insects, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, beneath the bark of pine. Hampshire Co., near Romney, (*Millspaugh*).

The insects are probably killed by this fungus, as they lie dead in their burrows in the inner bark of the tree (*Pinus Virginiana*).

Sporodochia minute, forming irregular masses, soft, somewhat waxy, white or whitish; sporophores slender, abundantly branched above, often compacted below into a short stem-like base, spores catenulate, short cylindrical, subtruncate, colorless, .00016 to .0002 in. long, .00008 to .0001 in. broad.

On some of the insects there is a cottony or flocculent mass of white mycelium interwoven in a somewhat reticulate manner, and collected in strings or bundles. It bears no fruit, but is probably a luxuriant growth of the mycelium of this fungus.

Occasionally the fungus seems to spread from the insect to bark immediately adjacent to it.

C. FLAGELLARIS E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:100 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stem of *Helianthus decapetalus*, Dec. 3, 1894 (*Nuttall.* discov. 1762, 650).

(*C. lactea* S. & E. partly, Sacc. No. 3550.)

Sporodochia gregarious, subglobose, subhyaline and gelatinous when fresh, lens-shaped, with a thin spreading margin, orbicular, .33 to .50 mm diameter, yellowish-amber color (whitish in the center) when dry. Sporophores densely fasciculate, flagelliform 2 to 3 times dichotomously branched, 80 to 100 μ long, separating into the short cylindrical, hyaline, 4 to 5 x 1 μ conidia.

This was included by Saccardo in Michelia II. p. 581, in *Cylindrocolla lactea*, S. & E. (on rotten wood of *Kalmia*), but differs in the shape and color of the sporodochia and the sporophores only 2 to 3 times dichotomously branch. *C. lactea* retains its white color when dry, and resembles young *Lasiosphaeria ovina.*

SCORIOMYCES Ell & Sacc.

S. CRAGINI E. & S.

Under loose bark of dead *Hicoria* sp., Short Creek, alt. 1,250 ft., Nov. 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1272, 219).

VOLUTELLA Tode.

V. CILIATA (A & S.) Fr.

On decaying leaves of *Prunus* cult. in grass, June 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1010).

BACTRIDIUM Kunze.

B. FLAVUM K. & S.

Under decaying bark of *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

HELISCUS Sacc.

H. LUGDUNENSIS Sacc.

On dead limbs of *Ilex opaca*, thrown in wet places one year previously, March 16, 1894; sporodochia + 2 mm. diameter, conidia 30 to 33 x 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1427, 400).

FUSARIUM Link.

F. CULMORUM Smith.

On heads of ripe living wheat. Monongalia Co., Laurel Point (*Millspaugh*).

"This specimen combines the characters of a number of so-called species, making it difficult to say which it really is. Probably they are all forms of one species." Professor Peck (in letter).

F. SARCOCHROUM (Desm.) Sacc.

On *Acer Negundo*, April 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1482, 462).

F. ALEURINUM E. & E., Bull. Torr. Club, 24:476 (1897).

Sporodochia compact, subtuberculiform-effused and subconfluent, reddish-orange, mycelium white; fertile hyphæ erect, much branched, branches erect; conidia terminal, fusoid, slightly curved, continuous or faintly 1-3-septate nucleate, 35 to 45 x 2.5 to 3 μ.

On wheat flour spilt on the ground and left exposed four months. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

F. OXYDENDRI E. & E. Bull. Torr. Club 24:477 (1897).

Sporodochia tuberculiform, about 1 mm. diameter, slate-color, subcartilaginous, truncate or concave above, erumpent through, and closely surrounded by the ruptured epidermis; hyphæ branched, hyaline, nucleolate (olivaceous in the mass); conidia arcuate, nucleate, continuous (as far as seen), 40 to 60 x 2.5 to 3 μ.

Allied to *F. Schweinitzii* Ell. & Hark., but that has conidia oblong, obtuse, 20 to 30 x 6 μ.

On *Oxydendron arboreum*. Fayette, near Nuttallburg, March, 1896 (*Nuttall*, 827).

F. ROSEUM Link.

On follicles of *Asclepias Syriaca*, May 31, 1894. Conidia 55 x 4 μ + 6-septate (*Nuttall*, 1530, 503).

F. ROSEUM —— Var. nov?

On dead fruit of *Diospyros Virginiana*, Aug., 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1831, 721).

F. SOLANI Mart.

Found associated with "black rot" on Tomato fruits that have fallen to the ground. Monongalia Co., at Morgantown, 1891 (*Millspaugh*).

F. ———— sp.

On stems of *Asparagus officinalis*, Oct. 28, 1893. Color, light-pink. Conidia oblong to obovate 7.5 to 10 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1239, 1248, 185).

MICROCERA Desm.

M. ERUMPENS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 386.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Tsuga Canadensis*, March, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1398, 371).

Sporodochia scattered, depressed-globose, .5 mm. diameter, at first covered by the epidermis, raising it into little whitish pustules, then erumpent and closely embraced by the ruptured epidermis, at first orange-red, then becoming nearly black, and finally leaving subcupuliform cavities in the bark, when dry. Conidia falcate to fusiform, multinucleate, and finally three or more septate, 60 to 83 x 3 to 4.5 μ hyaline, narrowing to a slender point at each end, borne on short sporophores (20 to 35 μ), which are more or less branched above.

Differs from *M. coccophila* Desm. in the shape of the sporodochia and their subcuticular origin.

(The additional description, incorporated in this relation of the specific characters, is by E. & E.)

EPICOCCUM Link.

E PURPURASCENS Ehrenb.

On cardboard box in grass, April 13, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1453).

E. NEGLECTUM Desm.

On living leaves of *Avena sativa* and *Catalpa Catalpa*, Monongalia Co., at Morgantown, 1891 (*Millspaugh*).

E. DURIAEANUM Mont.

Underside of outer bark of *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Nov. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1285, 229).

EPIDOCHIUM Fries.

E. MELANOCHLORUM Desm.?

On *Carex Fraseri*, Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1376, 337).

TRIMMATOSTROMA Corda.

T. AMERICANA Thum.

On *Salix nigra*, March 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1437, 410).

HYPHELIA Fries.

H. TERRESTRIS Fr.

On damp ground. June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1016).

SPHAEROPSIDEAE.

SPHAERIOIDACEAE.

PHYLLOSTICTA Pers.

P. PAVIAE E. & E.
On *Aesculus octandra hybrida* and *Hamamelis Virginica*, June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1539). (*P. sphaeropsidea E. & E.*)

P. CARYIGENA Sacc.
P. Caryae E. & E. On living leaves of *Hicoria ovata* and *H. microcarpa*, June 30, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1580).

P. CELTIDIS E. & K.
On living leaves of *Celtis occidentalis*, Oct. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1715, 603).

P. HAMAMELIDIS Pk.
On living leaves of *Hamamelis Virginica*, June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1556).

P. CATALPAE E. & M.
On living leaves of *Catalpa Catalpa*, July 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1623).

P. SANGUINARIAE Wint.
On living leaves of *Sanguinaria Canadensis*, June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1567).

P. IPOMOEAE E. & K.
On *Ipomoea pandurata*, Sept. 19, 1895. Spores 5 to 10 x 2 to 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1861, 749).

P. SOLITARIA E. & E.
On *Malus Malus* and *coronaria*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*). Berkeley, on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

P. HAYNALDI Roum.
On *Ilex verticillata*. Oct. 5, 1895. Spores 5 to 8 x 2.5 to 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1872, 756).

P. RIBIS E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:102 (1896).
TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Ribes* cult. Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov., 1882, 768).
Spots large, irregular in shape, .5 to 1 cm. or often confluent along the margin of the leaf for 2 cm., rusty brown, becoming whitish or grayish, and mostly zonate, definite, but without any differently colored border. Perithecia epiphyllous, scattered, 150 to 200 μ diameter, the apex prominent and black. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline, granular and nucleate, 15 to 22 x 6 to 9 μ.
Distinguished from *P. ribicola* Fr., and *P. Grossulariae* Sacc. by its much larger sporules.

P. ALTHAEINA Sacc.

On *Abutilon Avicennae.* Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)

P. GALACIS (Cke).*

On leaves of *Galax aphylla,* May 4, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1486, 474).

P. AMPELOPSIDIS E. & M.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1014).

P. ASIMINAE E. & K.

On living leaves *Asimina triloba,* Monongalia Co. near Camp Eden, 1891 (*Millspaugh*). On same host June 1, 1894, spores 8 to 10 x 6 μ (*Nuttall,* 1517).

P. QUERCUS-PRINI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 356.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Quercus Prinus,* June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1594, 542).

Spots orbicular, rusty brown, definite, with a very narrow border, 2 to 3 mm. diameter. Perithecia epiphyllous, scattered, erumpent, 90 to 110 μ diameter. Sporules ovate or oblong, hyaline, mostly a little curved, 5 to 6.5 x 2 to 2.5 μ.

This comes very near *Ph. Ludoviciana* E. & E., but in that species the spots are larger, perithecia more prominent below, and sporules rather larger. *Ph. marginalis* E. & E. also has similar sporules, but the perithecia are hypophyllous.

P. MACROSPORA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 355.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Liriodendron Tulipifera,* Aug. 7, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1654, 574).

Spots few, suborbicular, ferruginous-gray, 3 to 5 mm. diameter, with a narrow, raised, darker border. Sporules oblong elliptical hyaline, nucleate, 15 to 30 (mostly 20 to 25) x 6 to 7 μ.

P. PIRINA Sacc.

On *Malus Malus,* Greenbrier, at White Sulphur Springs (*Waite,* 716).

P. ROSAE Desm.

On *Rosa humilis.* Spores 6 to 7.5 x 2.5 μ Sept. 18, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1863).

P. GENTIANICOLA (DC).

On leaves of *Gentiana Andrewsii,* Sept. 19, 1895. Spores oval, 7.5 x 5 μ (*Nuttall,* 1857).

P. RHOICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 356.

TYPE HABITAT: Rare, on leaves *Rhus radicans.* Aug. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1668, 567 in part).

Spots 4 to 6 mm. diameter, deciduous, grayish-white, with

**Phoma Galacis* Cke., Messrs. Ellis & Everhart decide from our specimens that this species belongs in Phyllosticta.

a narrow black border. Perithecia epiphyllous, scattered, 100 to 110 μ diameter, convex-prominent above, visible also below. Sporules narrow-elliptical, hyaline, 2-nucleate, 5 to 6 x 2 to 3 μ.

Differs from *P. toxica*, E. & M., in larger deciduous spots with a narrow border, and its narrow-elliptical sporules.

P. LINDERICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 354.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Benzoin Benzoin*, Aug. 26, 1894 (*Nuttal*, discov. 1688, 593).

Spots various; punctiform and minute without any definite border, often irregular in shape 1 mm. to 1 or 1.5 cm. diameter, or marginal, forming a narrow strip along the edge of the leaf for half its length, pale brown, nearly the color of weather-beaten wood, with a dark (almost black) border. Perithecia epiphyllous, hemispherical, 100 to 120 μ diameter, covered by the blackened epidermis which is raised into pustules barely pierced at the apex. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline, 4 to 7 x 2 to 3 μ.

This differs in almost every respect from *Ph. Linderae* E. & E.

P. SMILACIS SUBEFFUSA E. & E.

On *Smilax rotundifolia*, Sept. 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1701, 594). Perithecia scattered over surface of dead dry leaves of the host.

P. OXYDENDRI E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1: 104 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Oxydendron arboreum*, Oct. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1717, 605).

Spots suborbicular or elliptical, reddish-gray, 3 to 8 mm. diameter, with a narrow, slightly raised dark red border, beyond which the leaf is generally shaded reddish-purple. Perithecia epiphyllous, subapplanate, 100 to 120 μ diameter. Sporules oblong-elliptical, 2-nucleate, hyaline, 7 to 8 x 2.5 to 3 μ. The spots finally become of a lighter, dirty-white color.

P. CELASTRI E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:104 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Celastrus scandens*, Oct., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1718, 606).

Spots mostly marginal, 8.5 to 1 cm. diameter, ferruginous, definite, with a narrow, darker border. Perithecia epiphyllous, subapplanate, 150 μ diameter. Sporules oblong, 7 to 10 x 2 to 2.5 μ hyaline, 2-nucleate.

P. GLOBIFERA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:104 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Cornus florida*, Oct. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1728, 615).

Spots marginal, light-brown, continuous, extending across the tip of the leaf and partly down each side, 5 to 1 cm. wide, separated from the green part of the leaf by a narrow, purple margin. Perithecia amphigenous, discoid, black, 100

to 112 μ diameter. Sporules globose or short-elliptical, hyaline, granular, 6 to 8 x 5 to 6 μ.

P. NEGUNDINIS Sacc.

On *Acer Negundo,* July 5, 1894. Sporules 5 to 10 x 3 to 7.5 μ (*Nuttall,* 1631, 560, 561).

P. ———— sp.

On *Geum Canadense,* Oct. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1733). Spores irregular 4 to 7.5 x 1.5 to 2.5 μ 2-nucleate.

P. ACERICOLA E. & E.

On living leaves *Acer saccharinum,* Putnam Co., near Buffalo, 1891 (*Millspaugh*). On leaves *A. rubrum,* June 24, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1561).

P. XANTHORRHIZAE E. & Nuttall, Field Mus. Bot., 1:105 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Xanthorrhiza apiifolia,* Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1738, 625).

Spots subelliptical, dirty-white in the center with a dark shaded margin, 3 mm. to 1 cm. long x 2 to 8 mm. wide, finally more or less deciduous. Perithecia seated on the white part of the spots, epiphyllous, subdiscoid, perforated above, 60 to 75 μ diameter. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline, 2-nucleate, 5 to 6 x 2.5 to 3 μ.

Accompanied by a Macrosporium on the same spots.

P. ———— sp.

On leaves *Rubus Canadensis,* Nov. 3, 1894. Sporules variable in form, 5 x 1.25 to 2 μ (*Nuttall,* 1747, 627).

P. CERCIDICOLA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:105 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Cercis Canadensis,* Nov. 21, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1751).

Spots suborbicular, .5 to 1 cm. diameter, rusty-brown, becoming lighter, paler below, margin narrow reddish-purple. Perithecia epiphyllous, convex, suberumpent, but covered (except the apex) by the epidermis, 110 to 150 μ diameter. Sporules oblong, slightly narrowed and rounded or obtusely pointed at the ends, hyaline, 2 to 3-nucleate, 15 to 20 x 6 to 7 μ.

Differs in the character of the spots, and in the presence of a perithecium, from *Gloeosporium Cercidis,* E. & E.

P. ARALIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 355.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Aralia spinosa,* Sept. 20, 1895 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1703, 598 588?).

Spots suborbicular, light-brown with the margin a little darker, 5 to 1 cm. diameter. Perithecia epiphyllous, somewhat flattened, 100 to 150 μ diameter. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline, 2-nucleate, 10 to 15 x 5 to 6 μ.

P. SASSAFRAS Cooke.

On leaves *Sassafras Sassafras,* June 28, 1894. Sporules 5 to 7 x 2 to 3 μ (*Nuttall,* 1566).

P. SAMBUCI Desm.

On leaves *Sambucus Canadensis*, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1614).

P. LABRUSCAE Thum.

On living leaves *Vitis* cult. (Concord), Wood Co., near Lockhart's Run, 1891 (*Millspaugh*). On leaves of *V. oestivalis* and *rupestris*, June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1569).

P. CORNICOLA (D. C.) Rabh.

On *Cornus florida*, Nov. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1748, 638).

P. COOKEI Sacc.

On leaves *Magnolia acuminata*, Aug. 9, 1894. Sporules 15 to 20 x 6 to 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1655, 577).

P. TILIAE Sacc.

On leaves *Tilia Americana*, Aug. 10, 1894. Sporules 7 to 8 x 2.5 to 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1672, 579).

P. CHIONANTHI Thum.

On *Chionanthus Virginica*, Aug. 10, 1895. Spots darker than in type (from Portugal). Spores round or oval, 5 μ or 7.5 x 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1833, 724).

P. LIRIODENDRICA Sacc.

On leaves *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, June 16 and Oct. 29, 1894. Sporules 7.5 to 10 x 2 to 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1571). *P. Liriodendri*, Cke.

P. ULMI West?

On leaves *Ulmus pubescens*, July 9, 1894. Sporules + 16 x 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1631, 563).

P. PHOMIFORMIS Sacc.

On leaves *Quercus Prinus* and *Q. alba*, July 4, 1894. Sporules 15 to 30 x 6 to 8 μ (*Nuttall*, 1585).

P. CASTANEAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Castanea pumila* (not on *Castanea vesca* as originally published), July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1639, 570).

Spots orbicular, rust-color, with narrow dark-shaded margin. Perithecia epiphyllous, scattered on the spots, dark, semierumpent, 100 μ diameter, often collapsing. Sporules oblong, hyaline, 5 to 7 x 2 to 2.5 μ.

P. LAPPAE Sacc.

On *Arctium Lappa*, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1613).

P. DIOSCOREAE Cooke.

On leaves *Dioscorea villosa*, June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1570).

P. OPACA E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:106 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Ilex opaca*. Oct. 5, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov., 1881).

Spots mostly marginal or terminal, of irregular shape, 1 and 2 cm. across, dirty-white, with a raised subferruginous narrow border. Perithecia evenly scattered, subepidermal,

sublenticular, black, raising the epidermis into pustules, 200 μ diameter. Sporules elliptical, hyaline, 3 x 1.5 μ.

Differs from *P. Ilicis* E. & E. only in its minute sporules.

PHOMA Fries.

P. ———— sp.

On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 7, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1510, 494). Spores 7 to 10 x 2.5 to 3 μ.

P. NEGUNDINICOLA RAMICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead twigs *Acer Negundo*, April, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1483, 465, 466?).

Perithecia evenly but not thickly scattered, globose, small, .2 to .33 mm. diameter, covered by the slightly ruptured epidermis, but distinctly prominent. Sporules oblong, elliptical, or ovate hyaline, with a single large nucleus, 10 to 13 x 4 to 5.5 μ.

Differs from the typical form, on the dead peduncles, in its broader sporules, the former being but 2.5 to 3 μ.

P. PENNSYLVANICA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1361, 318).

Perithecia numerous, evenly scattered, subepidermal, .33 to .5 mm. diameter, whitish inside, raising the epidermis into minute pustules, but scarcely rupturing it. Sporules subglobose, 6 to 7.5 μ diameter, nearly hyaline.

P. ASCLEPIADEA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:107 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems of *Asclepias Syriaca*, Oct. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1717, 604).

Perithecia thickly, but evenly scattered, subelliptical, 110 to 120 μ in the longer diameter, subcuticular, covered by the blackened epidermis, which is raised into minute pustules but scarcely ruptured. Sporules oblong-elliptical, 2-nucleate, hyaline, 5 to 6 x 2 to 2.5 μ. On curved (almost hooked) basidia 12 to 15 μ long.

Differs from the next form, which occurs with it on the same stems, in its larger perithecia and sporules and its curved basidia.

P. ———— sp.

On dead stems *Asclepias Syriaca*, Oct. 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*).

P. MELALEUCA B. & C.

On petioles *Aralia spinosa*, April 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1810)

P. LEUCOSTOMA Lev.

On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 13, 1894. Sporules 2.5 to 4 x 1 μ (*Nuttall*, 1506, 487).

P. MIXTA B. & C.

On fire-killed *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Oct. 16, 1894. Sporules appendiculate at each end, 2-nucleate, 7 to 10 x 2 to 3 μ, oblong fusoid; the accompanying filiform process hooked at the apex 20 x .75 to 1.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1709).

P. SCABRA Sacc.

On *Platanus occidentalis*, March 30, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1459, 434).

P. OBSCURANS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Fragaria* cult., July 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1600, 554).

Spots 5 to 8 mm. diameter, with a ferruginous center and broad purple border, paler below. Perithecia few, scattered, convex prominent. Sporules oblong-elliptical, hyaline 2-nucleate, 4.5 to 5.5 x 1.5 to 2 μ. Basidia simple, lanceolate-fusoid, 8 to 12 x 1.5 μ.

Phyllosticta fragaricola Desm. has similar sporules, but the spots are much smaller, with a white center. The basidia also indicate *Phoma* and not *Phyllosticta*.

P. ILICICOLA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On leaves of *Ilex opaca*, June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1017).

P. SPIRAEAE Desm?

On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 13, 1894. Sporules 10 to 13 x 2 μ (*Nuttall*, 1508, 489).

P. HERBARUM West.

On *Onagra biennis*, March 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1435, 406).

P. PHYTOLACCAE B. & C.

On stems *Phytolacca decandra*, July 31, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1140).

P. PEDUNCULI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 357.

TYPE HABITAT: On old peduncles *Magnolia Fraseri*, Jan., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1339, 297).

Perithecia scattered, flattish pustuliform, .5 to .75 mm. diameter, with a prominent papilliform ostiolum. Sporules fusoid-oblong, hyaline, 2 to 3 nucleate, 7 to 11 x 2 to 2.5 μ ends acute.

Differs from *Stagonospora pedunculi* in its larger, flatter perithecia and fusoid-oblong (not cylindrical), rather shorter sporules.

P. UVICOLA B. & C.

On *Vitis* cult. (Concord), July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1108, 94).

P. NYSSAECARPA Cooke.

On dead limbs *Nyssa aquatica*, April 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1809, 696). Sporules 10 x 3 μ.

P. SAMARARUM Desm.

On samaras *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1363, 321).

P. SMILACINA (Peck) Sacc.

On *Smilax rotundifolia*, Aug. 17, 1894. Sporules about 18 x 6 to 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1660).

APOSPHAERIA Berk.

A. PEZIZOIDES E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 358.

TYPE HABITAT: On decorticated trunks of *Platanus occidentalis, Salix nigra falcata, Betula nigra, Fraxinus sp.*, and *Liquidambar Styraciflua*, on abrasions made by drift-wood and ice, where it seems to grow exclusively and always below high-water mark, April, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1458, 432).

Perithecia erumpent-superficial, seriate-aggregate, hemispherical, about .75 mm. diameter, with a distinct papilliform ostiolum, at length collapsing and pezizoid or discoid. Sporules elliptical or ovoid, 4 to 6 x 2.5 μ ends obtuse.

DENDROPHOMA Sacc.

D. THERRYANA Sacc. & Roum.

On *Platanus occidentalis*, April 19, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1463).

SPHAERONAEMA Fries.

S. PHYSOCARPI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 358.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems *Opulaster opulifolius*, May, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1504, 484).

Perithecia gregarious, erumpent-superficial, hemispherical, 150 μ diameter, with a straight, stout beak 90 to 115 μ long. Sporules narrow-elliptical, hyaline, 2 to 3-nucleate, 7 to 9 x 2.5 μ.

S. INFUSCANS E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1: 109 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead dry wood *Juglans cinerea*., Dec. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1766, 661).

Perithecia gregarious, erumpent-superficial, hemispherical, brownish-black, about .25 mm. diameter, with a short cylindrical (.33 mm.), shining-black, obtuse, perforated ostiolum. Sporules abundant, elliptical, continuous, hyaline 3 to 4 x 1.5 μ on basidia simple or branched below, about 12 μ long and .5 μ thick at the base, narrowed above.

The surface of the wood is blackened.

S. ACERINUM Peck.

On *Acer rubrum*, June 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1543).

S. CORNEUM C. & E.

On *Onagra biennis*, Jan. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1791, 682 in part).

S. MAGNOLIAE Peck.

On *Magnolia acuminata*, Short Creek, alt. 1,000 ft., Aug. 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1658). Sporules 10 x 6 μ nucleus large.

SIROCOCCUS Preuss.

S. HALESIAE E. & E., Proc., Phila. Acad., 1894, 358.

On dead limbs *Mohrodendron Carolinum* (*Halesia tetraptera*) Feb. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1407, 377, 376?)

Perithecia scattered, or 2 to 3-cornate, erumpent, subglobose about .33 mm. diameter, black, with a minute papilliform ostiolum. Sporules subglobose, about 3 μ diameter, greenish-hyaline, 3 to 6-concatenate, the terminal sporule oblong and paler. Chains simple or sparingly branched, arising directly from the proliferous layer without any distinct basidia, collected in stellate clusters.

VERMICULARIA Fries.

V. PHLOGINA Fairm.

On dead leaves *Phlox amoena*, Sept. 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1606).

V. COMPACTA C. & E.

On *Rubus odoratus*, May 30, 1894; sporules 20 to 25 x 30 μ (*Nuttall*, 1513). On *Caulophyllum thalictroides* (552).

V. PETIOLORUM Schw.

On *Aralia spinosa*, and on *Robinia Pseudacacia?*. Feb. 17, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1388, 356).

V. TOXICA E. & E., sp. nov?

On *Rhus radicans*, Aug. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1669, 569).

V. DEMATIUM (Pers.) Fr.

On *Cassia Marilandica*, Oct. 28, 1893 (*Nutall*, 1251, 193). On *Heuchera Americana*.

V. DEMATIUM ———— var.

On *Onagra biennis*, March 9, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1434, 405).

V. ARCTII Schw.

On dead leaves and petioles *Arctium Lappa*, on ground. July 21, 1894. Sporules fusiform slightly curved + or — 20 x 3 μ. Setæ 35 to + 125 x 3 to 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1617).

V. SUBEFFIGURATA Schw.

On fruit peduncles *Magnolia Fraseri* in association with STAGONOSPORA PEDUNCULI E. & E., July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1136).

V. SUBEFFIGURATA SCAPINCOLA Schw.

Bases of dead leaves *Yucca filamentosa* cult., Feb. 19 1894. Sporules 18 x 2.5 μ, largest setæ 200 μ (*Nuttall*, 1367).

V. TRAUTVETTERIAE Nuttall, sp. nov.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead leaves *Trautvetteria Carolinensis*, July 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1633).

Perithecia very small, scattered. Sporules curved, sharp pointed, 18 to 25 x 2.5 to 3 μ. Setæ + 100 x 10 μ.

V. LILIACEARUM West.

On *Asparagus officinalis, Vagnera racemosa, Clintonia umbellulata* and *Iris cristata?* Nov. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1241, 188).

DOTHIORELLA Sacc.

D. ASIMINAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:110 (1896).

On *Asimina triloba,* Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1392, 362). Sporules 5 to 7 x 2 to 3 μ oval or oblong, some of them slightly curved. Perithecia suberumpent, seriate, .25 mm. diameter, white inside and out, ovoid, in series of 3 to 5, raising the epidermis into short ridges split along the top so as to expose the pallid white apices of the perithecia. Sporules oval or elliptical, hyaline, 5 to 7 x 2 to 3 μ.

D. MINOR E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:110 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Liriodendron Tulipifera* April 11, 1895 (*Nuttall, discov.* 1804, 691).

Perithecia seriate-subconfluent, .5 to .75 mm. diameter, irregularly ruptured above, white inside, erumpent, splitting the epidermis into short (2 to 4 mm.) longitudinal cracks. Sporules elliptical, hyaline continuous, 5 to 7.5 x 3 to 3.5 μ. Differs from *D. Liriodendri,* Cke. in its much smaller sporules.

D. GLANDULOSA (Cooke) Sacc?

On *Robinia Pseudacacia,* March 14, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1423, 395).

FUSICOCCUM Corda.

F. ILICINUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 359.

TYPE HABITAT: On dying, transplanted, *Ilex opaca* (transplanted Dec. 28, 1893), May 24, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1521, 496).

Stromata cortical, convex, about 1 or 1.5 mm. diameter, multilocular, whitish inside, the tuberculiform apex pierced with a single pore, rupturing the epidermis and slightly raising it. Sporules fusoid, hyaline, nucleate 15 to 22 x 2.5 to 3 μ.

F. NERVICOLUM E. & E, Bull Torr. Club, 25:509 (1898).

Stromata mostly on the midrib and nerves of the leaf, elliptical, 400-600 μ. long, subcutaneous, black, convex, the subconoid apex erumpent: sporules narrow-elliptical, hyaline, subacute, 2-nucleate, 7-10 x 2.5-3 μ.

On old fallen leaves of *Magnolia Fraseri,* Nuttallburg, May, 1898 (*Nuttall,* 940).

CYTOSPORELLA Sacc.

C. CARNEA E. & E., Bull., Torr. Club, 24:287 (1897).

Stroma at first tuberculo-hemispherical and covered by the epidermis, soon erumpent through the transversely or laciniately ruptured epidermis, brown outside, white and of firm consistence within (except the central portion), multilocular cells light-colored; sporules elliptical, hyaline, continuous, 5-7 x 2.5-3 μ.

The stroma is about 1.5 mm. wide and 1 mm. high and finally shrinks away from the ruptured epidermis and then is more or less distinctly flesh-colored.

On dead limbs of Castanea. Fayette: near Nuttalliburg, March, 1896 (*Nuttall*).

CYTOSPORA Ehrenb.

C. CELTIDIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 360.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Celtis occidentalis*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1358, 314).

Stroma valsoid, flat, thin, 1.5 to 2 mm. diameter, only penetrating the surface of the bark, multilocular, gray inside, raising the bark into small pustules and finally rupturing it, cells representing perithecia. Sporules allantoid, 6 to 7 x 1 to 1.5 μ.

C. HALESIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 361.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Mohrodendron Carolinum* (*Halesia tetraptera*), June 7, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1540).

Stromata convex-conical, sunk in the bark, orbicular, about 1 mm. diameter, white inside, unilocular, the inner surface of the cavity lined with simple straight basidia about 15 μ long, bearing the oblong-fusoid, hyaline, 2-nucleate, straight, 5 to 7 x 1 to 1.5 μ sporules, which are expelled through a single orifice perforating the raised epidermis.

This probably is the spermogonial stage of *Diaporthe Halesiae* or *D. tetrapterae*, both of which are found in company with it.

C. LEUCOSTOMA (Pers.) Sacc.

On cultivated *Prunus domestica* and *Amygdalus Persica*, Dec. 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1769).

C. EXASPERANS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 360.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, Feb. 2, 1894, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft. (*Nuttall*, discov. 1366).

Stroma buried in the bark, orbicular, about 1 mm. diameter, 4 to 6-celled (at length one-celled), prolonged above

into a stout, conical beak opening by a single round pore at the apex. Sporules oblong or allantoid, hyaline, 5 to 7 x 1.25 μ.

C. ———— sp.

On *Chionanthus Virginica,* March 28, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1455, 427).

C. TUMULOSA E. & E. Bull. Torr. Club, 24:288 (1897).

Stroma cylindric-conical, erumpent, brown, lighter inside, about 1 mm. broad, the upper erumpent part .75 mm. high, sporigerous cells perithecioid, whitish, globose, sunk in the lower part of the stroma; sporules allantoid, hyaline, curved, 6-8 x 1.5 μ.

On dead buds of *Magnolia Fraseri.* Fayette: near Nuttallburg, March, 1896 (*Nuttall,* 808).

C. PERSICAE Schw.

On *Amygdalus Persica* cult. "Early Rivers," June 30, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1106).

C. ———— sp.

On *Cercis Canadensis,* April 10, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1471, 447). Spores 5 to 6 x .75 μ.

C. RHOINA Fr.

On *Rhus hirta,* June 20, 1894. Sporules 5 to 8 μ. (*Nuttall,* 1551, 636).

C. CARYIGENA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 359.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Hicoria ovata,* May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1524, 513).

Stroma cortical, convex, 1.5 to 2 mm. diameter, slaty-black, 4 to 6-celled, cells yellowish-white, subglobose, small. Sporules allantoid, hyaline 3.5 to 4.5 x .75 to 1 μ.

(Spermogonia of *Valsa caryigena,* B. & C.)?

C. RHOIS-HIRTAE Nuttall, Field Mus. Bot., 1:112 (1896).

On *Rhus hirta,* June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1533, 635).

The form is clearly distinct from *C. Rhoina* Fr. Cirrus reddish yellow. Perithecia very prominent. Spores 8 to 10 x 2 to 2.5 μ.

C. SASSAFRAS E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:112 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On fire-killed twigs of *Sassafras Sassafras,* Dec. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1766, 666). Jamaica, Long Island (F. C. Stewart).

Stromata thickly scattered, conical, rising from an orbicular base about 1 mm. diameter, the black, shining apices erumpent and roughening the bark, at first multilocular, becoming unilocular. Sporules allantoid, hyaline, only slightly curved, 4 to 5 x 1 μ borne on simple, straight basidia about 12 μ long.

C. BETULINA Ehr?

On *Betula nigra*, Feb. 20, 1894. Cirrus yellowish, sporules, 4 to 6 x 1 μ (*Nuttall*, 1396, 367).

C. SALICIS (Corda) Rabenh?

On *Salix nigra*, March 22, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1429).

C. PLATANI Fckl.

On *Platanus occidentalis*, March 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1424, 396).

C. LEUCOSPERMA (Pers) Fr.

On *Carpinus Caroliniana*, Nov. 17, 1893. Sporules 5 x 1 μ (*Nuttall*, 1257).

C. CERATOPHORA Sacc.

On *Fraxinus Pennsylvanica*, Oct. 17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1234, 163).

C. CURREYI Sacc?

On *Pinus Virginiana*, Dec. 13, 1844; on *Tsuga Canadensis*, April 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1771, 697).

C. COCCINEA (Reb.) Fr.

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Feb. 2, 1894. Sporules 3 x .75 μ (*Nuttall*, 1355).

C. ———— sp.

Spermogonia of *Valsa goniotoma* Sz.? On fire-killed *Liquidambar Styraciflua*, Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1884).

C. ORTHOSPORA B. & C.?

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, April 20, 1894. Sporules irregular in shape 12 to 18 x 2.5 to 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1478, 458).

C. CARPHOSPERMA Fr.

On *Asimina triloba*, Nov. 5, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1292, 237).

SPHAEROPSIS Lev.

S. LINDERAE Peck.

On dead twigs *Benzoin Benzoin*, April 8, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1795).

S. ASIMINAE E. & E., Proc., Phila. Acad., 1894, 361.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Asimina triloba*, Feb. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1397, 370).

Perithecia scattered or subseriate, buried in the bark which is raised into little pustules over them and soon ruptured. Perithecia small (.25 mm.) thick-walled, with an obscurely papilliform ostiolum. Sporules oblong-elliptical, brown, obtuse, 18 to 22 x 8 to 10 μ.

S. ASIMINAE FRUCTIGENA E. & E. Field Mus. Bot., 1:113 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On old dried-up fruits of *Asimina triloba*, Oct. 3, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1871, 755).

A fructigenous form of *S. Asiminae* E. & E. Perithecia smaller than in the species (110 to 140 μ) and more abundant. Sporules a little larger (20 to 24 x 9 to 12 μ).

S. AMPELOPSIDIS C. & E.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* March 30, 1894. Sporules 18 to 20 x 10 to 12 μ (*Nuttall,* 1460, 437).

S. CERASINA Peck.

On *Prunus serotina,* alt. 1,200 ft., Nov. 22, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1746).

S. PHYSOCARPI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 361.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead *Opulaster opulifolius,* May 2, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1502, 482, 486).

Perithecia scattered, .33 mm. diameter, buried in the inner bark, with their apices and pipilliform ostiola erumpent, white inside (at first), sometimes, as in the preceding species 2 to 3 confluent. Sporules varying from short-elliptical 12 to 15 x 10 μ to oblong or obovate-elliptical 15 to 20 x 10 μ.

Differs from *S. Nielliae* E. & E. in its buried perithecia and much larger sporules.

S. CELASTRINA Peck.

On branches *Celastrus scandens,* April 27, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1812).

S. MALORUM Berk.

Berkeley: On *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

S. OENOTHERAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:114 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems *Onagra biennis,* Jan. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall, discov.* 1792, 683).

Perithecia scattered, erumpent, superficial, globose, 200 to 225 μ diameter, with a papilliform ostiolum, occasionally subcollapsing above. Sporules oblong-elliptical, pale brown, 20 to 25 x 10 to 12 μ on stout basidia shorter than the sporules. There are indications that the sporules become finally uniseptate.

S. SUMACHI (Schw.) C. & E.

On branches *Rhus hirta,* March 29, 1894. Sporules 20 to 26 x 8 to 12.5 μ (*Nuttall,* 1439).

S. SASSAFRAS C. & E.

On *Sassafras Sassafras,* April 10, 1895. Sporules 23 x 10 μ (*Nuttall,* 1801, 688).

S. PHOMATELLA Peck.

On *Fraxinus Americana,* March 31, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1441).

S. CARYAE C. & E.

On hickory barrel-hoop, April 9, 1894. Sporules 18 to 25 x 8 to 11 μ (*Nuttall,* 1448).

S. IPOMOEAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 362.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead peduncles of *Ipomoea pandurata,* Dec. 9, 1893 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1305, 249).

Perithecia scattered, ovate-globose, 250 to 300 μ diameter, the upper part prominent and closely covered by the shining

black epidermis. Sporules elliptical, brown, 18 to 23 x 10 to 13 μ on pedicels of about the same length as the sporules.

S. MENISPERMI Peck.

On *Menispermum Canadensis*, Jan. 17, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1343, 302).

CONIOTHYRIUM Corda.

C. FUCKELII Sacc.

On *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, sporules globular, 2 to 2.5 μ March 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1442).

C. CONCENTRICUM (Desm.) Sacc.?

On leaves *Yucca filamentosa*, Sept. 1, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1187).

C. PIRINA (Sacc.) J. L. Sheldon. (*Phyllosticta* Sacc.)

On leaves *Malus*, Greenbrier: at Blue Sulphur Springs (*Nuttall*, 1624.) On same, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

HAPLOSPORELLA Sperg.

H. CELTIDIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 362.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Celtis occidentalis*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1359, 315).

Perithecia mostly in valsoid clusters of 3 to 10, small, 200 μ white inside, slightly sunk in the inner bark, their papilliform ostiola rupturing the epidermis. Sporules elliptical, brown, continuous, 18 to 22 x 10 to 12 μ on basidia of about the same length as the sporules.

H. ARALIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 362.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1406, 375).

Stromata seriate-connate, erumpent through longitudinal cracks in the bark, and extending from 4 to 5 mm. to 2 or more centimetres. Perithecia ovate-globose, buried in the black, subcarbonaceous stroma, 3 to 6 in each single stroma, about .33 mm. diameter. Sporules elliptical, brown, 20 to 25 x 10 to 12 μ.

This may be the pycnidia of *Botryosphaeria fuliginosa* (M. & N.).

DIPLODIA Fries.

D. LIRIODENDRI Peck.

On fire killed *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Oct. 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1710).

D. SALICINA Lev.

On dead twigs *Salix nigra*, March 25, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1457).

D. CERCIDIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 363.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Cercis Canadensis*, April 9, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1475, 449).

Perithecia subseriate, globose, .33 to .5 mm. diameter, slightly sunk in the inner bark and splitting the epidermis with short longitudinal clefts. Sporules elliptical, 20 to 23 x 10 to 15 μ on stout basidia, uniseptate.

D. INFUSCANS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 363.

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead limbs *Fraxinus Americana*, April 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1492, 459).

Perithecia ovate-globose, small, 110 to 150 μ diameter, thickly scattered, blackening both the outer and inner surface of the bark. Ostiolum not conspicuous, obscurely papilliform. Sporules oblong-elliptical, 12 to 15 x 8 to 10 μ scarcely constricted.

In *D. inquinans* West, the sporules and perithecia are larger, and the bark is not blackened within.

D. ATRATA (Desm.) Sacc.

On dead limbs *Acer Negundo*, April 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1465).

D. CARYIGENA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 363.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Hicoria ovata*, May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1525). Also Canada (*Dearness.*)

Perithecia subseriate, sunk in the inner bark, covered by the epidermis, which is raised into pustules and ruptured, about .5 mm. diameter, black. Sporules elliptical, brown, uniseptate, scarcely constricted, 15 to 20 x 8 to 10 μ (Pycnidia of *Valsa caryigena* B. & C.).

D. VITICOLA Desm.

On *Vitis*, March 26, 1894. No septum visible in sporules (*Nuttall*, 1443, 412).

D. ILICICOLA Desm.?

On *Ilex opaca*, Dec. 20, 1894. Sporules 22 to 25 x 11 to 13 μ (*Nuttall*, 1777, 667).

D. RUBI Fr.

On *Rubus* cult., Feb. 19, 1895. Sporules 20 x 8 to 12 μ (*Nuttall*, 1789).

D. INQUINANS West.

On *Fraxinus Americana*, April 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1491, 459).

D. JUGLANDIS Fr.

On *Juglans cinerea*, April 9, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1449).

D. MAYDIS (Berk.) Sacc.

On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895. Spores 30 x 4 μ (*Nuttall*, 1840, 729).

D. PARAPHYSATA E. & E.? Bull. Torr. Club, 24:288 (1897).

Perithecia subcuticular, depressed-globose, pilose-tomentose, black (white inside), 300-400 μ diam. with papilliform osteolum raising the epidermis into pustules and finally rupturing it, thickly scattered, often 2-3 sub-confluent; sporules ovate-elliptical, hyaline at first, then brown and uniseptate but not constricted, 22-27 x 12-15 μ, accompanied by stout branching paraphyses 100-110 μ long by 1.5-2 μ thick and borne on stout basidia mostly shorter than the sporules.

On bark of Tilia, in company with Malanconis tiliacea. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, March, 1896. (*Nuttall*, 832).

BOTRYODIPLODIA Sacc.

B. ACERINA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 363.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1362, 319).

Perithecia erumpent in botryoidal clusters, often seriately confluent for 1 or more cm., about .5 mm. diameter, white inside, flattish above, with a broad papilliform ostiolum. Sporules elliptical, brown, uniseptate, 20 to 25 x 12 to 15 μ on basidia of about the same length.

B. ———— sp.

Stylosporus stage ? of *Pseudovalsa sigmoidea* (C. & E.) On dead limbs *Quercus Prinus*, with that species. Spores brown, 1-septate 25 x 12.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1829).

ASCOCHYTA Lib.

A. CLEMATIDINA Thum.

On *Clematis Virginiana*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1842, 733).

ACTINONEMA Fries.

A ROSAE (Lib.) Fr.

On *Rosa* cult., June 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1563).

HENDERSONIA Berk.

H. LIRELLA Cooke.

On *Salix nigra falcata*, April 23, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1480, 460). Sporules 15 x 7.5 μ.

H. DESMAZIERI Mont.

On bark of limbs *Platanus occidentalis*, April 24, 1894. Sporules + 40 x 22 μ (*Nuttall*, 1466).

STAGONOSPORA Sacc.

S. PETIOLORUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 365.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead petioles *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 17, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1389, 357).

Perithecia scattered, innate, small, slightly prominent and covered by the shining, blackened epidermis, 150 to 250 μ diameter, mostly sub-elliptical. Sporules oblong, hyaline, nucleate, becoming one or more septate, 12 to 20 x 2 to 5 μ.

S. PEDUNCULI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 457.

TYPE HABITAT: On old fruit peduncles *Magnolia Fraseri* (not LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA, loc. cit.). Short Creek, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1135, 119).

Perithecia gregarious, pustuliform, about .33 mm. diameter, covered by the blackened epidermis. Sporules cylindrical, 18 to 22 x 2 to 2.5 μ, multinucleate, hyaline, straight.

S. PHYSOCARPI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 365.

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems and limbs *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 12, 1894 (*Nuttall* discov. 1505, 485).

Perithecia scattered, depressed-hemispherical; 200 to 250 μ diameter, sunk in the bark, with the upper part prominent but covered by the epidermis, which is pierced by the papilliform ostiolum, white inside. Sporules linear, multiseptate, hyaline 25 to 35 x 3 to 4 μ.

S. COLLAPSA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On *Acer saccharinum*, Jan. 26, 1894. Sporules 15 to 23 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1353, 309).

S. ———— sp.

On *Chionanthus Virginica* (*Nuttall*, 1462, 440). Spores + 25 x 7 μ 4-septate. This may prove to be only a stylosporus stage of some Diothidaceous species—Ellis.

GLOMERELLA S. & Von S.

G. RUFOMACULANS (Berk.) S. & von S. Berkeley: on *Malus Malus*, fruit at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

CAMAROSPORUM Schulz.

C. LINDERAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:117 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Benzoin Benzoin*, April 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1808, 694).

Perithecia scattered, semierumpent .75 mm. diameter, the upper part, except the papilliform, erumpent ostiolum, covered by the closely adherent epidermis, which is raised into distinct, hemispherical pustules. Sporules oblong, 3-septate with 1 to 2 cells divided by a longitudinal septum, brown, obtuse, not constricted 12 to 18 (mostly 12 to 15) x 5 to 7 μ. The perithecia are of a firm consistence and slaty-black inside

SEPTORIA Fries.

S. TECOMAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 367.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Tecoma radicans*, Aug. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1671, 580).

Spots light brown (wood color), irregular in shape, small, 1.5 to 2 mm., inconspicuous and indistinctly margined. Perithecia immersed, small (65 to 70 μ) barely visible with a lens. Sporules 40 to 50 x 2 to 2.5 μ, not strongly curved, *nucleate,* hyaline.

S. BRASSICAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:117 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Brassica nigra,* Nov. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1759, 646).

Spots suborbicular or subangular, 3 to 4 mm. diameter, dull white with a narrow, darker and sometimes slightly raised border. Perithecia epiphyllous, numerous, sublenticular, pale brown, coarsely cellular, broadly perforated above, 100 to 115 μ diameter. Sporules numerous, curved, obtuse, continuous, hyaline, 25 to 45 x 2 to 3 μ.

Closely allied to *S. Sisymbrii* Ell., but that has the spots greenish at first and never becoming more than whitish and the sporules 1 to 3-septate.

S. RUBI West.

On living leaves *Rubus Canadensis,* Wood Co., Lockhart's Run, 1891 (*Millspaugh*). On same host July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1627).

S. CORNI-MARIS Sacc.

On *Cornus florida,* alt. 1,700 ft., July 19, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1612).

S. CORNICOLA Desmz.

On *Cornus alternifolia,* Sewell Valley, Aug. 6, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1647).

S. KALMIAECOLA (Schw.) B. & C.

On living leaves *Kalmia latifolia,* 1891, Monongalia Co., at Camp Eden (*Millspaugh*).

S. OCHROLEUCA B. & C.

On leaves *Castanea dentata,* June 30, 1894. Maximum number of perithecia in a single macula 20 (*Nuttall,* 1579).

S. MICROSPERMA Peck.

On *Betula lenta,* alt. 1,200 ft., Oct .24, 1894. Sporules + 18 x .25 μ (*Nuttall,* 1722).

S. POLYMNIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 368.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Polymnia Uvedalia,* June 29, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1595, 543).

Spots, scattered, angular, limited by the veinlets, 2 to 4 mm. diameter, dirty green. Perithecia epiphyllous, minute, 75 μ diameter, scattered, innate, inconspicuous. Sporules filiform, continuous, 35 to 50 x 1 to 1.25 μ.

S. TRAUTVETTERIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 368.

TYPE HABITAT: *On Trautvetteria Carolinensis,* July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1632, 564).

Spots irregular, subangular, partly limited by the veinlets

of the leaf, often elongated and acute at one end, brownish-black, with an irregularly shaped white center, which is well defined, angular, 3 to 5 mm. in the longer diameter. Perithecia epiphyllous, but also visible below, small (65 to 75 μ), scattered, dark. Sporules abundant, nearly straight or slightly curved, continuous, 22 to 30 x 2 μ.

Differs from *S. Anemonis* Desm. in its broad, dark-margined white-centered spots, and rather longer and thicker sporules.

S. HYALINA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 368.

TYPE HABITAT: On *Viola primulaefolia,* July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1641, 572). Also on *V. blanda,* Michigan (*Hicks*); and on *V. lanceolata,* Massachusetts (*Miss Clarke*).

Spots minute (.5 to 1 mm.) white, with a dark purple-shaded border. Perithecia punctiform, black, epiphyllous, subglobose, 65 to 75 μ diameter, not abundant. Sporules filiform, nearly straight, or slightly curved, hyaline, nucleate, not visibly septate, 20 to 40 (mostly 25 to 35) x 1 to 1.25 μ.

S. Violae West, has yellowish-brown perithecia on pale zonate spots with a reddish-brown border.

S. ACICULOSA E. & E.

On *Fragaria* cult., Nov. 3, 1894. Sporules 15 to 25 x .75 μ (*Nuttall,* 1731).

S. HELIANTHI E. & K.

On *Helianthus decapetalus,* Oct. 29, 1894. Sporules 50 x 2 μ (*Nuttall,* 1723).

S. LEPTOSTACHYAE E. & K.

On leaves *Phryma Leptostachya,* July 4, 1894. Sporules 20 to 25 x 1 μ (*Nuttall,* 1584).

S. NOLITANGERE Thum.

On *Impatiens biflora,* Aug. 5, 1894. Sporules 20 to 25 x 1.5 to 2 μ (*Nuttall,* 1649).

S. VIOLAE West.

On *Viola sagittata,* June 30, 1893. Sporules + 25 x 1.25 μ (*Nuttall,* 1577).

S. SAXIFRAGAE Pass.

On *Heuchera Americana,* June 10, 1894. Sporules 15 to 20 x 2.5 to 3 μ (*Nuttall,* 1544, 521).

S. LOBELIAE Peck.

On *Lobelia cardinalis,* June 22, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1559).

S. SCROPHULARIAE Peck.

On *Scrophularia Marilandica,* June 10, 1894. Sporules 40 to 50 μ long (*Nuttall,* 1538).

S. VERBENAE Rob. & Desm.

On leaves *Verbena urticaefolia,* Jefferson Co., near Shenandoah Junction (*Millspaugh*).

S. PSILOSTEGA E. & M.

On *Galium circaezans*, July 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1604).

S. NABALI B. & C.?

On *Prenanthes serpentaria*, June 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1536).

S. ATRO-PURPUREA Peck.

On *Aster cordifolius*, Nov. 24, 1894. Sporules + 35 to 55 x 1 to 1.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1757, 644).

S. POLYGONORUM Desm.

On *Polygonum Hydropiper*, June 8, 1894. Sporules 25 to 40 x 1.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1537).

S. SMILACINAE E. & M.

On *Vagnera racemosa* (SMILACINA), Aug. 14, 1894. Maculæ suffused with the marginal color late in season (*Nuttall*, 1252).

RHABDOSPORA Mont.

R. KALMIARUM (Schw.)*

Sphaeria Kalmianum Schw. On *Kalmia latifolia*, Aug. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1685, 590).

PHLYCTAENA Mont & Desm.

P. VAGABUNDA Desm.

On *Vernonia Noveboracensis, Phytolacca decandra* and *Onagra biennis*, March 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1436, 408).

P. SEPTORIOIDES Sacc.

On *Phytolacca decandra*, May 25, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1498).

P. IPOMOEAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 369.

TYPE HABITAT: On calyx lobes *Ipomoea pandurata*, Dec. 9, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1305, 250).

Perithecia scattered, subcuticular, 75 to 80 μ diameter, covered by the blackened, slightly raised epidermis. Sporules linear, hyaline, curved above, 15 to 20 x 1.25 μ.

P. ARCUATA Berk.

On *Onagra biennis*, March 18, 1894. Sporules 30 to 35 x .75 μ (*Nuttall*, 1433, 403).

GELATINOSPORUM Peck.

G. BETULINUM Peck.

On *Betula lenta*, April 12, 1895. Sporules subfiliform nearly semicircular, 32 to 40 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1797).

SPHAEROGRAPHUM Sacc.

S. HYSTRICINUM (Ell.) Sacc.

On *Azalea viscosa*, May 4, 1894. Sporules narrowly arcuate-falcate 34 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1501, 481).

*Transferred to Rhabdospora by E. & E.

S. FRAXINI (Peck) Sacc.
On dead limbs *Fraxinus Americana*, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., July 16, 1894. Sporules 50 to 60 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1609).

NECTRIOIDACEAE.

ASCHERSONIA Mont.

A. ———— sp.
On *Cornus florida*. Spores 3 to 5 x .75 μ (*Nuttall*, 1800, 687).

LEPTOSTROMACEAE.

LEPTOTHYRIUM Kunze & Schm.

L. PYRI Sacc.
Berkeley: On *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

L. ———— sp.
On living leaves *Ilex opaca*, Aug., 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1679, 584). Maculæ white.

L. LIRIODENDRI Cke.
On dead fallen leaves *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, April 17, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1805).

L. DRYINUM Sacc.
On living leaves *Quercus rubra*, alt. 1,300 ft., June 29. 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1592, 540).

L. CASTANEAE (Spr.) Sacc.
On fallen leaves *Castanea dentata*, April 17, 1895 (*Nuttall*. 1806).

L. PETIOLORUM ————var.
On dead leaves *Magnolia Fraseri*, April 11, 1895. Sporules 5 x 1 μ (*Nuttall*, 1802, 689).

L? FORAMINULATUM Sacc. & Ell.
On fallen leaves *Ilex opaca*, Aug. 16, 1894. Sporules 25 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1657).

L. VULGARE (Fr.) Sacc.
On *Dioscorea villosa*, on *Aralia spinosa*, and on *Onagra biennis*. Sporules 5 to 7 x .75 μ on each host, Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1368, 323).

SACIDIUM Nees.

S. VITIS E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:121 (1896).
TYPE HABITAT: On *Vitis cordifolia*, Nov. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1254, 198). Fungi Columbiani 290, N. A. F., 3067.
Perithecia scattered; scutellate not perforated, 180 to 220 μ diameter. Sporules oblong-cylindrical, straight or curved, 15 to 20 x 4 to 5 μ, filled with small nuclei.

In the specimens of *Sacidium viticolum*, B. & C. in Rav. F. Am. the sporules are ovate or elliptical, 6 to 7 x 5 μ, and the perithecia are only 75 to 100 μ diameter.

DISCOSIA Lib.

D. ARTOCERAS (Tode) Fr.

On *Castanea dentata*, Oct. 20, 1893. On *Epigaea repens*, Jan. 18, 1894. On *Betula lutea*, *Fraxinus Pennsylvanica*, *Magnolia Fraseri*, *Cornus florida*, *Sassafras Sassafras*, and *Cephalanthus occidentalis* (*Nuttall*, 1228, 173).

D. MACULICOLA Ger.

On living leaves *Disporum lanuginosum*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On *Smilax rotundifolia* and *Oxydendron arboreum*, July 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1598).

D. RUGULOSA B. & C.

Parasitic on upper surface of the maculæ of *Phyllosticta caryigena*, July 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1583).

ENTOMOSPORIUM Lev.

E. MACULATUM Lev.

On living leaves and fruits *Pyrus communis* cult., Monongalia Co., Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

LEPTOSTROMELLA Sacc.

L. FILICINA (B. & C.) Sacc.

On *Dryopteris spinulosa*, May 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1487).

EXCIPULACEAE.

DINEMASPORIUM Lev.

D. HISPIDULUM (Schrad.) Sacc.

On *Asimina triloba*, March 9, 1894. Sporules 14 to 18 x 2 to 2.3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1422, 394).

MELANCONIACEAE.

HAINESIA Ell. & Sacc.

H. RUBI (West).

On leaves of *Rubus* cult. Oct. 28, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1880).

GLOEOSPORIUM Desm. & Mont.

G. ———— sp.

On leaves of *Cercis Canadensis* (*Nuttall*, 985). Sporules 18 x 7.5, + 20 x 7.5, 23 x 7, 25 x 6 μ.

G. SANGUINARIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 371.

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Sanguinaria Canadensis*, July 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1601, 555).

Spots yellow, oblong or irregular, 3 to 5 mm. diameter, situated near the apex of the leaf which is more or less uniformly blackened. Acervuli epiphyllous, numerous, innate, yellow and conspicuous. Conidia oblong, hyaline, continuous, mostly a little curved, 8 to 15 x 3.5 to 5.5 μ.

G. ARIDUM E. & H.

On *Fraxinus Pennsylvanica*, June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1545, 518).

G. RUMICIS E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:122 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Rumex obtusifolius*, Oct. 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1729, 617).

Spots reddish-brown, lighter in the center, more or less distinctly zonate, 3 to 4 mm. diameter, margin darker. Acervuli innate, small. Sporules erumpent above, oblong, hyaline, continuous, 5 to 8 x 2 to 2.5 μ.

The spots resemble those of *Ovularia obliqua Cke.*, on *Ramularia decipiens* E. & E.

G. ALNI E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:123 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On living leaves *Alnus rugosa*, Nov. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1737, 624).

Spots dirty brown, suborbicular, indistinctly zonate, .5 to 1 cm. diameter, paler in the center, border concolorous, rather indefinite; acervuli epiphyllous, numerous, small, 100 to 120 μ diameter, chestnut color, becoming darker; conidia oblong-elliptical, 12 to 16 x 6 to 8 μ.

Differs from *G. cylindrospermum* Bon., on the same host, in its much broader conidia, and from *G. rubicolum* E. & E. in the different character of the spots and rather broader conidia.

G. NERVISEQUUM (Fckl.) Sacc.

On leaves *Platanus occidentalis*, June 10, 1894: Sporules 12.5 to 18 x 4 to 6 μ (*Nuttall*, 1555, 526).

G. ROBERGEI Desm.

On *Carpinus Caroliniana;* July 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1608).

G. BETULARUM Ell. & Mart.

On *Betula nigra*, sporules 10 x 7 μ, July 16, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1607).

G. CYLINDROSPERMUM Bon.

On leaves of *Alnus rugosa*. Spores 8 to 10 x 2 to 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1875).

G. VENETUM Speg.

On living leaves of *Rubus strigosus*, Sept. 19, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1859).

G. RUBICOLUM E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:123 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Rubus strigosus* (*Nuttall*, discov. 747).

Spots at first numerous, angular, small and yellowish or

reddish-yellow, soon confluent forming large, brown, dry, dead spots of irregular shape and indefinite outline, occupying a large part of the leaf. Acervuli not numerous, scattered, epiphyllous, prominent, resembling perithecia; conidia oblong-elliptical, 12 to 16 x 6 to 7 μ.

Differs from *G. Rubi* E. & E. in its larger, fewer, black acervuli and broader conidia, which also are about twice as large as in *G. Venetum* Speg.

MYXOSPORIUM Link.

M. LUTEM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 458.

TYPE HABITAT: On bark *Hicoria ovata,* April to July, 1893 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1015, 79). E. & E. N. A. F. 2953. Fungi Columbiani 150.

Stroma globose-conical, light yellow, .75 to 1 mm. diameter, slightly sunk in the inner bark, unilocular and opening by a single pore. The surface of the inner bark around this pore is of a pale slate color, the colored portion definitely limited by a black line so as to form an irregular circle about 2 mm. across, but this line does not penetrate the bark. Sporules navicular-oblong, hyaline, obtuse, 10 to 11 x 4 to 5 μ with 1 to 2 large nuclei. Basidia slender-cylindrical 15 to 20 x 1.5 μ. Mass of exuded sporules flesh color.

M. RHOIS (B. & C.) Sacc.

On fire killed *Rhus hirta,* June 20, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1575, 537).

M. PLATANICOLUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 372.

TYPE HABITAT: On limbs *Platanus occidentalis,* April 24, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1485, 467).

Acervuli subcutaneous, vesiculoid, pale, 1 mm. diameter, raising the ruptured epidermis into pustules but not erumpent. Sporules oval or oblong-ovate, hyaline, nucleate at first, 10 to 12 x 5 to 6 μ, on stout basidia.

M. SERIATUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 372.

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of *Acer* sp., June, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1552, 523).

Nuclei pallid, orbicular, about 1 mm. diameter, seated on the surface of the inner bark; surrounded by a thin layer of smoky colored radiating hyphæ, from the inner extremities of which the botuliform or oblong, 6 to 8 x 2 to 2.5 μ hyaline conidia are produced. The nuclei are seriately arranged, and the pale flesh-colored, flattish cirrhi are erumpent through narrow, longitudinal cracks in the bark.

COLLETOTRICHUM Corda.

C. LINDEMUTHIANUM (S. & M.) Scrib.
On pods of *Phaseolus* cult. "Wax, Butter Bean." Monongalia Co., near Morgantown, 1891 (*Millspaugh*).

C. ———— sp.
On *Sassafras Sassafras,* Oct. 15, 1894. Sporules 8 to 18 x 4 to 7 μ (*Nuttall,* 1714, 602).

C. LINEOLA Corda.
On *Zea Mays,* Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1834, 726).

C. LAGENARIUM (Pass.) Ell. & Halst.
On watermelon, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

CYLINDROSPORIUM Ung.

C. CRATAEGI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 372.
TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Crataegus* sp., July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1640, 571).
Leaves more or less mottled with rusty red, at length uniformly of this same color. Acervuli innate, erumpent on both sides, and whitening the surface of the leaf with abundantly discharged conidia, which are 75 to 100 x 3 to 3.5 μ, nearly straight or more or less undulate and curved, nucleate, and faintly 3 to 5 septate.

C. TOXICODENDRI (Curtis) E. & E. Proc. Phila. Acad., 1893, 460.
On leaves *Rhus radicans,* June 29, 1894. Sporules, largest, 50 x 3 μ (Nuttall, 1568).

LIBERTELLA Desm.

L. FAGINEA Desm.
On bark of dead *Fagus atropunicea,* Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On dead *Prunus* sp. cult. Aug. 10, 1895. Cirrus bright red. Sporules variously curved 15 to 25 x 1 μ (*Nuttall,* 1843, 734).

L. ———— sp.
On felled *Robinia Pseudacacia,* April 4, 1894. Sporules 15 to 20 x .75 to 1 μ (*Nuttall,* 1470, 446).

L. ACERINA Westend.
On *Acer rubrum* or *saccharinum,* April 4, 1894. Sporules hyaline, 15 to 18 x 1 μ (*Nuttall,* 1445).

MELANCONIUM Link.

M. PALLIDUM Peck.
On dead limbs *Hicoria ovata.* Sporules + 20 x 5 μ. May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1514).

M. OBLONGUM Berk.
On dead limbs *Juglans cinerea.* Sporules 20 x 10 to 2 μ, Dec. 5, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1291, 236).

M. BICOLOR Nees.
On *Betula nigra*, May 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1489).

THYRSIDIUM Mont.

T. HEDERICOLUM CARPINI Sacc.
On dead shoots *Carpinus Caroliniana*, May 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1486).

MARSONIA Fisch.

M. JUGLANDIS (Lib.) Sacc.
On *Juglans cinerea*, June 22, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1560).
M. MARTINI Sacc. & Ell.
On *Quercus alba, velutina, et Prinus*, Aug. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1674, 583).

CORYNEUM Nees.

C. CUPULATUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 374.
TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Tsuga Canadensis*, Short Creek, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1317, 272).
Erumpent superficial. Acervuli tuberculiform, black, 1 to 1.5 mm. diameter, hollowed out so as to be cup-shaped above. Conidia clavate, sessile, 6 to 9 septate, brown, 60 to 80 x 12 to 15 μ.
C. PUSTULATUM Peck.
On dead limbs *Castanea dentata*, Dec. 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1383).

PESTALOZZIA DeNot.

P. ———————— sp.
On leaves *Geum Canadense*, Oct. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1734). Sporules 20 x 6 μ. Setæ 5 to 12 μ long.
P. FUNEREA Desm.
On *Ipomoea pandurata*, Sept. 19, 1895. Spores 23 to 25 x 6 to 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1862, 750).
P. GUEPINI Desm.
On leaves *Rhododendron maximum, R. Catawbiense* and *Azalia viscosa*. Spores 18 to 20 x 8 μ, Aug. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1149).
P. JEFFERISII Ell?
On *Opulaster opulifolius*, sporules 10 to 15 x 4 to 5 and 25 x 5 μ, May 7, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1509).
P. TOXICA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 374.
TYPE HABITAT: On leaves *Rhus radicans*, Aug. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1670, 567).
Spots and perithecia as in *Phyllosticta rhoicola* E. & E. Sporules clavate-oblong, 4-septate, 12 to 15 x 4 to 5 μ, 3

intermediate cells pale brown, end cells short, conical, hyaline, the upper cell with a crest of 3 short, spreading hyaline bristles 6 to 7 μ long. Distance between the two extreme cells 12 μ, pedicels shorter than the spores.

STEGANOSPORIUM Corda.

S. CASTANEAE Lib?

On *Castanea dentata,* Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1275, 221).

S. PIRIFORME (Hoffm.) Corda.

On dying *Acer rubrum,* June 12, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1553).

S. MURICATUM Bon.

On dead limbs *Betula nigra* in drift-wood along river, Oct. 21, 1895. Spores 35 to 50 x 15 to 18 μ (*Nuttall,* 1878).

USTILAGINACEAE.

USTILAGO Pers.

U. TRITICI (Pers.) Rostr.

On living leaves *Triticum vulgare. Clinton,* North Am Flora, 7:8.

U. UTRICULOSA (Nees) Tul.

On *Polygonum Pennsylvanicum. Clinton,* North Am. Flora, 7:22. (*Sheldon,* 2230).

U. ANOMALA J. Kunze.

On *Plygonum scandens. Clinton,* North Am. Flora, 7:22.

U. AVENAE (Pers.) Jens. (*U. segetum* of Flora).

On living heads of wheat and oats, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown; Lewis Co., near Alum Bridge; Taylor Co., near Thornton (*Millspaugh*).

U. TRICUSPIDIS, Ell & Gall.

On *Sieglingia seslerioides. Clinton,* North Am. Flora, 7:13.

U. ZEAE (Beckm.) Unger. (*U. Maydis* Corda).

On living ears and tassels of sweet corn, prevalent in Monongalia Co., 1891; near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On garden corn, July 31, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1636).

U. LAEVIS (Kell. & Swing.) Magn. (*U. avenae laevis,* Kell & Swing.).

On oats, Sewell Mountain, alt. 2,600 ft., Aug. 23, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1678).

U. PERENNANS Rostr.

On *Arrhenatherum elatius* (*Sheldon,* 2361).

U. CESATI F. de W.

On *Panicum sanguinale* (*Sheldon,* 910).

SPHACELOTHECA DeBary.

S. HYDROPIPERIS (Schum.) DeBary.
On *Polygonum sagittatum. Clinton,* North Am. Flora, 7:30.

TILLETIA Tul.

T. STRIAEFORMIS (West) Wint.
On *Phleum pratense, Poa pratensis* and *Agrostis alba* (*Sheldon,* 51, 1589, 1380, 3556, 507).

T. TRITICI (Bjerk.) Wint.
Ustilago tritici, C. Bauhin. On living leaves of wheat, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

ENTYLOMA DeBy.

E. FLOERKEAE Holw.
On *Floerkea proserpinacoides* (*Sheldon,* 3549).

E. MENISPERMI Pass.
On *Menispermum Canadense* (*Sheldon,* 1050).

GRAPHIOLA Poit.

G. PHOENICIS (Moug.) Poit.
On a species of cultivated *Phoenix* (*Sheldon,* 757).

UROCYSTIS Rabenh.

U. ANEMONES (Pers.) Wint.
On living leaves and under stem cuticle of *Actaea alba,* Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

U. CARCINODES (B. & C.) Fisch. de Waldh.
On *Actea alba. Clinton,* North Am. Flora, 7:57.

U. AGROPYRI (Preuss) Schroet.
On *Elymus?* sp. (*Sheldon,* 2952).

UREDINACEAE.

NIGREDO Roussel.

N. PEDATATA (Schw.) Arthur.
On *Andropogon Virginicus* (*Sheldon,* 2768, 2234, 3248, 3292). *Arthur,* North Am. Flora, 7:223. On *Viola,* Monongalia, Morgantown (*Sheldon,* 3249, 3579, 3580).

N. SILPHII (Burrill) Arthur.
On *Juncus tenuis. Arthur,* North Am. Flora, 7:239.

N. JUNCI-EFFUSI (Sydow) Arthur.
On *Juncus effusus. Arthur,* North Am. Flora, 7:240. On same (*Sheldon,* 1102, 2436), and on *J. tenuis* (*Sheldon,* 2305, 2349, 3195).

N. HOUSTONIATA (Schw.) J. Sheldon. (*Aecidium Houstonianum* Schw.).

On *Houstonia caerulea*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *Houstonia longifolia*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1518). On *Sisyrinchium graminoides*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2328, 2346). On *H. coerulea* (*Sheldon*, 13, 38, 39, 539). On *H. purpurea* (*Sheldon*, 2924).

N. POLYGONI (Pers.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Polygoni* Fckl.).

On *Polygonum erectum*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

N. LESPEDEZAE-PROCUMBENTIS (Schw.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Lespedezae* Pk.).

On *Lespedeza violacea*, Monogalia, near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *L. frutescens*, *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:248 (*Sheldon*).

N. HEDYSARI-PANICULATI (Schw.) Arthur. (*Uromyces* Farl.).

On living leaves *Meibomia canescens*, Mason, near Point Pleasant (*Millspaugh*). On leaves *M. paniculata*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1610). On several Meibomias (*Sheldon*).

N. FALLENS (Desmaz.) Arthur.

On *Trifolium pratense*, *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:255 (*Sheldon*, 2330).

N. TRIFOLII (Hedw. f.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Trifolii* Lev.).

On living leaves *Trifolium pratense*, Mason, near Point Pleasant (*Millspaugh*). On *Trifolium*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1604). On *T. hybridum* and *repens*, *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:255 (*Sheldon*, 641, 1686, 3233, 3232).

N. MEDICAGINIS (Pass.) Arthur.

On *Medicago lupulina*, *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:256 (*Sheldon*, 1982).

N. APPENDICULATA (Pers.) Arthur. (*Uromyces appendiculatus* Fr.).

On living leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On P. *polystachus* and *Strophostyles pauciflora*, *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:258. On *Phaseolus helvolus* (*Post*, 1733). On *Ph. polystachus* (*Sheldon*, 4212).

N. PROEMINENS (DC.) Arthur.

On *Poinsettia dentata*, Ohio, near Wheeling (*Millspaugh*). On same (*Sheldon*, 931, 2617), and on *Chamaesyce Preslii* (932, 1035).

N. HYPERICI-FRONDOSA (Schw.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Hyperici* Curt.).
On *Hypericum mutilum*, Fayette, at Rupert's (*Nuttall*, 1625).

N. HOWEI (Peck) Arthur. (*Uromyces Howei* Peck).
On *Asclepias Syriaca*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1869). Summers, near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 130). On *A. amplexicaulis, incarnata*, and on *Vincetoxicum gonocarpos, Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:265. On same (*Sheldon*, 1015, 1961, 1976); on *Asclepias obtusifolius* (*Sheldon*, 1934); on *A. incarnata* (*Sheldon*, 3182).

N. SPERMACOCES (Schw.) Arthur.
On *Diodia teres, Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7: 267 (*Sheldon*, 2028).

N. CALADII (Schw.) Arthur. (*Uromyces Caladii* Farl.).
On *Arisaema triphyllum*, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1511). On *A. dracontium* (*Sheldon*, 1321, 1620).

N. CARYOPHYLLINA (Schrank) Arthur.
On *Dianthus caryophyllus* (*Sheldon*, 34).

N. RHYNCOSPORAE (Ellis) Arthur.
On *Rhyncospora glomerata* (*Sheldon*, 2688).

N. PLUMBARIA (Peck) Arthur.
On *Onagra biennis* (*Sheldon*, 2323).

UROMYCES Link.

U. TEREBINTHI (DC.)
On living leaves *Rhus radicans*, Oct. 17, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1876).

U. EFFUSUS Arthur.
On *Juncus effusus*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

U. SILPHII (Lyd.) Arthur.
On *Juncus tenuis*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

MELAMPSORA Cast.

M. FARINOSA (Pers.) Schroet.
On *Salix nigra*, Oct. 17, 1893. Spores at first hyaline (22 x 13 μ) but the granules finally turn yellow (22 μ), and perfectly fill the spore (25 x 18 μ) (*Nuttall*, 1107).

PUCCINIA Pers.

P. ASPARAGI (DC.).
On *Asparagus officinalis* (*Sheldon*, 918).

P. CARICIS-ASTERIS Arthur.
On *Aster* sps. (*Sheldon*, 2959, 3559).

P. CHRYSANTHEMI Roze.
On *Chrysanthemum chinensis* (*Sheldon*, 15).

P. CIRCAEAE Pers.
On *Circaea lutetiana* and *C. alpina* (*Sheldon*, 769, 1770, 1889, 3477, 3864; *Grout*, 1702).

P. CYPERI Arthur.
On *Cyperus strigosus* (*Sheldon*, 774, 1709).

P. DAYI Clinton.
On *Steironema ciliatum* (*Sheldon*, 3157, *Bonner*, 3601).

P. EATONIAE Arthur.
On *Eatonia Pennsylvanica*, *Ranunculus abortivus* and *R. micranthus* (*Sheldon*, 3235; 8, 3242; 4445).

P. ELEOCHARIDIS Arthur.
On *Eleocharis ovata* (*Sheldon*,. 46, 3176).

P. EMACULATA Schw.
On *Panicum capillare* (*Sheldon*, 1155, 1245).

P. GRAMINIS Pers.
On *Berberis Canadensis* (*F. E. Brooks*). On *Phleum pratense*, *Agrostis alba* and *Triticum vulgare* (*Sheldon*, 3007, 3173; 1247, 1246; 719).

P. IMPATIENTIS Arthur.
On *Impatiens aurea* and *Elymus* sp. (*Sheldon*, 7, 653, 2306, 2330).

P. INVESTITA Schw.
On *Gnaphalium polycephalum* (*Sheldon*, 2014, 2125, 2210).

P. LATERIPES Berk. & Rav.
On *Ruellia ciliosa* (*Sheldon*, 927, 3127).

P. LOBELIAE Ger.
On *Lobelia syphilitica* (*Sheldon*, 3801).

P. POLYGONI-AMPHIBII Pers.
On *Geranium maculatum*, *Polygonum convolvulus*, *P. dumetorum* and *P. hydropiperoides* (*Sheldon*, 3238, 4113: 736, 1942; 925, 1130; 4257).

P. RECEDENS Syd.
On *Senecio aureus* (*Heck*, 2908).

P. PODOPHYLLI Schwein.
On *Podophyllum peltatum*, May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1515).

P. TENUIS Burrill.
On *Eupatorium ageratoides*, June 1, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1519).

P. ASTERIS Duby.
On *Aster cordifolius*, Nov. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1758, 645). On *Aster macrophyllus* (*Sheldon*).

P. HELIANTHI Sz.
On *Helianthus decapetalus*. Sept. 19, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1851). On *Helianthus annuus* (*Sheldon*, 1966, 2150).

P. VIOLAE (Schum.) DC.

On *Viola hastata,* æcidial stage; æcidia 18 x 25 μ. A species of small reddish caterpillar found feeding on the spores, April 30, 1893. Uredo stage on *Viola rotundifolia* or *V. blanda,* April 30, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 906). On *Viola striata, rostrata, villosa,* and *blanda* (*Sheldon,* 1902, 4200; 1394; 23; 3060, 3478).

P. CONVOLVULI (Pers.) Cast.

On *Convolvulus repens.* Aecidium May 3, Uredo June 14, Teleuto, Oct. 4, 1894; all on same vine (*Nuttall,* 1516). On *Convolvulus Sepium* (*Sheldon,* 926, 2337, 2657, 3158).

P. CONVOLVULI ———————— var.

On dead stems of *Convolvulus repens,* Feb. 19, 1895 *Nuttall,* 1793).

P. PIMPINELLAE (Strauss) Link.

On living leaves *Osmorrhiza Claytonii,* Monongalia Co. near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *Washingtonia longistylis* (*Sheldon,* 36).

P. MENTHAE Pers.

On *Cunila origanoides,* Nov. 27, 1894. Teleutospores 28 x 20 μ, not yet verruculose (*Nuttall,* 1753). On *Monarda didyma; Mentha spicata; Clinopodium vulgare; Koellia verticillata; Monarda media; M. fistulosa; Blephilia hirsuta;* and *Koellia mutica* (*Sheldon,* 2434; 3804; 1195; 1124; 1039; 1860; 1785; 1839).

P. CORONATA Corda.

On *Holcus lanatus,* Uredo. June 30, 1893; teleuto. Nov. 1, 1893, on same specimen. Length of pedicel 5 to 7.5 μ very thick, corona + 38 μ broad, teeth 12.5 μ, teleutospores 50 x 15 μ (*Nuttall,* 1265). On *Avena sativa* (*Sheldon.* 32, 747, 1852).

P. RUBIGO-VERA (DC.) Wint.

On leaves *Triticum vlugare,* Wood Co., near Kanawha Station (*Millspaugh*). On *Elymus hirsutiglumis* and on *Secale cereale* (*Sheldon,* 3198; 1607, 1711).

P. CARICIS (Schum.) Reb.

On *Carex* sp. July 10, 1894, uredospores and teleutospores (*Nuttall,* 1590).

P. HIERACII (Schum.) Mart.

P. flosculosorum Roehl. On living leaves *Carduus lanceolatus,* Mason Co., near Point Pleasant (*Millspaugh*). On *Taraxacum Taraxacum,* Oct. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1721).

P. SUAVEOLENS (Pers.) Rostr.

On living leaves *Carduus lanceolatus,* Wood Co., near Kanawha Station (*Millspaugh*).

P. SORGHI Schwein.
Uredo, and teleutospores on *Zea Mays*, Sept. 7, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1676).

P. CONOCLINII Seymour.
On *Eupatorium coelestinum*, Sept. 18, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1849).

P. ANEMONES-VIRGINIANA Sz.
On *Anemone Virginiana*, Sept. 18, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1850).

P. HEUCHERAE Sz.
P. Spreta Pk., *P. Tiarella* B. & C. On *Tiarella cordifolia*. Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1886).

P. SMILACIS Schwein.
Uredospores on *Smilax glauca*, Oct. 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1708).

P. SAMBUCI (Schw.) Arthur.
On *Sambucus Canadensis*, *Carex Asa-Grayi* and *C. Frankii* (*Sheldon*, 40, 639, 1479; 2073; 739, 1264).

P. SAXIFRAGAE Schlect.
On *Saxifraga Virginiensis* (*Sheldon* 3).

P. VERATRI Niessl.
On *Veratrum viride* (*Sheldon*, 1499).

P. VERNONIAE Schw.
On *Vernonia sp.* (*Sheldon*, 33, 3183).

P. WINDSORIAE Schw.
On *Sieglingia sesleroides* (*Sheldon*, 1959, 2194, 2754).

P. XANTHII Schw.
On *Ambrosia trifida*, *A. artemisiaefolia* and *Xanthium Canadense* (*Sheldon*, 731; 734; 792, 1022).

P. MALVACEARUM Mont.
On *Malva rotundifolia* and *Althea rosea* (*Sheldon*, 1344, 1611, 2215; 1365, 1406, 2123). On *Malva sylvestris* (*F. E. Brooks*, 3202).

P. MARIAE-WILSONI Clinton.
On *Claytonia Virginica* (*Sheldon*, 1309).

P. MUHLENBERGIAE A. & H.
On *Muhlenbergia diffusa* and *M. mexicanus* (*Sheldon*, 1267, 2012; 4199).

P. OBSCURA Schroet.
On *Juncoides campestre* (*Sheldon*).

P. ALBIPERIDIA Arthur.
On *Ribes cynosbati* (*Johnson*, 4298).

P. ORBICULA P. & C.
On *Prenanthes altissima* (*Sheldon*, 2498).

P. PERMINUTA Arthur.
On *Agrostis perennans*, Pocahontas, near Durbin (*Kellerman*).

P. POARUM Niessl.
On *Poa pratensis* (Sheldon, 1319).

SYNCHYTRIUM DeBy. & Wor.

S. DECIPIENS Farlow.
On *Falcata comosa* (*Sheldon*, 655, 1384, 1438, 3351).

PUCCINIASTRUM Otth.

P. HYDRANGEAE (B. & C.) Arth.
On *Hydrangea arborescens*. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:106. (*Sheldon*, 4, 2130).

P. AGRIMONIAE (Schw.) Tranz.
On *Agrimonia mollis* and *parviflora*. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:106. (*Sheldon*, 771, 1016, 2122, and *A. parviflora* 2138). On *Agrimonia gyrosepala* (*Sheldon*, 3855).

P. MINIMUM (Schw.) Arth.
On *Menziesia pilosa*. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:109.

P. PUSTULATUM (Pers.) Dietl.
On *Epilobium angustifolium* and *E. coloratum* (*Sheldon*, 2430, 3803, 3850).

GYMNOSPORANGIUM, Hedw.

G. CLAVARIIFORME (Jacq.) Rees.
Aecidiospores on *Crataegus* sp., Aug. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1637). On various species of *Crataegus* (Sheldon, 1107, 27, 1774, 1023, 2021, 1096, 2119; *Thatcher*, 1714; *Grout*, 1707; *F. E. Brooks*, 1427).

G. JUNIPERINUM (Linn.) Fr.
Teleutospores on *Juniperus Virginiana*, April 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1473).

G. JUNIPERI-VIRGINIANAE Schw. (*G. macropus* Link).
Mercer: near Princeton, on *Juniperus Virginiana* (*Millspaugh*), in other localities on same (*Sheldon*). *Aecidia* on *Malus coronaria* at Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1157). On twigs, leaves and fruit of *Malus Malus* and *M coronaria* (*Sheldon*). Berkeley: on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

G. CORNICULANS Kern.
On *Amelanchier Canadensis*, Greenbrier: near Fort Spring (*Sheldon*).

G. GLOBOSUM Farl.
On *Crataegus macracantha* and *punctata*, and on *Juniperus Virginiana*. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:205-6 (*Sheldon* 2707, *F. E. Brooks* 2298).

G. NIDUS-AVIS Thaxter
On *Amelanchier Canadensis* (*Sheldon* 2699, 2717).

G. GERMINALE (Schw.) Kern.
On fruits of *Crataegus punctata* from Spruce Knob, Pendleton County, (*Greenman*, 257).

PHRAGMIDIUM Link.

P. POTENTILLAE (Pers.) Karst.
On *Potentilla Canadensis*, uredospores, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *P. Canadensis*, uredo. March 15, 1894, teleutospores, Oct. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1400?).

P. SUBCORTICIUM (Schrank.) Wint.
On *Rosa humilis*, June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1008). On *Rosa* sp. (*Sheldon* 4201).

P. RUBI-ODORATI Dietl.
On *Rubus odoratus*. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:166. (*Grout*. 1251).

P. AMERICANUM Dietl.
On a cultivated Rose. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:167.

P. DISCIFLORUM (Tode) J. F. James.
On a cultivated Rose. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:172. (*Sheldon* 1991, 2135, 2139; *F. E. Brooks* 6).

KUEHNEOLA Magn.

K. OBTUSA (Strauss) Arthur.
On *Potentilla Canadensis*. Arthur, North Am. Flora, 7: 185.

K. URÉDINIS (Link) Arthur.
On *Rubus Allegheniensis* and *Canadensis*, *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:186. On *Rubus hispidus* (*Sheldon* 3476, 3829). On *R. Canadensis* 1250, 1258, 2435, 2762, 3835. On *R. strigosus* (*Shimer* 2740).

COLEOSPORIUM Lev.

C. SENECIONIS (Schum.) Fr.
On living leaves of *Pinus echinata* (æcidia), Wood Co., near Lockhart's Run (*Millspaugh*).

C. SONCHI (Pers.) Lev.
On living leaves *Vernonia Noveboracense*, Mason Co., near Point Pleasant (*Millspaugh*). On *Aster cordifolius*, Dec. 3, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1760).

C. IMPOMOEAE (Schwein) Burrill.
On *Ipomoea pandurata*, Oct. 15, 1894. Spores 85 x 23 μ (*Nuttall*, 1720, 608).

C. VERNONIAE B. & C.
On *Vernonia Noveboracense* at Rupert's, Sept. 25, 1894. Spores 100 x 30 μ (*Nuttall*, 1702, 595).

C. CAMPANULAE (Pers.) Lev.
On *Campanula Americana.*. *Arthur,* North Am. Flora, 7:89. (*Sheldon* 2954, *Grout* 1700, *Post* 1796). .

C. HELIANTHI (Schw.) Arthur.
On *Helianthus* sp. (*Sheldon,* 3184).

C. SOLIDAGINIS (Schwein.) Thum.
On *Solidago Canadensis.* June 19, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1550). On *Callistephus* (*Sheldon,* 2024, 2028).

AECIDIUM Pers.

AE. IMPATIENTIS Schwein.
On *Impatiens biflora,* June 21, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1558).

AE. LUDWIGIAE E. & E.
On *Ludwigia alternifolia* (*Sheldon,* 2344).

AE. SOLIDAGINIS Schw.
On *Solidago lanceolata* (*Sheldon,* 1840).

AE. ILICINUM E. & E.? Bull. Torr. Club, 24:284. (1897).
Spots amphigenous, purplish-black above, dirty-orange below, indefinite. Aecidia hypophyllous, mostly only one in the center of a spot, hemispherical or tuberculiform and closed at first, then laciniately dehiscent and margin coarsely toothed; æcidiospores irregular in shape, globose, ovate, elliptical or subangular, 18-22 μ in the longer diameter, epispore more or less wrinkled or tuberculate-roughened.
On living leaves of *Ilex opaca.* Fayette: near Nuttallburg, April, 1896 (*Nuttall,* 839).

PERIDERMIUM Lev.

P. PECKII Thum.
On living leaves *Tsuga Canadensis,* Pocahontas Co., near Traveler's Repose (*Millspaugh*).

P. BALSAMEUM Peck.
Under surface living leaves *Abies balsamea,* Randolph Co., Shades-of-Death (*Millspaugh*).

UREDO Pers.

U. AGRIMONIAE (DC.) Schroet.
On *Agrimonia striata,* July 10, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1591).

U. BIGELOWII (Thum.) Arthur.
On *Salix nigra. Arthur,* North Am. Flora, 7:101.

U. MEDUSAE (Thum.) Arthur.
On *Populus grandidentata* (*Fenton,* 4255). On *P. deltoides* and *candicans* (*Sheldon,* 2747, 2746).

GYMNOCONIA Lagerh.

G. INTERSTITIALIS (Schlecht) Lagerh. (*Caeoma nitens*).
On *Rubus occidentalis* (*Sheldon*, 25, 502). On *R. procumbens* (24), on *R. Canadensis* (48, 2433). On living leaves *Rubus hispidus*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *Rubus villosus*, May 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 907).

RAVENELIA Berk.

R. EPIPHYLLA (Schw.) Dietl.
On *Cracca Virginiana*. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:142.

PILEOLARIA Cast.

P. TOXICODENDRI (Berk. & Rav.) Arthur.
On *Rhus radicans*. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:148.

TRANZSCHELIA Arthur.

T. PUNCTATA (Pers.) Arthur.
On *Hepatica acutà*. *Arthur*, North Am. Flora, 7:151.

POLYTHELIS Arthur.

P. FUSCA (Pers.) Arth. (*Puccinia Anemones* Pers.)
On *Anemone quinquefolia*, Randolph: at Sugar Creek (*A. B. Brooks*).

PERISPORIACEAE.

PODOSPHAERA Kunze.

P. OXYACANTHAE (DC.) DeBy.
On living leaves of *Prunus* cult., *Crataegus oxyacantha* and *Diospyros Virginiana*, Monogalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *Prunus serotina* and *Crataegus*, Monongalia, near Morgantown; Preston, near Cranesville; and Berkeley, near Martinsburg (*Sheldon*). On *Cydonia vulgaris* and *Spiraea salicifolia* (*Sheldon*, 1085, 1845).

P. LEUCOTRICHA (E. & E.) Salm.
On *Malus Malus* (*Sheldon*, 2755, 2758).

P. TRIDACTYLA (Wallr.) DeBy.
On living leaves of *Prunus* cult., Cabell Co., near Huntington (*Millspaugh*).

SPHAEROTHECA Lev.

S. HUMULI (DC.) Burrill.
On living leaves *Agrimonia striata*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*).

S. HUMULI FULIGINEA (Schlecht.) Salmon.
On *Erechthites hieracifolia* and *Bidens frondosa* (*Sheldon*, 1198, 3138).

S. PANNOSA (Waller) Lev.
Monongalia, near Morgantown, on Crimson Rambler rose (*Starcher*, 3200).

S. MORS-UVAE (Schw.) B. & C.
On cultivated Gooseberry (*F. E. Brooks*, 3288).

S. CASTAGNEI Lev.
On living leaves *Erechtites hieracifolia*, Nov. 11, 1894. Asci 78 x 58 μ spores + 20 x 12 μ (*Nuttall*, 1740).

S. MALI (DuBy.) E. & E.
Berkeley: on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

PHYLLACTINIA Lev.

P. CORYLEA (Pers.) Karst. (*P. suffulta* Sacc.).
On living leaves *Castanea dentata*, Oct., 1893 (*Nuttall* 1315), and on *Magnolia Fraseri*. On *Polycodium stamineum*, Greenbrier, at White Sulphur Springs (*Waite*).

UNCINULA Lev.

U. AMPELOPSIDIS Peck.
On cultivated grapes, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On leaves of *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1683).

U. MACROSPORA Peck.
On *Ulmus Americana*, Greenbrier: near Ronceverte; and Mason; near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon*, 1139, 1935). On *juglans nigra; Syringa vulgaris; Euonymus atropurpureus; Betula* sp.; and *Viburnum* sp. (*Sheldon*, 3144; 956, 2010; 742, 3135; 1225; 1083).

U. GENICULATA Gerard.
On *Morus rubra*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 3487).

U. PARVULA Ck. & Peck.
On *Celtis*, Berkeley: near Martinsburg (*Sheldon*, 1986).

U. CIRCINATA Ck. & Peck.
On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Grout*, 1261).

U. NECATOR (Schw.) Burr. (*U. Americana* Howe).
On leaves of *Vitis cordifolia*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1684). On *Vitis* sps. (*Sheldon*, 61, 953, 2110, 2114, 2206, 3131).

MICROSPHAERA Lev.

M. ALNI (Wallr.) Salmon. (*M. erineophila* Pk.)
On leaves of *Castanea dentata*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg

(*Nuttall*, 169, 1218). On leaves of *Fagus*, same location and collector (1773). On *Betula*, Monongalia: at Cheat View; and on *Quercus*, Preston: at Rohr (*Sheldon*, 1223, 1224).

M. GROSSULARIAE (Wallr.) Lev.

On leaves *Sambucus Canadensis*, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1693). On same Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*).

M. ELEVATA Burr. and Bess.

On leaves of *Catalpa Catalpa*, alt. 2,200 ft. Oct. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1690).

M. RUSSELLII Clint.

On *Oxalis stricta*, Aug. 9, 1694 (*Nuttall*, 1650).

M. VACCINNII Schw.

On *Epigaea repens*, Oct. 1893. Threads slender, sharply pointed, somewhat rough, asci 5-spored, 50 to 65 x 30 to 40 μ, spores 18 to 20 x 10 to 11 μ (*Nuttall*, 1255).

M. QUERCINA (Schw.) Burr.

On *Quercus palustris*, at Rupert's, Aug. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1686, 591).

M. ALNI-VACCINII.

On *Vaccinium* sps. (*Sheldon*, 1222, 1226, 2015, 2684).

M. DIFFUSA Ck. & Pk.

On *Symphoricarpos vulgaris* and *Desmodium* sp. (*Sheldon*, 2667, 3485).

M. EUPHORBIAE (Pk.) B. & C.

On *Tithymalopsis corollata* (*Sheldon*, 1109, 1946, 2030).

ERYSIPHE (Hedw.) DC.

E. CICHORACEARUM (DC.) Burr.

On *Xanthium Canadense*, Nov. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1223), and on *Eupatorium purpureum*.. On cultivated *Dahlia;* on *Phlox paniculata; Taraxacum* sp.; *Achillea millefolium; Aster* sps.; *Verbesina alternifolia; Vernonia* sp.; *Plantago* sp.; *Ambrosia trifida* and *artemesiaefolia; Lappula Virginianum; Helianthus annuus* and *Eupatorium perfoliatum* (*Sheldon*, 4254; 3529, 3532, 1652, 2118; 3482; 3134; 3488; 3145; 3531; 1141, 3125, 3141; 59; 1174, 2248, 3172, 3483; 723; 3133; 56; 1967; 1257).

E. COMMUNIS (Wall.) Fr.

On *Eupatorium ageratoides*, Oct. 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1707).

E. GRAMINIS DC.

On living leaves *Poa pratensis*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*). On *Triticum vulgare; Dactylis glomerata; Secale cereale* and *Poa compressa* (*Sheldon*, 3002; 1638; 1606; 3224).

E. SP.

Upshur: near Buckhannon, on *Micrampelis lobata*, Sept. 12, 1905 (*Sheldon*). There is a strong probability of this being *E. Polygoni* upon a peculiar host!

E. LIRIODENDRI Schw.

On *Liriodendron Tulipifera* in deep shade, Short Creek, alt. 1,150 ft., Oct. 9, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1697).

E. AGGREGATA (Peck) Farlow.

On *Alnus*, Greenbrier: near Durbin (*Sheldon*, 1160, 3787).

E. POLYGONI DC.

On *Liriodendron tulipifera*, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

The following are in the Sheldon Herbarium and collected by him unless otherwise indicated: On *Onagra biennis* (3533), *Trifolium procumbens* (3253, 3268, *Starcher* 3218), *T. pratense* (3522), *T. hybridum* (3534), *T. stoloniferum* (3513), *Cuphaea viscosissima* (*Grose* 3481; *Johnson* 2233), *Brassica napus* (3523), *Pisum sativum* (3070, *E. E. Brooks* 1649), *Anemone* sp. (*Grout* 1262), *Falcata comosa* (3081), *Ranunculus abortivus* (1202), and *Polygonum* sps. (737, 935).

EUROTIUM Link.

E. HERBARIORUM (Wigg) Link.

On damp leaves *Liriodendron Tulipifera* neglected in plant press, Sept. 1, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1681).

APIOSPORIUM Kuntze.

A. PELLICULOSUM (B. & Rav.). (*Capnodium* B. & Rav.).

Tucker: on *Prunus* sp. (Plum), at Parsons (*Swisher*, 2314).

ASTERINA Lev.

A. LEEMINGII E. & E.

On *Galax aphylla*, May 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1493, 475).

DIMEROSPORIUM Fckl.

D. GALACTIS E. & E.

On leaves of *Galax apyhlla* in conjunction with the last species above, May 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1576, 475).

D. COLLINSII (Schw.) Thum.

On leaves *Amalanchier Canadensis*, Glade Creek, May 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1490, 472). On *Carpinus Caroliniana*, Kegley, Mercer County, July 27, 1900 (*Morris*, 1078).

SCORIAS Fries.

S. SPONGIOSA (Schw.) Fr.

On living *Fagus atropunicea*, at Rupert's July 26, 1894. Spores 16 to 18 x 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1634).

SPHAERIACEAE.

ANTHOSTOMA Nitschke.

A. DISCINCOLA (Schw.) Sacc.
On Crabapple, Monongalia: Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

VALSA Fries.

V. CERATOPHORA Tul.
On fire killed *Hicoria minima*, Oct. 17, 1894. On *Acer saccharinum*, L. Asci 38 x 5 μ, spores 7.5 to 10 x 1.5 to 1.75 μ (*Nuttall*, 1711).

V. DIOSPYRI E. & E. Proc. Phil., Acad., 340 (1894).
TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Diospyros Virginiana*, Dec. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1308, 253).
Stroma consisting of the slightly blackened substance of the bark, convex, about 2 mm. diameter, not circumscribed. Perithecia 4 to 10 in a stroma, subglobose, .25 to .33 mm. diameter, necks converging and united above in a small, black disk which perforates the pustuliform-elevated epidermis, but does not rise above it. Ostiola short, conic-cylindrical, with a smooth, round opening crowded and finally obliterating the disk. Asci clavate-lanceolate, p. sp. 25 x 5 μ, 8-spored, paraphysate. Sporidia allantoid, hyaline, 8 to 10 x 1.5 to 2 μ. Spermogonia (Cytispora), stroma multilocular gray inside, opening by a single, central pore. Spermatia allantoid, hyaline, moderately curved, 4 to 5 x 1.25 μ.

V. ETHERIALIS E. & E. Proc. Phila. Acad., 341 (1894).
TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Acer rubrum*, Feb., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1304, 373).
Stromata cortical, thickly scattered, convex 1 to 1.5 mm. diameter. Perithecia 6 to 12 together, circinate, buried in the unaltered substance of the bark, small, 150 to 250 μ diameter their short necks terminating in an erumpent, compact fascicle of obtuse, black, slightly umbilicate ostiola closely embraced by the epidermis and scarcely rising above it. Asci (p. sp.) fusoid, 15 to 22 x 4 to 4.5 μ, stipitate, 8-spored. Spordia biseriate, allantoid, hyaline, curved, slender, 5 to 6 x about 1 μ. When well developed, the epidermis is raised into subdiscoid pustules in which the slight protuberances indicate the position of the subjacent perithecia.
V. delicatula C. & E. has fewer, larger perithecia and broader sporidia. *V. microspora* Cke. & Plowr. has also larger perithecia and yellowish sporidia, and the ostiola are more or less distinctly sulcate, indicating its close relationship to *Eutypella*. In *V. etherialis* the spordia both in and out of the asci are perfectly hyaline.

V. CORONATA (Hoffm.) Fr.

On young, fire-killed *Castanea dentata,* Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1263, 209).

V. ALBOPUNCTA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:133 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Liriodendron Tulipifera,* Oct., 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1712, 600).

Stromato minute (.5 to 7.5 mm.), subseriate, included in the thick epidermis and not penetrating the inner bark, white throughout, and without any distinct circumscribing line. Perithecia 3 to 6 in a stroma, pale slate-color, 110 to 130 μ diameter; necks very slender, terminating in minute, subglobose, slate-colored ostiola taridly erumpent around the margin of the minute, snow-white, pulverulent disk. Asci clavate cylindrical, 50 x 6 μ, short-stipitate, obtuse above, paraphysate? Spordia biseriate, allantoid, hyaline, moderately curved, 6 to 9 x 1.5 to 2 μ.

A beautiful species. The lines of snow-white disks, which barely perforate the ruptured epidermis and are closely surrounded by its torn and slightly raised margin, present a very neat appearance.

V. ABIETIS Fr.

On *Tsuga Canadensis* Short Creek, alt. 1,100 ft., Feb. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1349).

V. VITIS (Schw.) Fckl.

On *Vitis sp.,* March 26, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1432).

V. PRAESTANS B. & C.

On dead twigs *Nyssa aquatica,* Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1247). Spores 10 to 12 x 3 to 4 μ.

V. NYSSAE Cooke.

On fire killed *Nyssa aquatica,* Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1689).

V. SUBCLYPEATA C. & Peck.

On young fire killed *Sassafras Sassafras,* Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1262, 209).

V. AMBIENS (Pers.) Fr.

On *Asimina triloba, Cornus florida* and *Aralia spinosa,* Feb. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1383).

V. CHIONANTHI E. & E., Proc., Phila. Acad., 340 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Chionanthus Virginica,* March, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1456, 228).

Perithecia 4 to 10, globose, .25 to .33 mm. diameter, buried in the unchanged substance of the bark, with convergent necks, terminating in short-cylindrical, obtuse, perforated ostiola erumpent in a close fascicle perforating and slightly raising the bark. Asci clavate, p. sp. 40 to 45 x 8 to 10 μ, 8-spored, paraphysate? Spordia allantoid, hyaline, 12 to 15 x 3.5 to 4.5 μ, biseriate above.

Spermogonia (*Cytispora Chionanthi* E. & E.) buried in the bark, flask-shaped, .5 to .75 μ diameter, multilocular, the cells soon confluent, the apex erumpent and perforated by a single pore. Sporules allantoid, 4 to 6 x 1 to 1.25 μ, borne on basidia branched above, the branches erect, straight, nucleate, 7 to 10 μ long.

V. PAUPERATA C. & E.

On *Acer rubrum*, March 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1444, 423).

V. LEUCOSTOMA (Pers.) Fr.

On peach tree, Dec. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1768).

V. LINDERAE Peck.

On *Benzoin Benzoin*, April 11, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1796).

EUTYPELLA Nits.

E. DENSISSIMA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 341 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Aralia spinosa*, Feb., 1894 (*Nuttall*, 363).

Stromata scattered, cortical, depressed-conical, 2 to 3 mm. diameter, not circumscribed, but staining the bark olive-gray. Perithecia numerous, often 50 to 70 in a stroma, 100 to 120 μ diameter, closely packed, their slender necks terminating in obtusely conical, 4 cleft, black, densely crowded ostiola erumpent in a brown disk surrounded by the ruptured epidermis. The disk is soon obliterated, so that only the crowded, black, subshining ostiola are seen. Asci clavate-fusoid, p. sp. 25 to 30 x 4 μ. Sporidia biseriate, allantoid, hyaline, moderately curved, 8 to 10 x 1.5 to 2 μ.

E. RUGIELLA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On *Acer rubrum*, May 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 921).

E. STELLULATA (Fr.) Sacc.

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, March 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 33). On *Ailanthus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

E. PLATINI Sz.

On *Platanus occidentalis* in drift. Spores 7.5 to 8 x 1.5 to 2 μ, Oct. 21, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1885).

EUTYPA Tul.

E. SPINOSA (Pers.) Tul.

On dry dead logs, June 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1105).

E. MILLIARIA (Fr.) Sacc.

On river drift wood, April 20, 1894. Asci 150 x 6 μ spores 10 x 2 μ (*Nuttall*, 1477).

DIATRYPE Fr.

D. STIGMA (Hoffm.) Fr.

On *Castanea dentata*, April 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1799).

D. PLATYSTOMA (Schw.) Berk.
On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1380, 342).
D. VIRESCENS (Schw.) Cooke.
On *Quercus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

DIATRYPELLA C. & DeNot.

D. VERRUCIFORMIS (Ehrh.) Nits.
On *Alnus rugosa*, Nov. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1258).

ROSELLINIA DeNot.

R. AQUILA (Fr.) DeNot.
On dead limbs, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 919, 19).
R. CORTICUM (Schw). Sacc.
On dead oak, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek. Spores 25 to 30 x 10 to 12.5 μ. Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1310).
R. SUBICULATA (Schw.) Sacc.
On dead dry *Robinia Pseudacacia*, July 15, 1893. Perithecia clustered or connate, each 3 to 5 μ, black, ostiola papillate. Spores 9 to 12.5 x 5 to 6 μ somewhat inequilateral, elliptical, colored (*Nuttall*, 1129).
R. PULVERACEA (Ehrh.) Fckl.
On dead wood, Nov. 1893. Spores 10 to 15 x 7 to 9 μ (*Nuttall*, 1338). Monongalia, on hickory log near Uffington; on *Platanus* near Marilla (*Sheldon*).
R. MILLEGRANA (Schw.) Sacc.
On dead *Platanus occidentalis*, Aug. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1161).
R. ABIETINA TRICHOTA C. & Ell.
On *Pinus Virginiana*, Jan. 7, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1784, 675).

BOMBARDIA Fr.

B. FASCICULATA Fr.
On wet dead limb, *Magnolia Fraseri*, on ground, Sept. 16, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1830).

ANTHOSTOMA Nits.

A. MICROECIUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 344 (1894).
TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Asimina triloba*, Feb. 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1377).
Stroma cortical, faintly circumscribed, 1 to 1.5 mm. diameter, orbicular, convex. Perithecia 4 to 8 in a stroma, globose, minute (200 to 250 μ), circinate, necks slender, short, converging, with the minute papilliform ostiola erumpent in a small, black, hemispherical disk, which barely pierces the pustuliform-elevated epidermis, and is closely embraced by it. Asci cylindrical, 80 to 110 x 8 to 10 μ, paraphysate

8-spored. Sporidia uniseriate, elliptical, brown, continuous, 2-nucleate, 12 to 14 x 6 to 7 μ.

Distinguished by its very small stroma and perithecia.

A. MICROPLACUM (B. & C.) Sacc.

On *Sassafras Sassafras*, alt. 1,800 ft., March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 915).

XYLARIA Hill.

X. POLYMORPHA (Pers.) Grev.

On dead logs, April 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 890).

X. CORNIFORMIS Fr.

On rotten limb, Sept. 9, 1893. On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov., 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1194).

X. HYPOXYLON (Linn.) Grev.

On dead log, March 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 807).

X. FLABELLIFORMIS (Schw.) B. & C.

On *Carpinus Caroliniana*, May 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 957).

X. CORNU-DAMAE (Schw.) Berk.

On wet rotten log, alt. 2,000 ft., Aug. 24, 1893. Spores 20 to 21 x 4.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1179).

USTULINA Tul.

U. VULGARIS Tul.

On dead and rotting stumps, March 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 954).

HYPOXYLON Bull.

H. ATROVIRIDE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 346 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead tree, *Betula* or *Quercus*, Dec., 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1320, 275).

Stroma pulvinate, 1 to 1.5 cm. across, and about 4 mm. thick, orbicular, covered above with a thin (.5 mm.) carbonaceous crust, which is soon covered by a dark green layer of the ejected spores, laterally and internally dirty-umber color. Perithecia (which constitute the entire inner substance of the stroma) ovate compressed, and including the long, stout neck, about 3 mm. long and 1 mm. broad below. Ostiola papilliform, soon covered and obscured by the ejected sporidia. Asci cylindrical 100 x 3.5 to 4 μ (p. sp. 40 to 45 long), paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia uniseriate, oblong-elliptical, pale brown under the microscope, 2-nucleate, 4.5 to 5.5 x 2 μ.

This is a well-marked species. The substance of the stroma, except the superficial carbonaceous layer, is friable, and in this respect as well as the color resembles *H. Petersii* B. & C., from which, however, in other respects it is very distinct.

H. COCCINEUM Bull.

On *Aralia spinosa,* alt. 1,300 ft., Aug. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1173, 140).

H. NUTTALLII E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 346 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri* at Glade Creek, May, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1494, 477).

Stromata gregarious, subconfluent, depressed-hemispherical or strongly convex, 3 to 6 mm. diameter, purplish-black, mammillose. Perithecia small (about .25 mm.) scattered irregularly through the stroma, which is rather soft and brownish within. Ostiola crowning the mammillose projections on the surface of the stroma, papilliform, soon deciduous, leaving a round perforation. The asci in the spec. examined had disappeared. Sporidia brown, oblong-elliptical, sub-inequilateral, 7 to 8 x 3 to 4 μ (exceptionally 9 x 5 μ).

H. HOWEIANUM Peck.

On decorticated *Magnolia Fraseri,* alt. 1,800 ft., Sept. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1203, 158).

H. FUSCUM (Pers.) Fr.

On dead and decorticated *Acer saccharum,* Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On dead *Alnus rugosa,* Oct. 31, 1893. Spores 12 x 6 to 7 μ (*Nuttall,* 1221).

H. MULTIFORME Fr.

On dead *Betula* sp., alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, Aug. 11, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1147).

H. PERFORATUM (Schw.) Fr.

On dead twig, Feb. 3, 1894. On *Ilex opaca,* Dec. 28, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1351). Spores 10 x 5 μ. On *Magnolia Fraseri,* Nov., 1895.

H. RUBIGINOSUM (Pers.) Fr.

On dead hard wood of *Robinia Pseudacacia,* Feb. 25, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 949, 39).

H. SASSAFRAS (Schw.) Berk.

On *Sassafras Sassafras,* March 21, 1893. Spores 8 to 12 x 3 to 4 μ (*Nuttall,* 917).

H. STIGMATEUM Cooke.

On living *Quercus* sp., originating under the outer bark which it pushes off, or at times remains attached at one edge and stands away like a lid. Asci, total length, 150 x 10 μ, fertile portion 120 x 10 μ, spores black, elliptical, 16 to 20 x 6 to 10 μ. Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1350).

H. COLLICULOSUM (Schw.) Nits.

On *Rhododendron maximum,* alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1330, 289).

DALDINIA DeNot.

D. CONCENTRICA (Bolt.) C. & DeN.
On bark of dying *Acer* sp., April 15, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 905). On *Betula,* Monongalia, at Coopers Rock (*Sheldon*).

D. VERNICOSA (Schw.) C. & DeN.
On dead trees, March, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1790).

NUMMULARIA Tul.

N. DISCRETA (Schw.) E. & E.
Berkeley, on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

N. PUNCTULATA (B. & Rav.) Sacc.
On dead branch of *Quercus* sp., Aug. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1151).

GNOMONIA Ces. & DeNot.

G. ULMEA (Sacc.) Thum.
On dead leaves of *Ulmus.* Summers, near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon,* 131). On *Ulmus Americana,* Wayne, near Ceredo (*Sheldon*).

GNOMONIELLA Sacc.

G. CORYLI (Batsch.) Sacc.
On *Corylus Americana* at Rupert's, Aug. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1647).

G. FIMBRIATA (Pers.) Saccardo.
On *Carpinus,* Greenbrier, near Durbin (*Sheldon*).

PHYSALOSPORA Niessl.

P. ILICIS (Schw.) Sacc.
On dead leaves of *Ilex opaca,* July 21, 1894. Asci 7.5 to 10 μ (*Nuttall,* 1616). Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

P. DRACAENAE Sheldon.
On *Dracaena fragrans,* cultivated at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

TRICHOSPHAERIA Fckl.

T. PULCHRISETA Peck
On dry firm splinters of dead log, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, March 6, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1412, 382).

BOTRYOSPHAERIA Ces. & DeNot.

B. QUERCUUM (Schw.) Sacc.
On *Quercus* sp., *Vitis* sp., *Pinus Virginiana, Opulaster opulifolius,* and *Parthenocissus quinquefolia.* Perithecia 2 to 10 (*Nuttall,* 925, 14).

B. QUERCUUM ——————var.

On cultivated *Rubus*, Feb. 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1794, 685).

B. ARALIAE Curtis.

On *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 24, 1894. Spores 20 to 30 x 8 to 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1395).

B. PYRIOSPORA (Ellis) Sacc.

On *Chionanthus Virginica*, March 28, 1894. Asci, fertile portion, 75 x 15 μ (*Nuttall*, 1438).

B. HIBISCI —————— forma.

On *Celastrus scandens*, April 27, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1819, 707). Spores 26 to 35 x 6 to 7.5 μ.

CRYPTOSPORELLA Sacc.

C. COMPTA (Tul.) Sacc.

On dead limbs of *Fagus atropunicea*, Nov. 17, 1893. Asci, fertile portion, 100 x 12.5 to 15 μ, spores granular 22 x 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1256).

SPHAERELLA Ces. & DeNot.

S. MACULIFORMIS (Pers.) Awd.

On leaves of *Castanea dentata* on ground, Dec. 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1314).

S. INFUSCANS E. & E., Bull. Torr. Club, 25:504 (1898).

Perithecia gregarious, minute, covered by the thin epidermis which is raised into minute pustules and blackened continuously for one or more cm. in extent; ostiolum conic-papilliform, erumpent, asci oblong-cylindrical, 35 to 45 x 7 to 8 μ, sporidia biseriate, fusoid, slightly curved, hyaline, nucleate, becoming faintly uniseptate, but scarcely constricted.

Differs from the description and figures of *S. petiolicola* (Desm.) in its longer fusoid sporidia.

On old petioles of *Liriodendron tulipifera*, Nuttallburg, May, 1898 (*Nuttall*, 937).

S. CONICOLA Sacc.

On dead cones of *Tsuga Canadensis*, Dec. 16, 1893. Spores 10 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1311).

S. GAULTHERIAE C. & P.

On *Gaultheria procumbens*, June 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1534).

S. NYSSAECOLA Cooke?

On *Nysa aquatica*, Oct. 10, 1894 (immature) (*Nuttall*, 1719, 607).

DIDYMELLA Sacc.

D. PHYSOCARPI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 335.

TYPE HABITAT: On *Opulaster opulifolius*, May 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1507, 488).

Perithecia gregarious, covered by the pustuliform epidermis, about .25 mm. diameter, white inside, depressed-globose, the papilliform ostiolum barely penetrating the epidermis. Asci clavate-cylindrical, short-stipitate, 85 to 90 x 10 to 12 μ, paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia biseriate, fusoid, 4-nucleate, uniseptate, constricted at the septum, hyaline, 19 to 22 x 4 to 5 μ, mostly a little curved.

MELANCONIS Tul.

M. MODONIA Tul.

On *Castanea dentata*, Nov. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1274, 221).

M. TILIACEA (Ell.) E. & E.

On bark of *Tilia*, in company with *Diplodia paraphysata* E. & E., Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia, at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

HERCOSPORA Tul.

H. TILIAE (Fr.) Tul.

On *Tilia heterophylla*, Feb. 16, 1894. Spores 18 x 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1834, 346).

DIAPORTHE Nits.

D. GLADIOLI E. & E.?

On *Caulophyllum thalictroides*, July 8, 1894. Asci 38 x 5 to 7 μ, spores septate, 4 nucleate, about 10 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1603, 553).

D. ARALIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 339 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1356, 312).

Stroma buried in the wood and circumscribed by a penetrating, black line, elliptical, about 5 x 4 mm. Perithecia buried in the stroma, few (6 to 10) globose, .5 to .75 mm. diameter, their short-cylindrical ostiola projecting from a black, tubercular disk seated on the surface of the wood and perforating the pustuliform-elevated epidermis, but scarcely rising above it. Asci clavate-cylindrical, 40 to 45 x 5 to 6 μ, paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia biseriate, oblong, 4-nucleate, becoming uniseptate and slightly constricted, hyaline, obtuse, 12 to 13 x 2.5 to 3 μ.

Allied to and resembling *D. ocularia* C. & E.

D. (CHOROSTATE) HALESIAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 339 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Mohrodendron Carolinum*, May, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1541).

Perithecia 4 to 8, loosely circinate. .75 mm. horn-color inside, becoming nearly black, sunk in the wood, necks converging with their obtuse, smooth, hemispherical ostiola

erumpent in a close fascicle, closely surrounded by the ruptured epidermis. Asci slender, 55 to 60 x 6 to 7 μ, short-stipitate. Sporidia sub-biseriate, fusoid-oblong, hyaline, 2 to 4-nucleate, becoming uniseptate and slightly constricted, straight, 12 to 15 x 2.5 to 3 μ.

There is no distinct circumscribing line around the stroma, but the inner surface of the bark is uniformly blackened.

D. (CHOROSTATE) TETRAPTERAE E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 339 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs *Mohrodendron Carolinum*, May. 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1542).

Stroma cortical, 1.5 to 2 mm. diameter, surrounded by a black line which does not penetrate the wood. Perithecia 4 to 12, circinate, 5 mm. diameter, sunk to the wood and leaving their impress on its surface but not penetrating it. Ostiola obtusely rounded and perforated, erumpent in a compact fascicle and closely surrounded by the ruptured epidermis. Asci clavate-cylindrical, 75 to 80 x 12 μ. Sporidia biseriate, oblong-fusoid, slightly curved, subobtuse, hyaline, uniseptate and constricted at the septum, each cell with a large nucleus, 9 to 22 x 5 to 7 μ.

Differs from *D. Halesiae* E. & E., in its smaller perithecia, not sunk in the wood, and its much larger sporidia.

D. (CHOROSTATE) ACERIS Fckl.

On *Acer saccharinum*, L., Jan. 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1739).

D. HYDRANGEAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:140 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead stems *Hydrangea arborescens*, Nov., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1756, 641).

Perithecia scattered, ovate-globose, 350 to 380 μ diameter, sunk in the wood, which is not at all discolored. Ostiola stout, erumpent, short-cylindrical, or conic-cylindrical, the apex papilliform. Asci (p. sp.) oblong-cylindrical, 50 to 60 x 8 μ, 8-spored, obscurely paraphysate. Sporidia biseriate, oblong-elliptical, hyaline, uniseptate, slightly constructed, 12 to 15 x 3 to 4 μ, ends subacute.

This may be the *Sphaeria* spoken of by Schweinitz as found by him on limbs of *Hydrangea*, in company with his *Sphaeria* (*Teichospora*) *Hydrangeae*.

D. (CHOROSTATE) CERCOPHORA (Ellis.) Sacc.

On *Ilex opaca*, Dec. 23, 1893, March 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1333).

D. (CHOROSTATE) ONCOSTOMA (Du B.) Fckl.

On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, April 7, 1894. Spores 17 to 19 x 4 to 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1446).

D. (CHOROSTATE) SOCIATA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On *Benzoin Benzoin*, April 13, 1895. Helminthospores 75 to 100 x 15 μ. 7-septate (*Nuttall*, 1798).

D. (CHOROSTATE) OBSCURA (Peck) Sacc.
On *Rubus villosus*, Feb. 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1313, 260).

D. (EUPORTHE) ACULEATA (Schw.) Sacc.
On *Phytolacca decandra*, Nov. 14, 1894. Asci 40 to 55 x 6 to 7.5 μ. Spores 12.5 to 18 x 3 to 3.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1754, 639).

D. (TETRASTAGA) ROSTELLATA (Fr.) Nits.
On *Rubus odoratus*, May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1528, 560).

AMPHISPHAERIA Ces. & DeNot.

A., PINICOLA Rehm.
On *Pinus rigida* at Glade Creek, and on *Pinus Virginiana*, May 4, 1894. Spores very variable + 35 x 12 μ (*Nuttall*, 1499, 480).

VALSARIA Ces. & DeNot.

V. EXASPERANS (Ger.) Sacc.
On *Juglans cinerea*, Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1260, 202). On same, Monongalia, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

MASSARIA DeNot.

M. MAGNOLIAE E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:141 (1896).
TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead limbs *Magnolia acuminata*, April 25, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1818, 700, 705).
Perithecia scattered, buried in the bark, depressed-globose, .75 to 1.25 mm. diameter, the subconical ostiolum piercing but not perceptibly raising the bark. Asci broad oblong, p. sp. 150 to 200 x 55 to 65 μ with a very short, nodular stipe, 8-spored, paraphysate. Sporidia crowded-biseriate, oblong or clavate-oblong, 3 to 5-septate, mostly 3-septate, when young, hyaline at first, finally deep brown and then with only one distinct septum, though often 1 to 4 other faint septa can be seen. There is a distinct constriction at the main septum, which is a little below the middle of the spore, but none at the other faint septa which are often wanting. The sporidia measure 65 to 80 x 20 to 25 μ, larger than in *M. foedans* (Tode), which has sporidia about 50 x 20 μ, 3-septate and constricted at all the septa, besides being more distinctly narrowed below.

LEPTOSPHAERIA (Pers.) DeNot.

L. DOLIOLUM (Pers.) DeNot.
On *Polymnia Uvedalia* and *Helianthus decapetalus*, Nov. 16, 1894. Perithecia covered by outer bark. Asci, fertile part 110 x 6 μ, stipitate, spores overlapping at ends. Spores 22 x 4 μ, 23 x 4.5 μ, 25 x 5 μ, 27 x 5 μ, 30 x 5 μ; 3-septate,

nucleate, constricted at septum when mature; straight, one-sided, or curved (*Nuttall*, 1744).

L. VAGABUNDA Sacc.

On dead stems *Hydrangea arborescens*, Nov. 21, 1894. Asci 125 to 150 x 7.5 μ total length (*Nuttall*, 1745).

L. OGILVIENSIS (B. & Br.) Ces. & DeNot.

On *Cimicifuga racemosa*, July 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1586).

L. CLAVIGERA (C. & E.) Sacc.

On old stems *Phytolacca decandra*, Nov. 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1741). Spores + 43 x 6 μ.

L. ORTHOGRAMMA (B. & C.)

On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1832, 722).

MELANOMMA Nits & Fckl.

M. PULVIS-PYRIUS (Pers.) Fckl.

On decorticated *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, Sept. 10, 1893. Spores 15 x 3.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1200).

TREMATOSPHAERIA Fckl.

T. VITIGENA E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:142 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On old, decaying wood of *Vitis rupestris*. April, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 454).

Perithecia gregarious, sunk in the wood all except the obtuse, convex apex, .5 to .75 mm. diameter, depressed-globose, the buried part rather thin-walled, the erumpent. convex apex thick, solid, like the stromatic shield of *Clypeosphaeria*. Ostiolum papilliform, soon perforated. Asci clavate-cylindrical, paraphysate, 8-spored, 86 to 100 x 10 to 12 μ. Sporidia sub-biseriate, fusoid-oblong, 3-septate, and constricted, subacute, pale-brown, 20 to 25 x 6 to 7 μ.

PSEUDOVALSA Ces. & DeNot.

P. SIGMOIDEA (C. & E.)

On dead limbs *Quercus Prinus*. Spores 50 to 88 x 5 to 7 μ (*Nuttall*, 1828, 717).

LASIOSPHAERIA Ces. & DeNot

L. OVINA (Pers.) Ces. & DeNot.

On *Juglans cinerea*, and parasitic on *Hypoxylon*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Dec. 16, 1893. Spores 50 to 60 x 6 to 7.5 μ. Asci 135 x 12.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1322).

ACANTHOSTIGMA DeNot.

A. DECASTYLUM (Cooke) Sacc.

On dead log, June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1018).

HERPOTRICHIA Fckl.

H. DIFFUSA (Schw.) E. & E.

On dead twig, Sept. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1197). On *Morus rubra,* at Marilla (*Sheldon*).

CALOSPORA Sacc.

C. ACULEANS (Schw.) Sacc.

On *Rhus hirta* and *copallina,* March 29, 1894. Spores 15 to 17 x 3 μ, aculeate (*Nuttall,* 1440).

C. RHOINA (C. & Ell.) Sacc.

On *Rhus hirta,* Dec. 9, 1893. Spores 15 to 18 x 5? μ hyaline, 4-nucleate, uniseptate constricted at septum. (*Nuttall,* 1348, 306).

PYRENOPHORA Fr.

P. CALVESCENS (Fr.) Sacc.?

On *Chenopodium anthelminticum,* Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall.* 1845, 736).

TEICHOSPORA Fckl.

T. NITIDA E. & E.

On *Rubus villosus,* Apr. 25, 1895. Asci 75 x 12? μ. Spores 20 to 23 x 9 to 10 μ (*Nuttall,* 1817, 706).

CARYOSPORA DeNot.

C. PUTAMINUM (Schw.) DeNot.

On *Hickorynut,* Monongalia, Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

PLEOSPHAERIA Speg.

P. CORTICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 1894, 332.

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of *Pinus rigida,* Glade Creek, June 24, 1894 (*Nuttall,* discov. 1582).

Perithecia scattered, superficial, ovate, 300 to 400 μ diameter, carbonaceo-membranaceous, pilose-strigose, hairs 100 to 200 x 5 to 6 μ soon opaque, very faintly and sparingly septate, here and there collected into closely compacted fascicles resembling stout bristles. Ostiolum papilliform, obtuse. Asci oblong-cylindrical, abruptly short-stipitate, 80 to 100 x 20 to 25 μ. Paraphysate? Sporidia crowded, acutely elliptical, nearly hyaline at first, becoming olive-brown and 5 to 7 septate and muriform, but not constricted.

Comes near *P. strigosa* Sacc., but perithecia rather smaller, not depressed, and hairs fasciculate.

P. ———— sp.

On *Tecoma radicans,* Feb. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1414, 385).

CUCURBITARIA Gray.

C. FRAXINI E. & E.
On *Fraxinus Americana*, Apr. 27, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1523).

C. ELONGATA (Fr.) Grev.
On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, Jan. 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1783).

OPHIOBOLUS Riess.

O. PORPHYROGONUS (Tode) Sacc.
On *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, Apr. 24, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1820, 702).

O. ACUMINATUS (Sow.)
On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1839, 728).

O. FULGIDUS (C. & P.) Sacc.
On *Vernonia Noveboracensis*, Apr. 24, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1821, 703).

CRYPTOSPORA Tul.

C. FEMORALIS (Peck) Sacc.
On *Alnus rugosa*, Feb. 25, 1894. Asci 60 to 75 x 12.5 to 15 μ. Spores 50 to 65 x 3.5 μ in middle and enlarging to 5 μ at each end (*Nuttall*, 1318).

C. CINCTULA (C. & P.) Sacc.?
On *Castanea dentata*, Dec. 8, 1893. Asci about 75 x 7.5 μ. Spores 60 to 75 x 4 μ, hyaline, nucleate, curved, often slightly thickened toward one end (*Nuttall*, 1296, 245).

C. TRICHOSPORA (C. & P.) Sacc.?
On *Quercus sp.*, Feb., 1894. Spores + 50? μ (*Nuttall*. 1450).

HYPOCREACEAE.

HYPOMYCES Fr.

H. ROSELLUS (Alb. & Schw.) Tul.?
On *Hymenocetum* on *Magnolia Fraseri*, March 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1417, 387).

H. AURANTIUS (Pers.) Tul.
On *Stereum* sp. Sept. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1198). Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft.

CREONECTRIA Seaver.

C. PURPUREA (L.) Seaver. (*Nectria cinnabarina* Fr.).
On *Aralia spinosa*, March 5, 1894. Asci 75 x 7.5 μ. Spores 20 to 23 x 4 to 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1405, 374). On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

C. COCCINEA (Pers.) Seaver. (*Nectria coccinea* Fr., *ditissima* Tul.).

On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri*, March, 1894. Asci 65 x 7.5 μ. Spores 10 to 15 x 3.5 to 6 μ (*Nuttall*, 1472, 451).

On dead and fallen *Robinia Pseudacacia*, on *Magnolia Fraseri*, Oct. 17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1115, 162).

NECTRIA Fries.

N. PEZIZA (Tode) Fries. (*N. vulpina* E. & E.).

On bark of dead *Ulmus pubescens?* Oct. 17, 1894. Spores 10 x 5 μ, 1-septate, 2-guttulate (*Nuttall*, 1216, 164).

N. EPISPHAERIA (Tod.) Fr.

On dead fallen twigs, Aug. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1175, 143). On *Fagus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

APONECTRIA Sacc.

A. INAURATA (B. & Br.) Sacc.

On *Rhus copallina*, Mar. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1431). Microspores 3 x 1 μ. Spores 10 to 12.5 x 3 μ.

HYPOCREA Fr.

H. LENTA (Tode) Berk. & Br. (*H. Schweinitzii* Sacc.).

On an Oak log. Boone: near Lick Run (*Sheldon*).

H. PATELLA Cooke & Peck.

On dead wood, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 75).

H. VIRGINIENSIS E. & E. Proc. Phila. Acad., 442 (1893).

TYPE HABITAT: On leaves of *Rhododendron maximum*, Aug. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1163).

Epiphyllous, stroma carnose, scattered, sub-hemispherical or depressed-turbinate, 1 to 2 mm. diameter, of a yellowish gray color, subtruncate above and obscurely margined (when mature). Perithecia buried in the stroma, ovate, membranaceous, 110 to 150 μ diameter. Ostiola hemispherical, prominent, black, broadly perforated and sometimes collapsed. Asci clavate-cylindrical, p. sp. 40 to 45 x 7 to 8 μ, short-stipitate, filiform-paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia biseriate, oblong-fusoid, yellowish-hyaline, uniseptate, slightly constricted at the septum, obtusely pointed at the ends, 10 to 12 x 3 to 3.5 μ.

H. viridans B. & C. seems to differ in its hidden ostiola (ostiolis latitantibus).

This species is said by Seaver to be a discomycete.

H. TENERRIMA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 442 (1893).

TYPE HABITAT: Incrusting moss, leaves, twigs, living *Gaultheria procumbens*, etc. July, 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1138, 123).

Perithecia gregarious, minute (.16 mm.), clothed (except the black apex) with a thin white tomentum, seated on a thin snow-white, tomentose-arachnoid subiculum. Asci cylindrical, 40 x 3 μ, without paraphyses, 8-spored. Sporidia uniseriate, oblong, obtuse, hyaline, 5 to 6 x 2 μ, with a single nucleus in the centre (becoming uniseptate)?

This is closely allied to *H. subcarnea* E. & E., but differs in the color of the subiculum, the black apex of the perithecia, the narrower asci, and rather longer sporidia. Possibly *Nectria Rexiana* Ellis.

PODOSTROMA Karst.

P. ALUTACEUM (Pers.) Atk.
On decaying organic matter on the ground. *Seaver*, North Am. Flora, 3:36.

HYPOCREOPSIS Karst.

H. LICHENOIDES (Tode) Seaver. (*H. riccioidea* Karst.).
On *Kalmia latifolia*, alt. 2,000 ft., Aug. 24, 1893. Spores apparently moniliform (*Nuttall*, 1178).

GIBBERELLA Sacc.

G. PULICARIS (Fries) Sacc. (*G. Saubinetii* Sacc.).
On *Asparagus officinalis*, Nov. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1243, 190).

SCOLEONECTRIA Seaver.

S. SCOLEOSPERMA (Bref.) Seaver.
On *Pinus Strobus*. Monongalia: at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

BROOMELLA Sacc.

B. RAVENELII (Berk.) Sacc.
On *Acer rubrum*, April 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1461, 439).

THYRONECTRIA Sacc.

T. DENIGRATA (Wint.) Seaver. (*Pleonectria* Wint.).
On *Gleditsia triacanthos*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

T. MISSOURIENSIS (E. & E.) Seaver. (*Pleonectria* E. & E.).
On dead stick, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 871).

CORDYCEPS Fries.

C. MILITARIS (Linn.) Link.
In laurel thicket on ground, Aug. 12, 1893, Keeney's Creek (*Nuttall*, 1205, 161).

C. PARASITICA (Willd.) Seaver. (*C. ophioglossoides* Link).
On ground in wet woods, Aug. 24, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1172).

DOTHIDEACEAE.

PHYLLACHORA Nits.

P. GRAMINIS (Pers.) Fckl.
On living leaves of *Hystrix Hystrix*, Fayette Co.: near Nuttallburg (*Millspaugh*). On *Elymus Canadensis*, Oct. 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1250, 192).

P. CARICIS (Fr.) Sacc.?
On *Korycarpus diandrus*, March 1, 1894 (immature) (*Nuttall*, 1402, 238).

P. POMAGENA Sacc.
Berkeley, on *Malus Malus* at Gerrardstown (*Waite*).

DOTHIDELLA Speg.

D. ULMAE (Sz.) E. & E.
On *Ulmus pubescens*, Nov. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1749, 629).

PLOWRIGHTIA Sacc.

P. MORBOSA (Schw.) Sacc.
On limbs of cultivated Plum and Cherry, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *Prunus serotina*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Mountain (*Sheldon*).

MICROTHYRIACEAE.

MYICOPORON Speg.

M. SMILACIS (De Not) Sacc.
On *Smilax* sp. April 12, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1807).

LOPHIOSTOMACEAE.

LOPHIOTREMA Sacc.

L. NUCULA (Fr.) Sacc.
On dead heartwood of *Liquidambar Styraciflua*, April 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1479, 459).

LOPHIDIUM Sacc.

L. NITIDUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 333 (1894).
TYPE HABITAT: On *Vitis* cult. Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1336, 295).
Perithecia scattered, semi-erumpent, small (200 to 250 μ diameter) black and shining, subhemispherical, the flattened base immersed in the bark. Ostiolum compressed, thin,

narrow, sometimes obsolete. Asci cylindrical, short (8 to 10 μ), stipitate, about 100 x 10 to 12 μ, paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia uniseriate, oblong-elliptical, yellow-brown, 5 to 7-septate with a longitudinal septum running through two or more cells, 19 to 22 x 8 to 10 μ, ends mostly rounded and obtuse, not at all or only slightly constricted in the middle.

L. COMPRESSUM (Pers.) Sacc.

On *Salix nigra falcata*, April 23, 1894. Asci 70 to 100 x 13 μ. Spores 25 to 30 x 8 to 10 μ (*Nuttall*, 1481, 461).

HELVELLACEAE.

MORCHELLA Dill.

M. ESCULENTA (Linn.) Pers.

Along an old road among grasses and leaves under an oak. April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 897). (*Sheldon*, 2308, 2842, 3229).

M. ANGUSTICEPS Peck.

On ground, Short Creek, April 18, 1893. Spores 25 to 28 x 15 μ (*Nuttall*, 895).

M. ———— sp.

On ground. Short Creek, 5 cm. high, with smooth spores 28 x 17 μ, April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 896).

GYROMITRA Fr.

G. CURTIPES Fr.

On ground below cliffs, Short Creek. Asci, fertile part 50 x 16 to 18 μ. Total length 350 μ. Spores 22 to 30 x 10 μ, 2-nucleate (*Nuttall*, 1813).

HELVELLA Linn.

H. MACROPUS (Pers.) Karst?

On ground in woods at base of cliffs, July 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1097).

H. CRISPA (Scop.) Fries.

(*Sheldon*, 2098).

MITRULA Fr.

M. PHALLOIDES (Bull.) Chev.

In water on leaves of *Quercus Prinus*, etc., spores to 20 x 3 μ. Masterson's Glade, June 11, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 935). On decaying leaves in a gutter (*Sheldon*, 2923).

M. LUTESCENS B. & C.

On ground and on dead logs in deep woods, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1024).

SPATHULARIA Pers.

S. CLAVATA (Schæf.) Sacc.?

In woods among dead leaves, stipe dark brown, spores *short* 25 μ, July 10, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1087).

S. VELUTIPES C. & F.

Among mosses on a decaying log (*Sheldon,* 3437).

VIBRISSEA Fr.

V. TRUNCORUM (A. & S.) Fr.

On wet dead sticks, alt. 1,800 ft., June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 991). On wood in running water (*Sheldon,* 2986, 2922).

PEZIZACEAE.

RHIZINA Fr.

R. INFLATA (Schaef.) Quel.

On sandstone rock in sandy loam. Blackish-brown, spreading, 2 to 9 cm. x 1 to 3 cm., convex, loosely attached to the soil by strong rootlets from all parts of the underside, margin strongly rolled inward. Asci 375? to 415 x 12.5 μ, spores hyaline, apiculate, large, 40 x 10 μ. Keeney's Creek, Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1224).

GEOPYXIS Pers.

G. NEBULOSA Cooke.

On dead wet wood at low and high altitudes, Aug. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1177). On a decaying log (*Sheldon,* 2453, 2455, 3425, 3467).

G. CARBONARIA A. & S.

On ground upon which logs had been burned the previous autumn, April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 908).

G. CUPULARIS Linn.

(*Sheldon,* 3469).

PEZIZA Dill.

P. AURANTIA Pers.

On wet and freshly crushed sandstone ballast, and on filling of sandstone cut on railroad. Spores curiously rough and apiculate at both ends. Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1225). On soil (*Sheldon,* 1239, 3239).

P. BADIA Pers.

On ground, Short Creek, April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 922).

P. REPANDA Wahl.

On earth and decaying wood (*Sheldon,* 3519, 2909, 2844).

P. VESICULOSA Bull.

On earth in a greenhouse (*Sheldon,* 3117).

OTIDEA Pers.

O. ONOTICA OCHRACEA Fr.

On ground and on rotten *Tsuga Canadensis*, July 14, 1893. Asci 175 x 10 μ total length, spores 11 to 13 x 7.5 μ, nuclei 2 (*Nuttall*, 1098).

HUMARIA Fr.

H. ECHINOSPERMA Peck.

In soil of ditch, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1630).

H. CESTRICA E. & E.

On earth (*Sheldon*, 3104).

H. GERARDII Cke.

On earth in woods (*Sheldon*, 3468).

H. AVANEOSA Bull.?

On wood ashes (*Sheldon*, 2945).

SARCOSCYPHA Fr.

S. OCCIDENTALIS (L. & S.) Boud.

On various dead twigs and on soil (*Sheldon*, 1419, 2987, 3250, 3013).

S. RUFUM (L. & S.) Rehm.

On wood (*Sheldon*, 646).

S. COCCINEA Jacq.

On sticks, on ground in damp shady place, March 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 852). On decaying wood (*Sheldon*, 2789, 2831).

S. FLOCCOSA Schw.

On a stick in a laurel thicket, alt. 2,000 ft., July 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1112).

CIBORIA Fuckel.

C. JUGLANDIS Preuss?

On hickory shucks (*Sheldon*, 3016).

PLICARIELLA Sacc.

P. MINIATA (Crouan) Lindau.

On earth (*Sheldon*, 2796).

P. SCABROSA (Sacc.). (*Phaeopeziza* Sacc.).

On decaying log (*Sheldon*, 2459).

LACHNEA Fr.

L. SCUTELLATA, Linn.

On rotting log *Fagus atropunicea* and under bark of wet log *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On rotten wood in old drift of mine, and on bare sandy ground among pebbles, Short Creek, May

11-17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 936). On decaying wood, leaves, etc. (*Sheldon*, 557, 1556, 2061, 1042, 3364, 2888, 2449, 2887, 3371, 2930, 1413).

L. UMBRARUM Fr.

On open bare sandy soil, Short Creek, May, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1107).

L. HIRTA Schum.

On floor of cave, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1127).

L. VITELLINA Pers.

On dead log. Asci 235 x 15 μ, Short Creek, July 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1114).

L. ERINACEA (L. & S.) Sacc.

On underside of log *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On decaying logs (*Sheldon*, 2060, 3187, 3399, 3401).

SCLEROTINIA Fuckel.

S. FRUCTIGENA Rehm.

Monongalia: near Morgantown, on a fallen Peach (*Sheldon*, 2832). Conidial stage on Plum, Peach, Raspberry and Apple (*Sheldon*).

S. TUBEROSA (Hedw.) Fckl.

On earth (*Sheldon*, 3179).

S. TRIFOLIORUM Eriks.

On ground in open woods, May 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 960).

GEOGLOSSUM Pers.

G. GLABRUM Pers.

On soil (*Sheldon*, 2454).

GORGONICEPS Karst.

G. GUERNISACI Sacc.

On decaying wood (*Sheldon*, 2866).

HELOTIUM Fr.

H. LACTEUM E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 145 (1893).

On bare log, Dec. 16, 1893. Pure white, stipitate, plane .4 to .6 mm. asci clavate 95 to 110 x 7.5 μ. Spores curved 16 to 25 x 3 to 4 μ, nuclei 4, paraphyses slender, Short Creek near the falls (*Nuttall*, 1318).

H. HERBARUM (Pers.) Fr.

On *Polymnia Uvedalia*, Nov. 15, 1894. Cups 6 to 12 mm. diameter, stipes 1 to 2 mm. long. Asci 55 to 75 x 7.5 to 10 μ. Spores 12 to 15 x 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1755).

H. CONFLUENS Schw.

On dead logs, alt. 1,800 ft. Oct. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1213).

H. CITRINUM (Hedw.) Fr.

On wet dead log. Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. Sept. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1201).

H. CASTANEUM Sacc.

On leaves of *Rhododendron maximum.* Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. Sept. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1206).

H. EPHIPHYLLUM (Pers.) Fr.

On decaying leaves, twigs, etc. (*Sheldon,* 3428).

H. PHYLLOPHILUM Desm.

On decaying leaves (*Sheldon,* 3363).

H. FRUCTIGENUM Rehm.

On dead wood, leaves, chestnut bur and acorn (*Sheldon,* 3470).

H. FRATERNUM Peck.

(*Sheldon,* 3377).

PHIALEA Fr.

P. SCUTULA (Pers.) Gill.

On decaying herbaceous stems (*Sheldon,* 3514).

P. CYATHOIDES (Bull.) Gill.

(*Sheldon,* 3544).

P. VIRGULTORUM (Vahl.) Sacc.

On old grape twigs on wet ground. Asci 105 x 7.5 μ. Spores 18 x 4 μ. Nov. 1, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1735). (*Sheldon,* 1080).

PSEUDOHELOTIUM Fckl.

P. FIBRISEDUM (B. & C.) Sacc.

On wet dead wood of *Juglans cinerea,* Dec. 5, 1894. More than 2 mm. diameter, margin ciliate, red-maculate; asci oblong short-stipitate, total length 65 x 7.5 μ (*approx.*), paraphyses filiform. Spores hyaline 1-septate (?) oblong, straight or slightly curved, 12 to 18 x 3 μ (*Nuttall,* 1764).

CYATHICULA De Not.

C. QUISQUILIARIS E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 451 (1893).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead racemes of *Quercus Prinus,* on dead leaves, on rock in woods, April 2, 1893 (*Nuttall,* discov. 941).

Gregarious, sessile, 1 to 1.5 mm. diameter, cup-shaped, disk pale with a tinge of brick color when dry, dull, dirty-white and purpuraceo-squamulose outside, margin distinctly cleft-toothed and incurved when dry. Asci cylindrical, subsessile, 55 to 65 x 6 to 7 μ, with filiform paraphyses scarcely thickened above. Sporidia uniseriate, or sub-biseriate above, elliptical, hyaline, continuous, 6 to 8 x 3 to 4 μ.

CHLOROSPLENIUM Fr.

C. AERUGINOSUM (Oeder) De N.
On loose core inside dead tree, Nov. 6, 1893. Disk more brilliant than margin in light and when young, in shadow varying to pure white. Asci over 105 x 7.5 μ total length, spores guttate 12.5 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 1235). On decaying log (*Sheldon*, 2063).

C. VERSIFORME (Pers.) Karst.
On rotten mossy log, Short Creek, Oct. 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1238). On decaying log (*Sheldon*, 3045).

C. SCHWEINITZII Fr.
Top of oak log, Dec. 10, 1893. Yellow in spring, green in autumn and winter (*Nuttall*, 1276).

MOLLISIA Fr.

M. DEHNII (Rabenh.) Karst.
On *Potentilla Monspeliensis*, July 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1618).

M. PINASTRI (C. & P.) Sacc.
On *Pinus Virginiana*, Dec. 3, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1763).

M. CINEREA (Batsch.) Karst.
Peziza cinerea Batsch. On decayed log, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On a decaying Black Walnut log (*Sheldon*, 3369).

PYRENOPEZIZA Fuckel.

P. LACERATA (C. & P.) Sacc.
On *Rubus odoratus*, May 31, 1894. Asci 45 to 50 x 5 to 6 μ. Spores 8 to 12.5 x 2 to 2.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1529). On *Rubus odoratus* (*Sheldon*, 549).

PSEUDOPEZIZA Fuckel.

P. TRIFOLII (Biv. & Bernh.) Fckl.
On *Trifolium pratense* (*Sheldon*, 1596).

P. MEDICAGINIS (Lib.) Sacc.
On *Medicago sativa* (*Sheldon*, 1605).

TAPESIA Pers.

T. SANGUINEA (Pers.) Fckl.
On dead log, and on *Magnolia Fraseri* and *Juglans cinerea*, June 10, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1546).

T. FUSCA (Pers.) Fckl.
On rotten burned log *Tsuga Canadensis;* on dead rotting log *Juglans cinera*, alt. 1,300 ft. Asci 45 to 92 x 495 μ. Spores 8 to 10 x 2 μ. Short Creek, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1365).

T. SUBICULATA (Schw.) Sacc.

On wet sticks, June 15 and Oct. 25, 1893. Spores large. 10 x 3 μ (*Nuttall*, 992).

LACHNELLA Fr.

L. VIRGINICA E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad. 349 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On decaying wood of *Magnolia Fraseri*, Feb., 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1410, 380).

Gregarious, sessile, .75 to 1.2 mm. diameter. Disk pallid, concave, nearly closed when dry, margin fringed with brown septate hairs, 100 to 125 x 3 μ, outside clothed with shorter reddish-brown hairs. Asci about 50 x 5 μ, clavate-sylindrical, short stipitate, paraphysate, 8-spored. Sporidia sub-biseriate, oblong, 6 to 8 x 1.5 to 2.5 μ.

TRICHOPEZIZA Fuckel.

T.————————sp.

Torn end of firm dead tree, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1326).

T. ALBO-LUTEA (Pers.) Sacc.?

On rotten log, Short Creek, June 18, 1893, stipitate (*Nuttall*, 1013).

T. CAPITATA (Peck.) Sacc.

On leaves *Quercus palustris* on ground in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., June 18, 1893. At Rupert's, July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1011).

DASYSCYPHA Fr.

D. VIRGINEA (Batsch) Fckl.

On dead sticks on wet cliff, and on wet dead wood of *Juglans cinerea*, June 12, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 841).

D. LUTEOLA (Cun.) Sacc.

On a stick (*Hartley*, 2974).

D. ELLISIANA (Rehm.) Sacc.

On *Pinus rigida*, top of Cavendish cliff, April 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1447).

HELOTIELLA Sacc.

H. NUTTALLII E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 351 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On wet shady side of rotten log, March 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1425, 397).

Ascomata gregarious, sessile, flat-hemispherical, .5 to 1 mm. diameter, cup-shaped when fresh, contracted and subspherical when dry with only a small round apical opening, orange color throughout, disk watery-orange, outside and fringed margin paler. Substance fibrous, the fibers prolonged

above so as to make a marginal fringe of pale yellow, roughish straight hairs. Asci clavate-cylindrical, sessile, curved, 50 to 60 x 5 to 6 μ. Paraphyses filiform, hardly thickened above, with a series of orange-colored, globose nuclei. Sporidia biseriate, oblong, hyaline, obtuse, uniseptate, but not constricted, 8 to 10 x 2.5 to 3 μ. The outside of the ascomata is slightly hairy so that the species might be referred to *Solenpeziza* if that is really worthy of generic distinction.

DERMATELLA Karst.

D. VITICOLA E. & E., Proc. Phil. Acad., 352 (1894).

TYPE HABITAT: On dead shoots of *Vitis* (cult.) Nov. 1893 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1337, 295).

Sessile, convex-discoid and pale when moist, concave and flesh-color when dry, and then scarcely projecting above the surface of the bark. .50 to .75 mm. diameter. Asci clavate-cylindrical, about 70 x 12 μ, with filiform paraphyses, 8-spored, sub-sessile. Sporidia sub-biseriate, oblong elliptical, hyaline, 1 to 3-septate (3 to 4-nucleate at first), 15 to 18 x 6 to 6.5 μ.

BELONIDIUM Mont.

B. AURELIA (Pers.) DeNot.

Peziza aurelia, Pers. On a dead leaf in rotton log, Monongalia Co., at Little Falls (*Millspaugh*).

ERINELLA Sacc.

E. MINIOPSIS (Ell.) Sacc.

On wet rotten wood, May, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 934).

E. ——————sp.

On *Acer spicatum* (*Sheldon*, 2560).

ASCOBOLACEAE.

ASCOBOLUS, Pers.

A. FURFURACEUS Pers.

On old dung of cow, June 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 974).

A. CARBONARIUS Karst.

On bare spots where logs were burned by forest fire the previous winter, associated with *Geopyxis carbonaria*. It appears that only the prolonged burning of large logs makes proper habitat for this species, as it does not grow where the fire was light. May 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 926).

ASCOPHANUS Boud.

A. GRANULIFORMIS (Cr.) Boud. ?

On dung of cow, Dec., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1340, 298).

A. CARNEUS (Pers.) Boud.
On dung of cow, Oct. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1249, 182).

DERMATEACEAE.

URNULA Fr.

U. CRATERIUM (Schw.) Fr.
On dead twigs on ground, Short Creek, April 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 898). On soil (*Sheldon* 70), and on dead Oak branch lying on the ground in a wood (*McCutcheon*, 3205).

DERMATEA Fr.

D. RUBI (Lib.) Rehm.
On *Amelanchier Canadensis* (*F. E. Brooks*, 944).

D. CHIONANTHI E. & E.?
Macrostylospores of this species? on *Chionanthus Virginica*, March 25, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1454, 426).

D. LOBATA Ellis.
On the maculæ of *Pestalozzia Guepinii* on leaves of *Rhododendron maximum*. Asci 130 x 12.5 μ spores 15 x 8 μ. Aug. 15, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1162, 132).

TYMPANIS Tode.

T. OXYDENDRI E. & E., Proc. Phila. Acad., 352 (1894).
TYPE HABITAT: On dead limbs of *Oxydendron arboreum*, Dec. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall* discov., 1296, 258).
Cespitose, 3 to 5 together, erumpent, at length deciduous, black .5 to .75 mm. diameter, contracted below into a short thick stipe, margin subundulate. Asci cylindrical 110 to 130 x 15 to 18 μ including the short stipe. Paraphyses slender, abundant, Sporidia numerous, minute, oblong, hyaline or yellowish 2.5 to 3 x 1 μ. Allied to *T. fasciculata*, but asci larger and sporidia smaller.

T. CONSPERSA Fries.
On Apple trees (*Sheldon*, 85, 511, 909).

CENANGELLA Sacc.

C. ACERIS (Hazsl.) Sacc.
On bark of dying *Acer rubrum*, June 10, 1894. Sporidia 15 x 6 μ (*Nuttall*, 1554).

SCLERODERRIS Fr.

S. RHABARBARINA (Berk.) E. & E.
On *Rubus Baileyanus*, Dec. 8, 1893, Short Creek. Asci total length 63 to 75 x 17 to 21 μ, 8-spored, clavate, very

short stipitate. Spores 20 to 27 x 6 to 7.5 μ, nucleate, becoming clearly 3-septate and rather one-sided (*Nuttall*, 1294, 242).

S. PALLIDULA (Cooke) Sacc.

On dead branches and bark of *Acer saccharinum*, L., Feb. 26, 1894. On *Oxydendron arboreum*. Sporidia 20 to 22 x 7 μ (*Nuttall*, 1408, 665).

BULGARIACEAE.

LEOTIA Hill.

L. LUBRICA (Scop.) Pers.

On ground, alt. 1,800 ft., Short Creek, Aug. 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1150). On earth (*Sheldon*, 3049, 3462, 3463).

ORBILIA Fr.

O. RUBELLA (Pers.)

On decorticated log, *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Sept. 19, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1858, 748).

O. VINOSA (A. & S.) Karst.

On *Poria spissa*, Nov. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1261).

O. LUTEO-RUBELLA (Nyl.) Karst.

On decaying wood (*Sheldon*, 3047).

O. OCCULTA (Rehm) Sacc.

On dead log, Aug. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1202).

O. COCCINELLA (Somm.) Karst.

On dead log *Juglans cinerea*, Short Creek, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1134, 663).

O. XANTHOSTIGMA Fr.

On decorticated limbs *Magnolia Fraseri*, Sept. 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1855, 742, 743).

BULGARIA Fr.

B. INQUINANS (Pers.) Fr.

In clefts of bark of trees and railroad ties, Oct. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1210).

SARCOSMA Casp.

S. RUFUM (L. & S.) Rehm.

On dead Beech branches in woods (*Sheldon*, 3279).

CORYNE Tul.

C. URNALIS (Nyl.) Sacc.

On rotting log *Fagus atropunicea;* under bark of *Quercus alba* log, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On wet mossy logs, alt. 1,800 ft. and over, Oct. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1212, 167).

C. SARCOIDES (Jacq.) Tul.
On decaying log (*Sheldon*, 1414, 3186, 3189).

HOLWAYA Sacc.

H. OPHIOBOLUS (Ellis) Sacc.
On bark of dead *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 1,800 ft., Dec. 16. 1893, Short Creek (*Nuttall*, 1323, 279).

STICTACEAE.

PROPOLIS Fr.

P. FAGINEA (Schrad.) Karst.
On *Juglans cinerea* and on old board of *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, Dec. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1765, 660). On *Liquidamber Styraciflua.*

P. LEONIS (Tul.) Rehm.
On bark of *Pinus rigida* and *Virginiana*, June 31, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1581).

STICTIS Pers.

S. FIMBRIATA Schw.
On strobiles of *Pinus Virginiana*, alt. 2,000 ft., March, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1468, 443). Sporidia 5 to 7 x 1.5 μ.

PHACIDIACEAE.

RHYTISMA (Pers.) Fr.

R. PUNCTATUM (Pers.) Fr.
On leaves of *Acer Pennsylvanicum*, alt. 2,000 ft., Oct. 22, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1217, 168). On *Acer spicatum*, Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*).

R. DECOLORANS Fr.
On *Xolisma ligustrina*, at Rupert's, July 26, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1638, 569).

R. ACERINUM (Pers.) Fries.
On *Acer rubrum*, Preston: near Rohr, and Randolph: near Cheat Bridge; on *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

R. PRINI Schwein.
On leaves of *Ilex verticillata*, at Rupert's, Sept. 7, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1677).

PATELLARIACEAE.

DURELLA Tul.

D. COMMUTATA Fckl.
On dead log, Short Creek, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1328).

LECANIDION Rabenh.

L. ATRATUM (Hedw.) Rabenh.
On *Aralia spinosa*, Feb. 17, 1894. Sporidia 50 x 12.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1390, 359).

L. HAMAMELIDIS (Peck) Sacc.
On bark of *Hamamelis Virginica*. Sporidia 1 to 3-septate when mature. Dec. 18, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1772).

GYMNOASCACEAE.

EXOASCUS Fckl.

E. DEFORMANS (Berk.) Fckl.
Taphrina deformans Tul. On leaves of *Amygdalus Persica*, Jefferson Co., near Charlestown (*Millspaugh*).

E. PRUNI Fckl.
Taphrina Pruni Tul. On fruits of *Prunus domestica*. Monongalia Co., at Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

HYSTERIACEAE.

GLONIUM Muehl.

G. STELLATUM Muehl.
On rotten oak plank, and on *Sassafras Sassafras*, July 28, 1893 (*Nuttall* 1128). On wood fence, Dellslow; on *Juglans nigra*, Preston, near Albright (*Sheldon*).

G. PARVULUM (Ger.) Sacc.
On fence rails *Castanea dentata*, April 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1496).

G. SIMULANS Ger.
On old fence rails, alt. 2,000 ft., March 16, 1894. Asci 75 x 7.5 to 10 μ. Spores 13 to 18 x 5 μ. On *Junglans cinerea*, asci 65 x 10 μ; spores 12 to 15 x 4 to 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1415).

HYSTERIUM Tod.

H. KALMIAE Schw.?
On dead *Kalmia latifolia*, Nov., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1287, 232).

HYSTEROGRAPHIUM Corda.

H. INSIDENS (Schw.) Sacc.
On old fence rails, April 6, 1894. Largest spores 43 x 7.5 μ, 11-septate (*Nuttall*, 1452).

H. SUBRUGOSUM (C. & E.) Sacc.
On old fence rails, May 26, 1894. Spores 33 to 35 x 12.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1522).

H. MORI (Schw.) Rehm.
On old fence rails, April 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1451).

HYPODERMA DC.

H. DESMAZIERI DuBy.
On living leaves of *Pinus echinata.* Wood Co., near Lockhart's Run (*Millspaugh*).

H. VIRGULTORUM DC.
On *Rubus Baileyanus,* Dec. 5, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1293).

H. COMMUNE (Fr.) Duby.
On *Hydrangea arborescens,* Nov. 3, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1259) On old petioles *Aralia spinosa* (*Nuttall,* 1830, 719).

LOPHODERMIUM Chev.

L. RHODODENDRI (Schw.)
On *Rhododendron maximum,* Sept. 4, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1192). Boone: near Lick Run (*Sheldon.*)

L. PINASTRI (Schrad.) Chev.
On leaves of *Pinus rigida,* Short Creek, Aug. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1158).

L. CULMIGENUM (Fr.) Karst.
On straw brought in from Ohio, May 24, 1894. Measurements of asci and spores prove to be the same as those of *L. arundinaceum* (Schrad.) Chev. (*Nuttall,* 1496).

OSTROPA Fr.

O. CINEREA (Pers.) Fr.?
Issuing from cracks in a decorticated log, May 31, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1526).

AGARICACEAE.

AMANITA Pers.

A. VERNA Fr.
On ground in open woods, July 11, 1893. Spores round, 7.5 μ (*Nuttall,* 964).

A. MUSCARIA Linn.
Rooted on buried limb of *Betula lenta,* Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*).
An ecarunculate form, apparently of this species, on leaf mold in deep woods, same locality.

A. MUSCARIA ALBA Peck.
On ground in laurel thicket, Short Creek, alt. 2,000 ft. Has the odor of buttermilk. Spores 9 x 6 μ (*Nuttall,* 1131).

A. FLAVO-RUBENS Berk.
On ground in woods, Short Creek, July 6, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1078).

A. POLYPYRAMIS B. & C.
Among bushes, alt. 2,400 ft., July 6, 1893. Largest stipes

15 cm. long, thick, heavy and deep in ground. Pileus 15 cm. broad. Spores 10 x 6 μ (*Nuttall*, 1101).

A. CAESAREA Scop.

Preston: common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

A. PHALLOIDES Fr.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

A. FROSTII Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

A. VERNA Bull.

Preston: very common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

A. STROBILIFORMIS Vitt.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

A. SOLITARIA Bull.

Preston: near Brookside. Specimens and photographs secured illustrate both this and the preceding species as they are understood in the United States. They are listed here in spite of the fact that their status is unsatisfactory. Most of our A. solitaria is referred, by European Mycologists, to A. echinocephala Vitt.—*Beardslee.*

A. VITTADINI Fr.

Preston: near Brookside. I believe this simply a well marked form of A. echinocephala Vitt. My specimens and photographs have been carefully verified and show the species, such as it is, to be certainly West Virginian.—*Beardslee.*

A. RUBESCENS Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

A. SPRETA Peck.

Preston: near Brookside. *A. cinerea* Bres. is identical with this although our plants much exceed the limits set by Bresadola. It is extremely variable, a pure white form being especially noteworthy.

A. SPRETA PARVA Beardslee, var. nov.

Pileus 1 to 1.5 in. broad, thin, almost membraneous, deeply sulcate-striate. Stipe slender, about 2 in. tall. Annulus median. Spores, color and volva as in A. spreta.

An interesting form, found growing in colonies, in gravel high up on the mountain near Brookside, Preston County. Both Peck and Bresadola are inclined to consider it a distinct species.

LEPIOTA (P. Browne) S. F. Gray.

L. PROCERA Scop.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. NAUCINA Fr.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. AMERICANA Peck.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
L. CRISTATA (Bolt.) Quel.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
L. ACUTISQUAMOSA Weim.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
L. CLYPEOLARIA Bull.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
L. METULAESPORA B. & Br.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
L. AMIANTHINA Scop.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

POLYMYCES Batt.

P. CINEREUS Batt. (*Agaricus melleus* Vahl.)
Armillaria mellea Quel. Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

AMANITOPSIS Roze.

A. NIVALIS (Grev.) Sacc.
In loam on rocks in laurel tangle, June 26, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1004).
A. STRANGULATA Fr.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

VAGINATA (Nees) S. F. Gray.

V. VAGINATA (Bull.) Merrill.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

AMANITELLA Earle.

A. FARINOSA (Schw.) Earle. (*Amanita farinosa* Schw.)
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TRICHOLOMA Fr.

T. FUMOSO-LUTEUM Peck?
On unknown substance, June 15, 1893, Short Creek (*Nuttall*, 990).
T. AURANTIA Schaeff.
Preston: near Brookside. This is certainly *T. Peckii* Howe. Our plant does not agree rigidly with the description but it corresponds exactly with the plant as it grows in Sweden, where I have collected it.—*Beardslee.*
T. GRAVE Peck.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

MONOMYCES Batt.

M. RUTILENS (Shaeff.) Batt. (*Tricholoma rutilens* Schaeff.)
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CLITOCYBE Fr.

C. ILLUDENS Schwein.

On old stumps in clusters of about eight, dark and deep rich orange color throughout, + 20 cm. x + 12 cm. broad stipe + 25 mm. thick. Spores + 6 μ diameter, uneven. July 14, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1093).

C. LACCATA Scop.

Common in wet sand, bank of Short Creek, alt. 2,000 ft., July 28, 1893. Spores 10 μ diameter, echinate (*Nuttall,* 1124).

C. NEBULARIS Batsch.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. ODORA Bull.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CERUSSATA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CANDICANS Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. DEALBATA Sow.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. INFUNDIBULIFORMIS Schaeff.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CYATHIFORMIS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

COLLYBIA Fr.

C. PLATYPHYLLA Fr.

On mold and moss on trunk of tree, Short Creek, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 981).

C. CONIGENOIDES Ellis.

On last year's cones *Magnolia Fraseri,* Sept. 18, 1895 (*Nuttall,* 1848).

C. DRYOPHILA Bull.

In moss on log in deep woods, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*).

C. MACULATA A. & S.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. BUTYRACEA Bull.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CONFLUENS Pers.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CIRRHATA Schum.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CRINIPELLUS Pat.

C. STIPITARIA (Fries.) Pat. (*Collybia stipitaria* Fr.).

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

COLLYBIDIUM Earle.

C. VELUTIPES (Curt.) Earle. (*Collybia velutipes* Curt.)
About roots of rotting stumps, Jan. 31, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 830). Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

GYMNOPUS Rouss.

G. RADICATA (Relh.) Rouss. (*Collybia radicata* Relh.).
On leaf mold in rich woods, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). May 17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 980). Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

MYCENA Fr.

M.————————sp.
White. On mossy stump, July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1019).

M. GALERICULATA Scop.
In rich woods under oak twig, and oak bark on log, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On damp dead logs, May 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 930).

M. EPIPTERYGIA Scop.
On moss-covered log and in clefts of bark, Feb. 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 948).

M. RUBRO-MARGINATA Fries.
Preston: on Hemlock cones near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. PURA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. FILOPES Bull.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. HAEMATOPA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. GALOPA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. VULGARIS Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. TENERRIMA Berk.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. CORTICOLA Schum.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

OMPHALIA Fr.

O. CAMPANELLA Batsch.
On leaf mold at base of *Castanea dentata*, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*). On rotten log in thicket, June 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1009).

O. CHRYSOPHYLLA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

O. STELLATA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

O. FIBULA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

PLEUROTUS Fr.

P. CORTICATUS Fr.?
On fallen *Acer* sp. Gills not anastomosing, July 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1123).
P. SAPIDUS Kalchbr.
On dead log, Feb. 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 850).
P. SEROTINUS Schrad.
On dead trunks, Nov. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1267).
P. CYPHELLIFORMIS Berk.
On dead stems of *Polymnia Uvedalia*, Nov. 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1742).
P. NIGER Fr.
On bark of dead tree, May 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 953).
P. PETALOIDES Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

HYGROPHORUS Fr.

H. NITIDUS B. & C.
On decayed log, May 14, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 968).
H. PRATENSIS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
H. VIRGINEUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
H. LAETUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
H. CERACEUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
H. COCCINEUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
H. MINIATUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
H. CONICUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
H. PSITTACINUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

LACTARIA Pers.

L. CILICIOIDES Fries.
On border of woods and swamp, July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1020).
L. PIPERATA (L.) Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).
L. PERGAMENA (Sw.) Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. GLAUCESCENS (Crossl.) Beardslee comb.nov. (*Lactarius* Crossl.)
Preston: rather rare near Brookside but doubtless occurs in the southern mountains quite generally. This species was observed, studied, and noted under a temporary name. The peculiar glaucous-green color assumed by the latex was different from anything before observed. My plants should certainly be referred to this species, which has since been published. It has possibly been confused with L. vellereus which it resembles.

L. VELLERA Fries
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. INSULSA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. TRIVALIS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. DELICIOSA (L.) Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. INDIGO (Schw.) Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. PLINTHOGALA (Otto) Burl. (*Lactarius fuliginosus* Fr.)
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. LACTIFLUA (L.) Burl. (*Lactarius volemus* Fr.)
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. HYDROPIPEROIDES Berk. & Curt.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. SUBDULCIS (Pers.) Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

RUSSULA Pers.

R. EMETICA Fr.?
In woods, July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1021).

R. NIGRICANS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. ADUSTA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. DELICA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. FURCATA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. FRAGILIS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

R. VIRESCENS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CANTHARELLUS Adans.

C. MINOR Peck?

On ground in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1023).

C. WRIGHTII Berk?

Wet sand of river bank in shade, July 18, 1893. Whole plant light red except gills, which are little deeper red than salmon-color, gills decurrent, veined between, pileus more convex than plane, and depressed edge wavy, rather tough. Largest 4 cm. broad, stem 5 cm. high, 5 mm. thick. Spores 7.5 to 8.5 x 3.5 to 5 μ, apparently rough and guttulate inward (*Nuttall,* 1104).

C. TUBAEFORMIS Fr.?

On rotten wood in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., July 4, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1022).

C. FLOCCOSUS Schw.

On open bank of stream in laurel thicket, alt. 2,000 ft., June 20, 1893. Largest squamules .75 cm. long, thick and triangular, forming a cone which closes the funnel below the top an inch or more. Spores 15 x 7.5 μ (*Nuttall,* 992).

C. CIBARIUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. AURANTIACUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. INFUNDIBULIFORMIS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CINNABARINUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

NYCTALIS Fr.

N. ASTEROPHORA Fr.

On dead Agaric in deep damp woods, July 14, 1893. Stars 20 μ diameter (*Nuttall,* 1096).

MARASMIUS Fr.

M. SEMIHIRTIPES Peck.

On dead leaves, sticks, etc., Short Creek, May 14, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 967).

M. ERYTHROPUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. SCORODONIUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. FOETIDUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. ANDROSACEUS Fries.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. SPLANCHNOIDES Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. PERFORANS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. INSTITITUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. EPIPHYLLUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

M. OPACUS B. & C.
Common on dead branches *Rhododendron maximum*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*).

M. CAMPANULATUS Peck.
On dead leaves and sticks in damp woods, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Aug. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1153).

M. ROTULA (Scop.) Fr.
On dead limb of *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On stick in open woods, June 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 972).

COLLYBIOPSIS (Schroet.) Earle.

C. RAMEALIS (Fr.) Earle. (*Marasmius ramealis* Fr.)
Very common on twigs and leaves in laurel thickets, June 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 994).

SCORTEUS Earle.

S. OREADES (Fries) Earle. (*Marasmius oreades* Fr.)
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TAPINIA (Fries) Karst.

T. PANUOIDES (Fries). (*Paxillus panuoides* Fr.)
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

LENTODIUM Morg.

L. SQUAMOSUM (Huds.) Murrill. (*Lentinus lepideus* Fr.)
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

LENTINUS Fr.

L. STRIGOSUS Fr.
On dead log *Betula lutea*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On dead logs, common, May 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 904).

L. CRINITUS (L.) Fries.
On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia, near Lick Run (*Sheldon*).

PANUS Fr.

P. STIPTICUS (Bull.) Fr.
On fallen dead limb, Jan. 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 950).

P. DORSALIS Bosc.
On *Tsuga Canadensis*, Sept., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1253, 196).
P. CONCHATUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TROGIA Fr.

T. CRISPA (Pers.) Fr.
On various dead dry logs and limbs, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 875).

LENZITES.

L. BETULINA (Linn.) Fr.
On logs, Sept. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 837). Monongalia: Lick Run (*Sheldon*).
L. ABIETINA (Bull.) Fr.
On dead branches *Tsuga Canadensis*, alt. 1,600 ft., Dec. 15, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1301).
L. CORRUGATA Klot.
On *Castanea dentata*, alt. 1,800 ft., Dec. 19, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1302).

GLOEOPHYLLUM Karst.

G. HIRSUTUM (Schaeff.) Murrill. (*Lenzites sepiaria* Fr.).
On *Pinus Virginiana*, Monongalia, near Dellslow and on *Fraxinus*, near Ringgold; on spruce log, Pocahontas, Spruce Mountain, alt. 4,000 ft. (*Sheldon*). On decorticated stumps *Picea Mariana*, Tucker Co., near Falls of Blackwater (*Millspaugh*).
A resupinate form on dead logs *Tsuga Canadensis* Grant Co.
G. TRABEUM (Pers.) Murrill.
On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Lick Run and Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

SCHIZOPHYLLUM Fr.

S. COMMUNE Fr.
On bark log *Quercus alba*, Grant Co., near Bayard. On dead twig *Pyrus Malus*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead logs, Jan. 30, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 827).
S. ALNEUM (L.) Schroet.
On *Acer*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

VOLVARIA Fr.

V. BOMBYCINA (Pers.) Fr.
On dead insect sp.? Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

V. HYPOPITA Fries.

Preston: near Brookside. This is the only Volvaria I have detected in West Virginia. It is the plant commonly referred to V. pubescentipes Pk. My specimens have been verified by Bresadola and I am confident they are correct.—*Beardslee.*

PLUTEUS Fries.

P. CERVINUS (Schaeff.) Quel.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. ADMIRABILIS Peck.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. LONGISTRIATUS Peck.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

ENTOLOMA (Fries) Quel.

E. SERICELLA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

E. RHODOPOLIA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

E. STRICTIOR Peck.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

E. SERICEA Bull.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CLITOPILUS Fr.

C. ABORTIVUS Fr.
Wet woods, alt. 1,800 ft., aborted specimens in quantity, Sept. 4, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1190).

C. PRUNULUS Scop.
Preston: common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. ORCELLA Bull.
Preston: common near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

NOLANEA (Fries) Quel.

N. PASCUA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

N. MAMMOSA Linn.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

LEPTONIA (Fries) Quel.

L. SERRULATA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

L. ASPERELLA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CLAUDOPUS (W. G. Smith) Gillet.

C. VARIABILIS Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. BYSSISEDUS Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

PHOLIOTA (Fries) Quel.

P. EREBIA *Fries.*
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. CANDICANS (Bull.) Schroet. (*P. praecox* Pers.).
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. ADIPOSA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. MUTABILIS Schaeff.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

ROZITES Karst.

R. CAPERATA (Pers.) Karst. (*Pholiota caperata* Pers.).
Preston: common near Brookside (*Beardslee*)..

FLAMMULA (Fries) Quel.

F. FLAVIDA Schaeff.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

NAUCORIA (Fries) Quel.

N. FESTIVA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside. A photograph of this curious plant was secured and seems to be correctly placed. The glutinous pileus and long rooting stipe are very marked—*Beardslee.*

N. SEMIORBICULARIS (Bull.) Quel. (*N. pediades* Fr.).
Preston: common in lawns near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CONOCYBE Fayod.

C. TENER (Schaeff.) Fayod. (*Galera tener* Schaeff.).
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. HYPNORUM (Batsch.) Murrill. (*Galera hypnorum* Batsch.).
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TUBARIA (W. G. Smith) Gillet.

T. FURFURACEA Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CREPIDOTUS (Nees.) S. F. Gray.

C. CALOLEPIS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside. This is the plant commonly

referred to *C. fulvotomentosus* Peck. Fries' description does not well apply to our plant, but the Swedish plant referred to this species is identical with ours. I found, in Sweden, specimens nearly three times the dimensions given by Fries and differing in no way from specimens collected in West Virginia and in North Carolina—*Beardslee.*

C. APPLANATUS Pers.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. MALACHIUS B. & C.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. PUTRIGENUS B. & C.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. VERSUTUS Peck.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. HERBARUM Peck.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CORTINARIUS (Pers.) Roussel.

C. CAERULESCENS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. PURPURASCENS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. RODES B. & C.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. VIOLACEUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. PHOLIDEUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CINNAMOMEUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. TORVUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. ARMILLATUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

PAXILLUS Fries.

P. INVOLUTUS (Batsch) Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

P. ATRAMENTOSUS Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

VENENARIUS Earle.

V. MUSCARIUS (Fries) Earle. (*Agaricus muscarius* Fr.)

AGARICUS Linn.

A. RODMANI Peck.
On ground, June 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1005).

A. CAMPESTER Linn.
On lawn, June 24, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1002).

A. SILVICOLA Vitt.
In woods, Short Creek, alt. 1,150 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1699). Spores 5 to 7 x 3 to 4 μ.

A. SILVATICUS Schæff.
In woods, Short Creek, July 2, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1117).

A. ARVENSIS Linn.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

A. PLACOMYCES Peck.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

STROPHARIA Fr.

S. STERCORARIA Fr.
On decaying vegetable matter, Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*).

S. SEMIGLOBATA (Batsch.) Quel.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

HYPHOLOMA Fr.

H. SUBLATERITIUM Schæff.
Under bark log *Fraxinus Americana*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

H. ELAEODES Fr.?
On sticks on ground, May 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 858).

H. FASCICULARIS Huds.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. LACHRYMABUNDA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside. The plants referred here, with some misgivings, were found growing in large masses comprised of a great number of individuals, resembling in number and scaly appearance Cooke's figure of H. storea Fr. I have never seen it since—*Beardslee*.

H. CANDOLLEANA Fries.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

H. APPENDICULATUM (Bull.) Quel.
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

COPRINUS Pers.

C. VARIEGATUS Peck?
On stick in shady place, Aug. 11, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1143).

C. MICACEUS (Bull) Fr.
On bases of stumps in woods, July 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1081).

C. DOMESTICUS (Pers.) Fr.
In woods on mixture of manure and leaf mold. June 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1007).

C. SEMILANATUS Peck?

In heavily manured asparagus bed in garden, Apr. 29, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 903).

C. EPHEMERUS Fr.

On horse dung, July 2, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1113).

C. ANGULATUS Peck.

On baked soil where log had been burned, with *Peziza carbonaria,* May 8, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 932).

PANAEOLUS Fr.

P. CAMPANULATUS Linn.

On cow dung in deep coniferous woods, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). Plentiful on manured lawn, May 8, 1893, (*Nuttall,* 933).

P. SOLIDIPES Peck.

Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

PSATHYRELLA Karst.

P. DISSEMINATA Pers.?

In rotten mold about the base of a stump, a mass about 1 meter containing perhaps thousands of specimens. Specimens 3 to 5 cm. high, thin, fleshless. Pileus 1 cm. broad, 8 mm. high, slightly umbonate, sulcate striate, mealy, gray. stems white, smooth 1 mm. thick, at first slightly furfuraceous. Largest stems 6 cm., broadest pileus 18 mm. Spores 6 to 10 x 3 to 5 μ (*Nuttall,* 1189). Sept. 3, 1893.

POLYPORACEAE.

GYROPORUS Quel.

G. CYANESCENS (Bull.) Quel. (*Boletus cyanescens* Bull.).

Bare soil and on clay banks along roads. Preston, near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

TYLOPILUS Karst.

T. GRACILIS (Peck) P. Henn. (*Boletus gracilis Peck*).

Preston, near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

T. ALBOASTER (Schw.) Murrill. (*Boletus nigrellus* Peck).

Preston, near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

CERIOMYCES Batt.

C. CHROMAPES (Frost) Murrill. (*Boletus chromapes* Frost).

Preston: abundant near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. AURIFLAMMEUS (B. & C.) Murrill. (*Boletus auriflammeus* B. & C.)

In dry gravel high on the mountain sides, Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. PARASITICUS (Bull.) Murrill. (*Boletus parasiticus* Bull.).
On *Scleroderma vulgare* in wet woods, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 1191).

C. EXIMIUS (Peck) Murrill. (*Boletus eximius* Peck).
Hillsides, Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. CRASSUS Batt. (*Boletus ednlis* Bull).
Old field under *Rhus copallina,* pileus 15 x 10 cm., stipe 4 x 5 cm. Spores 10 to 14 x 3 to 4 μ, Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 990). Preston: rarely seen at Brookside.

C. CRASSUS SEPARANS Peck. (*Boletus separans* Peck).
Hillsides, Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. AFFINIS (Peck) Murrill. (*Boletus affinis* Peck).
Preston: abundant everywhere about Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. SPECIOSUS (Frost) Murrill. (*Boletus speciosus* Frost).
On ground in woods, alt. 2,000 ft., Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 1099).

C. BICOLOR (Peck) Murrill. (*Boletus bicolor* Peck).
Common along sandy roads, Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

C. COMMUNIS (Bull.) Murrill. (*Boletus chrysentron* Fr.)
In deep woods, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 987).

PULVEROBOLETUS Murrill.

P. RAVENELII (B. & C.) Murrill. (*Boletus Ravenelii* Berk. & Curt.).
Preston: near Brookside (*Beardslee*).

STROBILOMYCES Berk.

S. STROBILACEUS (Scop.) Berk.
Shady fence row, alt. 2,300 ft. Spores about 10 μ round. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 1100).

FISTULINA Bull.

F. HEPATICA Fr.
On dead stumps, alt. 2,000 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 1102).

POLYPORUS (Mich.) Paulet.

P. POLYPORUS (Retz.) Murrill. (*P. brumalis* Fr.).
On dead logs, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 1835).

P. FISSUS Berk.
On *Acer.* Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

P. ARCULARIUS (Batsch) Fries.
On rotten logs, largest specimens 4 cm. broad with stipe 2.3 cm. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 929).

P. ELEGANS (Bull.) Fries. (*P. varius* of Am. Auth.).
On dead logs, specimens thin, tough, 20 cm. broad, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 840).

BJERKANDERA Karst.

B. ADUSTA (Willd.) Karst. (*Polyporus adustus* Fr.).
On dead branch *Rhus hirta*, and in decayed stump *Hicoria ovata*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*); on dead log, Star City; on dead oak, near Randall (*Sheldon*). On Willow, Ohio: near Moundsville (*Sheldon*).

PORODISCULUS Karst.

P. PENDULUS (Schw.) Murrill. (*Polyporus pocula* B. & C.).
On dead *Rhus copallina*, Fayette: near Glade Creek (*Nuttall*, 478, 1495).

ISCHNODERMA Karst.

I. FULIGINOSUM (Scop.) Murrill. (*Polyporus resinosus* Fr.).
On dead log, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 879).

FUSCOSPORIA Murrill.

F. VITICOLA (Schw.) Murrill.
On *Quercus* and *Robinia*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

IRPICIPORUS Murrill.

I. MOLLIS (Berk. & Curt.) Murrill.
On *Acer saccharum*, Monongalia: near Lick Run (*Sheldon*).

I. LACTEUS (Fries) Murrill.
Monongalia: on *Quercus* at Lick Run; on *Juglans cinerea* at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

TYROMYCES Karst.

T. CHIONEUS (Fries) Karst.
On *Acer*, Monongalia: at Sabraton; on dead wood, Upshur: at French Creek (*Sheldon*).

T. UNDOSUS (Peck) Murrill.
On decaying trunks of Hemlock and Pine, *Murrill*, North Am. Flora, 9:34.

IONOTUS Karst.

I. PERPLEXUS (Peck) Murrill.
On *Fagus*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

PHAEOLUS Pat.

P. SISTOTREMOIDES (Alb. & Schw.) Murrill.
On Hemlock log, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

PYCNOPORUS Karst.

P. CINNABARINUS (Jacq.) Karst.
Preston: on *Prunus serotina,* near Reedsville, on *Betula* near Cranesville; on dead wood, Pocahontas: Cranberry Mountain; Monongalia: near Morgantown, on *Prunus serotina* and on *Quercus* (*Sheldon*).

GRIFOLA (Micheli) S. F. Gray.

G. RAMOSISSIMA (Scop.) Murrill. (*Polyporus umbellatus* Fr.).
In dry exposed hollow of oak stump, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

G. BERKELEYI (Fr.) Murrill. (*Polyporus B,* & *lactifluus* Pk.).
On ground in open woods, height 30 cm. breadth 60 cm. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 1171). In dry exposed hollow of oak stump, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead wood, Pocahontas: Cranberry Mountain (*Sheldon*).

AURANTIPORUS Murrill.

A. PILOTAE (Schw.) Murrill. (*Polyporus Pilotae* Schw.).
On dead and rotten log, Fayette: Sewell Valley (*Nuttall,* 1661). Under side of dead log, Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 166, 1214), *Polyporus hypococcineus* Berk.

LAETIPORUS Murrill.

L. SPECIOSUS (Batt.) Murrill. (*Polyporus sulphureus* Fr.).
On decaying oak stump, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

HAPALOPILUS Karst.

H. RUTILANS (Pers.) Murrill. (*Polyporus nidulans* Fr.).
On dead trunk *Prunus serotina,* Fayette: along Short Creek (*Nuttall,* 548, 1599).

H. GILVUS (Schw.) Murrill.
On *Fagus,* Monongalia: near Morgantown; on *Acer rubrum;* Upshur: French Creek (*Sheldon*).

H. LICNOIDES (Mont.) Murrill.
On *Acer saccharum,* Preston: near Albright (*Sheldon*).

GANODERMA Karst.

G. TSUGAE Murrill.

On *Tsuga,* Monongalia: at Tibbs Run and Sturgisson (*Sheldon*).

PYROPOLYPORUS Murrill.

P. IGNIARIUS (L.) Murrill.

On *Betula,* Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; on *Acer,* Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith,* 1946).

P. ROBINIAE Murrill.

On living *Robinia,* Monongalia: near Sturgisson and Mason: near Elwell (*Sheldon*).

P. CONCHATUS (Pers.) Murrill.

On dead log, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

ELFVINGIA Karst.

E. FOMENTARIA (L.) Murrill. (*Fomes fomentarius* of Flora).

On dead *Betula lutea,* Grant: near Bayard (*Millspaugh*); on dead log, Greenbrier: near Rupert (*Nuttall,* 1635).

E. MEGALOMA (Lev.) Murrill.

On dead wood, Monongalia: Lick Run; on *Acer saccharum,* Preston, near Cranesville (*Sheldon*).

FOMES Fr.

F. LUCIDUS (Leys.) Fr.

On dead logs *Tsuga Canadensis,* Preston Co., near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*). On old stumps in deep woods, April 10, 1893, full grown in June (*Nuttall,* 892).

F. VOLVATUS Peck.

On west side *Pinus Virginiana,* March 8, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 870).

F. UNGULATUS (Schaeff.) Sacc (*F. pinicola* of Flora).

On *Tsuga,* Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*); on fallen trunks *Tsuga Canadensis,* Short Creek, May 1, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 924).

F. APPLANATUS (Pers.) Wallr.

On dead *Acer saccharum* and *Quercus palustris, alba* and *rubra,* Wood Co., near Kanawha Station, and McDowell Co., near Elkhorn. On dead *Fraxinus Americana,* Grant Co., near Bayard, and Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead logs, Jan., 1893 (*Nuttall,* 828).

F. RIMOSUS Berk.

On dead *Robinia Pseudacacia,* Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On same sp. and on Oak? alt. 2,000 ft., March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 914).

F. ROSEUS (Alb. & Schw.) Cooke. (*F. carneus* of Flora.)
On *Tsuga*, Preston: near Cranesville; on *Picea rubens*. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; on living Peach tree, Monongalia: near Washington (*Sheldon*). On dead, decorticated *Picea Mariana*, Tucker Co., near Falls of Blackwater (*Millspaugh*). On *Pinus Virginiana*, March, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 865).

POLYSTICTUS Fr.

P. PERGAMENUS Fr.
On dry exposed oak railroad tie, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On various dead trees, Feb. 17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 847).

P. CINNABARINUS (Jacq.) Fr.
On dead limbs of cultivated *Prunus*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On various dead deciduous trees, Jan. 31, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 829). Randolph: on *Betula lenta* near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1848).

P. ABIETINUS Fr.
On fallen *Tsuga Canadensis*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On *Pinus Virginiana*, March 4, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1420, 390).

CORIOLUS Quel.

C. PUBESCENS (Schum.) Murrill. (*Polyporus pubescens* Fr.).
On dead *Betula* sp. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1673). On *Fagus*, Upshur: near French Creek, and Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

C. ABIETINUS (Dicks.) Quel.
On *Picea rubens*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; on *Tsuga*, Monongalia: near Cooper's Rock and Lick Run (*Sheldon*).

C. VERSICOLOR (L.) Quel. (*Polystictus versicolor* Fr.).
On *Juglans nigra* and on *Betula*, Monongalia: near Morgantown; on *Betula*, Pocahontas: at Cranberry Glades and Preston: near Albright (*Sheldon*); on decorticated stump *Picea Mariana*, Tucker Co., near Falls of Blackwater. Under bark of log *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On various dead trees, Feb., 1893 (*Nuttall*, 834). Randolph: near Pickens on *Betula* (*H. H. Smith*, 1850).

C. PROLIFICANS (Fries) Murrill. (*Polyporus prolificans* Fr.).
On *Betula*, Pocahontas: at Cranberry Glades, on *Quercus*, near Seebert; on *Fagus*, Preston: near Albright; on *Prunus Americana*, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

C. NIGROMARGINATUS (Schw.) Murrill. (*Polystictus hirsutus* Fr.).
On *Liriodendron*, Monongalia: near Oliver; on dead wood

Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; on *Betula*, Monongalia: near Lick Run (*Sheldon*); on dead twig cultivated *Pyrus Malus*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown. On dead *Betula lutea*, and on log *Liriodendron Tulipifera*. A form with white spores, on roots fallen *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On *Fagus atropunicea*, Keeney's Creek, Oct. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1211).

CORIOLELLUS Murrill.

C. SEPIUM (Berk.) Murrill. (*Trametes Sepium* Berk.).
On dry railroad ties, Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*), on *Juglans nigra* (*Sheldon*). Resupinate form on dead oak beams over a boiler, Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1300).

MUCRONOPORUS E. & E.

M. EVERHARTII E. & Gall.
On *Ulmus pubescens*, Nov. 6, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1598).

M. GILVUS (Sz.) E. & E.
On *Castanea dentata*, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1169, 558).

M. FERRUGINOSUS (Schrad.) E. & E.
On *Juglans cinerea*, Aug. 29, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1183).

PORIA Pers.

P. VULGARIS Fr.
On various dead limbs, Feb. 2 and Nov. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 833). A nodular form on oak ties, Nov. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*).

P. OBDUCENS Pers.
On underside of dead log, Feb. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1297, 246).

P. NIGRA Berk.
On side and beneath dead *Hicoria?* log. Effused, long and narrow, perennial (*Nuttall*, 1268).

P. TOMENTO-CINCTA B. & R.
Effused on bark underside of log *Betula lenta*, 60 x 30 cm One layer taken off on Sept. 16, the same surface of the bark was found to be again covered with the species on Oct. 5, 1895. (*Nuttall*, 1865, 752). On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Nov., 1895.

P. VAPORARIA Fr.
On *Prunus serotina*, Dec. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1295, 244).

P. TULIPIFERAE Schw.
On *Liriodendron Tulipifera*, April 13, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 893).

P. XANTHA Fr.

On *Pinus Virginiana,* March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 913).

P. MICANS (Ehrenb.) Fr.

On burned log, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft., Nov. 24, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1277, 223).

P. CORTICOLA Fr.

Underside of young dead *Liriodendron Tulipifera,* diffused through clefts of bark, incrusting other polypori, etc. Alt. 925 ft., Nov. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1280).

P. SINUOSA Fr.?

Appears to be between this and *Irpex obliquus,* preferably this (E. & E.). On *Kalmia latifolia,* Short Creek,alt. 1,800 ft., Aug. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1166, 138).

P. FARINELLA Fr.

On dead log, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Sept. 12, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1204, 160).

TRAMETES Fr.

T. OHIOENSIS Berk.

On dead standing sapling, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., April 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1467).

T. ROBINIOPHILA Murrill.

On wounds of *Robinia pseudacacia,* Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

T. MOLLIS Fr.?

On drift wood, March, 1893 (undeveloped) (*Nuttall,* 1597, 550).

T. ODORATA Wulf.

On dead limbs in a drain, July 20, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1628, 557). *Ozonium auricomum,* Link., a curious tawny mycelium, supposed to be intimately connected with this species, was found here with this specimen.

DAEDALEA Pers.

D. CONFRAGOSA (Bolt.) Pers.

On dead *Cornus florida,* Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 1774). On *Betula,* Monongalia: Lick Run, and on *Quercus* near Star City; on *Betula,* Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

D. AESCULI (Schw.) Murrill. (*D. ambigua* Berk.).

On dead *Acer,* Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 846).

CERRENA (Micheli) S. F. Gray.

C. UNICOLOR (Bull.) Murrill. (*Daedalea unicolor* Fr.).

On dead *Hicoria ovata,* Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 247). Randolph: near Pickens, on *Fagus* (*H. H. Smith,* 1829).

MYRIADOPORUS Peck.

M. INDURATUS Peck.

Top of decayed oak stump, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Professor Peck remarks, in a letter, on receipt of the specimens: "This is probably only an imperfect condition of *Poria abducens*."

HEXAGONA Pollini.

H. ALVEOLARIS (DC.) Murrill. (*Favolus Europaeus* Fr.).

On dead wood, Monongalia: on Dorseys Knob near Morgantown (*Sheldon*). On dead branch, Feb. 12, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1360). Spores 12.5 x 3 μ somewhat curved, obliquely apiculate. Feb. 17, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1788).

GLOEOPORUS Mont.

G. CONCHOIDES Mont.

On oak chips, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On decaying log, Monongalia: at Sabraton and on *Prunus serotina* at Mona: on apple, Preston: at Albright, and on dead wood, Wayne: near Ceredo (*Sheldon*).

MERULIUS Hall.

M. TREMELLOSUS Schrad.

Under bark *Quercus alba* log, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On *Alnus rugosa*, Oct. 31, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1220).

M. RUBELLUS Peck.

On dead *Quercus alba*, Short Creek, Nov. 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1244).

Also found parasitic on *Stereum versicolor*. In some cases the hymenium simply covers the under surface of the Stereum. In nearly all specimens observed it grows at the base of the host to which it is at least partly adherent. Largest pileus 5 x 5 cm., sometimes laterally connected for 15 cm.

N. CORIUM Fr.

On branches, April 27, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1822, 699).

M. MOLLUSCUS Fr.

On dead limb *Tsuga Canadensis*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1399).

M. AMBIGUUS Berk.

On dead *Prunus serotina*, Short Creek, alt. 975 ft., Jan., 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1602).

M. LACHRYMANS (Jacq.) Fr.

On bottom of box in cellar, Feb. 14, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1379, 341).

M. PULVERULENTUS Fr.
Underside of old logs, Oct. 19, 1893. Spores orange colored, nucleate, 10 x 6 μ (*Nuttall*, 1208).

POROTHELIUM Fr.

P. LACERUM Fr.
On dead trunk, Feb. 11, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1381, 343).

SOLENIA Hoffm.

S. OCHRACEA Hoffm.
On dry dead log, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1327, 285).

S. VILLOSA Pers.
On fallen dead limb of *Quercus* sp., Sept., 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1854, 741).

HYDNACEAE.

HYDNUM Linn.

H. REPANDUM Linn.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. CINNABARINUM (Schw.) Fr.
Fayette: effused under bark of dry dead limb near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 997).

HERICIUM Pers.

H. CORALLOIDES (Scop.) Pers. (*Hydnum coralloides* Scop.).
Fayette: in decayed cleft on living *Fagus* near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 845).

H. ERINACEUS (Bull.) Pers. (*Hydnum Erinaceum* Bull.).
Fayette: on top of dead log and in hollow of living *Fagus* near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 1752). On *Robinia* (*Sheldon*).

H. CROCEUM (Schw.) Banker. (*Hydnum croceum* Fr.)
Fayette: effused in crevices of dead log near Short Creek (*Nuttall*, 398, 1426).

STECCHERINUM S. F. Gray.

S. ADUSTUM (Schw.) Banker. (*Hydnum adustum* Schwein.).
Fayette: on dead limbs on the ground. Nuclei at first cream colored gradually changing from perifery to center through reddish purple to dark brown. Near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 863).

S. OCHRACEUM (Pers.) S. F. Gray. (*Hydnum ochraceum* Pers.)
Underside of dead log. *Stegonotis fusca* found growing on this species. Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*, 891).

SARCODON Quelet.

S. IMBRICATUS (L.) Karst. (*Hydnum imbricatum* L.).
Fayette: in oak woods near Nutallburg (*Nuttall,* 988).

HYDNELLUM Karsten.

H. VELUTINUM (Fries.) Banker. (*Hydnum velutinum* Fr.).
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 880).

H. NUTTALLII Banker, Mem. Torr. Bot. Club, 12:155 (1906).
Plant terrestrial, mesopodous, medium size; pileus obconic, deeply depressed to infundibuliform, somewhat round, thickest at the center, thinning uniformly to the margin, 4 to 6 cm. wide, 1 cm. or less thick near the center; surface subeven, radiately subrugose or fibrillose when fresh, grayish umber; margin thin, acute, coarsely plicate or fluted, deflexed, curled when dried, subfertile with short teeth; substance spongy-tomentose in upper half of pileus, thickest at the center, umber, lower part of pileus harder more compact darker of uniform thickness about 1 mm., continuous with hard central core of stem; stem central, uneven, surrounded below by bulbous mass of spongy tomentum, 0.5 cm. wide, 4 cm. long, bulbous base 1.5 cm. wide; teeth capillary more or less decurrent, dark umber to black, 7 mm. or less long, 0.15 to 0.25 mm. wide, about 2 to 1 millimeter, longest teeth about one-fourth of the distance from the stem to the margin; spores apparently few, subtuberculate, subglobose, brownish, 4 to 5 μ wide.

The plant in structure is similar to H. velutinum, but very distinct in the form of the pileus, in its subrugose not tomentose surface, and in the long capillary teeth.

Fayette: on ground beneath old decayed log, February 13, 1893, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall,* 844). Reported in Millspaugh & Nuttall Flora as *Hydnum* sp.

TREMELLODON Pers.

T. GELATINOSUM (Scop.) Pers.
On dead *Tsuga Canadensis* Aug. 13, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1148).

IRPEX Fr.

I. LACTEUS Fr.
On dead *Rhus hirta,* Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

I. SINUOSUS Fr.
On dead sticks, Dec. 10, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1309, 255).

I. OBLIQUUS (Schrad.) Fr.?
On *Magnolia Fraseri,* Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1385, 347).

RADULUM Fr.

R. ORBICULARE Fr.
On *Carpinus Caroliniana?* Nov. 27, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1270).
R. MAGNOLIAE B. & C.
On *Magnolia Fraseri,* Feb. 9, 1894, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1352).

PHLEBIA Fr.

P. MERISMOIDES Fr.
On mossy bark of dead log, Dec. 1, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1289). On *Magnolia Fraseri,* Nov., 1895.
P. RADIATA Fr.
On *Alnus rugosa,* Oct. 31, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1219).

GRANDINIA Fr.

G. GRANULOSA Fr.
On underside dead log, May 20, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1304).
G. CRUSTOSA (Pers.) Fr.
On *Rhododendron maximum,* May 20, 1893. On *Liquidambar Styraciflua,* Oct. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 909 ident. Massee).

ODONTIA Pers.

O. FARINACEA Fr.
Underside dead *Tsuga Canadensis,* Nov. 9, 1893, Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1245).

NEOKNEIFFIA Sacc.

N. SETIGERA (Fr.) (*Kneiffia setigera* Fries).
In interstices dead log, Dec., 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1290, 231).

THELEPHORACEAE.

THELEPHORA Ehrh.

T. SEBACEA Pers.
On stem of *Aster* sp., damp shady woods, July 25, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 1120).
T. PEDICELLATA Schwein.
On *Ostrya Virginiana,* Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall,* 1370, 328). On *Crataegus,* Greenbrier: near Durbin (*Sheldon*).

STEREUM Pers.

S. VERSICOLOR (Sw.) Fr.
On *Quercus* sp. and *Betula lenta,* March 7, 1893 (*Nuttall,* 856).

S. FASCIATUM Sz.

In dead stumps, alt. 2,000 ft., March 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 860).

S. VERSICOLOR *var.* (Peck).

On dry oak railroad ties, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

S. LOBATUM Fries.

On *Fagus*, Preston: near Albright; on *Quercus alba*. Upshur: near French Creek (*Sheldon*).

S. PURPUREUM Pers.

On stump in pine woods (*Liriodendron?*) Dec. 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1281, 391).

S. HIRSUTUM (W.) Fr.

On log, Nov. 24, 1893. Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1277, 224).

S. SANGUINOLENTUM (A. & S.) Fr.

On *Tsuga Canadensis*, Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1386, 251).

S. SULPHURATUM B. & Rav.

On log *Quercus alba*, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

S. FRUSTULOSUM (Pers.) Fr.

On log *Quercus* sp., Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead wood, March 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 857).

S. PINI Fr.

On *Pinus Virginiana*, April 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1469, 445).

S. OCHRACEO-FLAVUM Schw.

On small dead twigs, March 21, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1416).

S. ALBO-BADIUM Schwein.

On dead sticks and twigs of various trees, April 27, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1269).

S. SERICEUM Schw.

On dead twig *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On *Rhus copallina*, March 6, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1419, 389).

S. COMPLICATUM Fr.

On roots of overturned *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard; on dry oak railroad ties, Monongalia Co., near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). On dead trees and on *Quercus Prinus*, Dec. 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 867, 235). On *Fagus*, Preston: near Albright; on *Abies* or *Tsuga*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

S. VERSIFORME B. & C.?

On *Castanea dentata*, Jan. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1347, 305).

S. TRISTE B. & C.

On *Rhododendron maximum* in thicket, alt. 1,800 ft. Feb. 8, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 966, 350).

S. ACERINUM Pers.

On living tree trunks, March 7, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 858).

HYMENOCHAETE Lev.

H. RUBIGINOSA (Schr.) Lev.

On dead log, March, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 911). On *Robinia pseudacacia*, Monongalia: near Morgantown; on *Quercus alba*, Preston: near Terra Alta (*Sheldon*).

H. TABACINA (Sow.) Lev.

On dead twigs, March, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 910); on *Acer*, Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

H. CORRUGATA (Fr.) Lev.

On decorticated limb *Betula lenta*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On *Magnolia Fraseri*, Feb. 8, 1894. Setæ 38 x 7.5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1364).

H. UNICOLOR B. & C.?

On *Betula lenta*, on dead *Kalmia latifolia?* July 1, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1111, 96).

CORTICIUM Fr.

C. SALICINUM Fr.

On dead *Salix nigra*, March 15, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1401).

C. OAKESII B. & C.

On living *Ostrya Virginica*, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 877).

C. GLOBIFERUM E. & E.

Underside of dead log in deep laurel thicket, Short Creek, March 25, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 940).

C. ARACHNOIDEUM Berk.

On dead damp twigs in dense pile, Jan. 18, 1894. Diffused for 30 x 8 cm. Spores 4 to 5 x 2 to 3 μ. The species when fresh has a wrinkled or crusted appearance looking very like a Merulius, but soon becomes flat and plane (*Nuttall*, 1344, 303).

C. RADIOSUM Fr.

On dead trunk, partly beneath loose bark, Short Creek, May 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 965).

C. LEVE Pers.

On *Hamamelis Virginica*, Dec. 20, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1500).

C. ALBO-FLAVESCENS E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:170 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On bark of dead *Tsuga Canadensis*, Feb. 24, 1894 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1394).

At first orbicular, subpezizoid, 1 to 2 mm. diameter, becoming more irregular in shape and 1 cm. or more diameter, lower stratum milk-white, consisting of loosely interwoven, branching threads, and extending out beyond the pale-olivaceous or yellowish, membranaceous hymenium so as to form

a thin sub-fimbriate, white margin. Spores abundant, globose, with a single large nucleus, 4 to 6 μ diameter, slightly colored.

The hymenium has only a slight tinge of olive and is perhaps better described as light-drab color.

C. LEPTALEUM E. & E., Field Mus. Bot., 1:170 (1896).

TYPE HABITAT: On underside dead sapling *Magnolia Fraseri*, alt. 1,800 ft. April 11, 1895 (*Nuttall*, discov. 1803, 690).

Thin, closely adnate, grayish-white, pulverulent, soon cracking into areas 2 to 3 mm. across, with margins incurved so as to resemble the shallow cups of some Peziza. Spores oblong, hyaline, continuous, 10 to 12 x 4 μ, borne on cylindrical basidia 30 to 40 x 6 μ, with two stout sporophores. There are also other smaller (immature)? sporidia, globose (4 to 6 μ) or elliptical, 5 to 7 x 3 to 3.5 μ. The membrane on which the hymenium stands where exposed on the incurved margin of the pezizoid areas is pale brown.

C. PETERSII B. & C.

On *Betula* sp. and *Vitis sp.*, March 21, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 912).

C. COLLICULOSUM B. & C.

On dead logs in laurel thicket, Short Creek, May, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1088).

C. PRASINUM B. & C.

On dead, burned log, Feb. 2, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1382, 344).

C. LILACINO-FUSCUM B. & C.

On dead limb *Hicoria* sp., Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., March 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1403).

C. OCHRACEUM Fr.

On underside dead log *Tsuga Canadensis*, May 8, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 931).

C. INCARNATUM (Pers.) Fr.

On underside dead log and on *Ulmus pubescens*, April 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 923).

C. LILACINUM Schroet.

On firm wood of dead log, March 6, 1894, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1427, 399).

C. SUBGIGANTEUM Berk.

On *Hicoria ovata*, Dec. 14, 1893. Spores 16 x 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1312, 262).

C. MARTIANUM B. & C.

On underside of wet log, Dec. 16, 1893. When fresh, this species is the color of fresh blood. Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1324, 281).

C. SCUTELLARE B. & C.

On *Magnolia Fraseri*, *Sambucus Canadensis* and *Pinus Virginiana*, Aug. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1176, 144).

ASTEROSTOMA Massee.

A. CORTICOLUM Massee.
On wild vine *Vitis* sp., in pine woods, alt. 2,000 ft., Feb. 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1000).

A. CERVICOLOR (B. & C.) Massee.
On bark of living *Quercus* sp., Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1325, 282).

PENIOPHORA Cooke.

P. QUERCINA (Fr.) Cooke.
On *Castanea dentata*, Jan. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1346, 305)

P. CINEREA (Fr.) Cooke.
On dead limb, March, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 945, 170).

CONIOPHORA DC.

C. ———— sp.
Near *C. submembranacea*, (B. & Br.). On *Zea Mays*, Aug. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1846, 737).

C. OLIVACEA (Fr.) Karst.
In dark place underside old railroad ties, Nov. 5, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1750, 631).

EXOBASIDIUM Woron.

E. RHODODENDRI Cram.
Forming "cups" near the tips or margins of living leaves of *Rhododendron maximum*. Common in Grant and Tucker Counties. I understand from Prof. Peck that this is his first knowledge of the occurrence of this species in North America (*Millspaugh*).

CLAVARIACEAE.

CLAVARIA Vaill.

C. AMETHYSTINA Bull.
On ground, June 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 993).

C. PYXIDATA Pers.
On rotten log, June 10, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 975).

C. FORMOSA Pers.
On ground in laurel thicket, and deep woods, alt. 2,000 ft., July 9, 1893. Spores 12.5 x 5 μ (*Nuttall*, 1085).

C. FLACCIDA Fr.
On leaf mold, in deep woods, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*).

C. FUSIFORMIS Sowerb.
On low ground in open woods, alt. 2,000 ft., July 9, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1086).

C. JUNCEA Fr.
On leaf mold in bottom of dead hollow stump. Oct. 28, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1232, 179).

C. MUCIDA Pers.
On upper side dead wet logs, Oct. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1231, 178).

CALOCERA Fr.

C. VISCOSA (Pers.) Fr.
On bark of *Magnolia Fraseri*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., Feb. 8, 1894. Spores 12.5 x 4 μ (*Nuttall*, 1387, 354).

LACHNOCLADIUM Lev.

L. SEMIVESTITUM B. & C.
On dead wet limbs, alt. 1,800 ft., Sept. 18, 1895. Three to five inches high (*Nuttall*, 1867, 753).

AURICULARIA Bull.

A. AURICULA (L.) Underw. (*Hirneola Auricula-Judae* Berk.).
On damp sticks, June 15, 1893, Short Creek (*Nuttall*, 993).

EXIDIA Fr.

E. GLANDULOSA (Bull) Fr.
On bark *Juglans cinerea*, alt. 2,000 ft., Feb. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 946).

E. ALBA (Huds.) Bref.
On dead log, June 23, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 999).

ULOCOLLA Bref.

U. FOLIACEA (Pers.) Bref.
On dead twig, Nov. 10, 1893. Spores + 12.5 x 6 to 7 μ (*Nuttall*, 1281).

CRATEROCOLLA Brefeld.
(*Ombrophila* Quel.)

C. CLAVUS (Cke.)
On decaying leaves and wood (*Sheldon*, 2979).

TREMELLA Dill.

T. FRONDOSA Fr.
On *Rhododendron maximum*, Dec. 16, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1321).

T. AURANTIA Fr.
On bark *Pinus Virginiana*, alt. 2,000 ft., March 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 947).

T. INTUMESCENS Sm.?
On dead limbs *Hicoria* sp., Short Creek, Dec. 16, 1893. Spores 10 to 13 x 3 to 4 μ, curved (*Nuttall*, 1332).

T. VIRENS Schwein.

On dead branch *Cornus florida*, Aug. 17, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1155). Spores mostly 7 x 5 μ or round 7 μ diameter.

NAEMATELIA Fr.

N. NUCLEATA (Schw.) Fr.

On *Aralia spinosa*, alt. 1,300 ft., Aug. 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1174, 142). On *Magnolia Fraseri*.

DACRYOMYCES Nees.

D.————sp.

Of this form Mr. J. B. Ellis says: "It seems to be a Dacryomyces. I find the same thing here at Newfield, N. J., but have never been able to decide upon it, and though I have sent it to various European mycologists, I have never received a definite opinion from them." The form occurs on oak limbs on ground, Dec. 1893; is of a bright orange-red color, with curved spores 7.5 to 10 x 4 μ (*Nuttall*, 1271, 217.)

D. DELIQUESCENS (Bull.) Dub.

On underside dead rotten limb *Pinus Strobus*, Dec. 13, 1894 (*Nuttall*, 1770).

D. SYRINGAE (Schum.)?

On dead limbs of *Platanus occidentalis*, Nov. 10, 1895 (*Nuttall*, 1889).

D. STELLATUS Nees.

On clean dead wood *Tsuga Canadensis*, Dec. 20, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1331).

D. CORTICIOIDES Ell.

On decayed *Tsuga Canadensis*, Short Creek, alt. 1,750 ft., Dec. 16, 1893. Lemon yellow .25 cm. to 3.5 x 1.5 cm. Spores hyaline, nucleate 9 to 12.5 x 5 to 7 μ obliquely apiculate at one end (*Nuttall*, 1316, 271).

D. MINOR Peck?

On *Kalmia latifolia*, Short Creek, alt. 1,800 ft., March, 1894. Spores 10 to 12 x 4 μ (*Nuttall*, 1532).

GUEPINIA Fr.

G. SPATHULARIA (Schw.) Fr.

On *Quercus* sp., Jan. 1, 1894. Spores uniseptate 10 x 4 μ (*Nuttall*, 1782).

HOROMYCES Bon.

H. FRAGIFORMIS Cooke. *Hypsilophora fragiformis* (Fr.) Lev.

On bark dead *Fagus atropunicea*, Grant Co., near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). On dead wood, May 18, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 963.)

Lichenes.

USNACEAE.

RAMALINA Ach.

R. RIGIDA (Pers.) Tuck.
On trees, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1060).

R. CALCICARIS FASTIGIATA Fr.
On trees, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall,* 869).

R. MINIUSCULA Nyl.
On *Acer saccharinum,* alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1696).

CETRARIA Ach.

C. CILIARIS (Ach.) Tuck.
On *Pinus Virginiana,* alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall,* 861).

C. LACUNOSA Ach.
On *Pinus Virginiana,* alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1053).

C. AURESCENS Tuck.
On *Rhododendron maximum,* alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1050).

C. ISLANDICA (L.) Ach. Reindeer Moss.
High barren places, Wood: near Nicollet (*H. H. Smith*).

C. OAKESIANA SPINULOSA Merrill ined.
On *Picea rubens* (*Sheldon,* 3699), and on *Kalmia latifolia* (3661).

USNEA Ach.

U. BARBATA (L.) Fr.
Wirt Co., on old trees, common, Burning Springs. Randolph Co., on *Rhododendron maximum,* common, Cheat Bridge. Mercer Co., on oak twigs, Bluefield; and elsewhere about State, common on trees, rocks and old fence rails (*Millspaugh*). On trees, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall,* 819).

U. BARBATA FLORIDA Fr.
Mercer Co., on oak chips and twigs among dead leaves at Bluefield (*Millspaugh*). On trees, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall,* 859).

U. TRICHODES Ach.
On spruce (*Sheldon,* 3693).

THELOSCHISTES Norm.

T. PARIETINUS (Linn) Norm.
On *Robinia Pseudacacia,* alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1145).

T. CONCOLOR (Dicks.) Tuck.
On *Robinia Pseudacacia,* alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1144).
T. CONCOLOR EFFUSA Tuckerm.
Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon,* 150).

EVERNIA Ach.

E. FURFURACEA (L.) Mann.
On rock; on trunks of trees (*Sheldon,* 2486, 1544, 3861).

PARMELIACEAE.

PARMELIA Ach.

P. PERLATA (Linn.) Ach.
On *Acer rubrum,* and on sandstone boulders (*Nuttall,* 848).
P. BORRERI Turn.
On Oak, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1032).
P. BORRERI RUDECTA Tuck.
On *Robinia Pseudacacia,* Monongalia Co., along Falling Run (*Millspaugh,* 1531).
P. COLPODES (Ach.) Nyl.
On Oak, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall,* 1141).
P. OLIVACEA (L.) Ach.
On *Liriodendron* log newly felled, Monongalia Co., Falling Run (*Millspaugh,* 1343).
P. CAPERATA (L.) Ach.
Monongalia Co., on sandstone rocks, and base of Beech, Falling Run (*Millspaugh,* 1283).
P. CETRATA Ach.?
Sterile, but probably referable to this species. Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon,* 146).
P. TILIACEA (Hoffm.) Flk.
Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon,* 151).
P. PHYSODES (L.) Ach.
On the bark of various trees (*Sheldon,* 1532, 3456, 3663, 3668); on roof of shed, (3056).
P. CONSPERSA (Ehrh.) Ach.
On a rock (*Sheldon,* 2160).
P. OLIVARIA (Ach.) Hue.
On rock (*Sheldon,* 3344).
P. EXASPERATA (Ach.) DeNot.
On bark of *Prunus serotina* (*Sheldon,* 3735).
P. RUDECTA Ach.
On bark of Red Oak (*Sheldon,* 3946).

PHYSCIACEAE.

PYXINE Nyl.

P. SOREDIATA Fr.
On trunk of Ash (*Sheldon*, 3690).

PHYSCIA DC.

P. LUCOMELA (L.) Michx.
Mercer Co., with moss on wet limestone ledge, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1539).
P. CILIARIS (Linn.) DC.
On mossy sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1063).
P. CILIARIS CRINALIS Schær.
On moss, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1042).
P. AQUILA (Ach.) Nyl.
On rocks and on moss (*Nuttall*, 1035).
P. STELLARIS (Linn.) Tuck.
On standstone rock (*Nuttall*, 872).
P. STELLARIS AIPOLIA Nyl.
On sandstone rock (*Nuttall*, 1778).
P. LEUCOMELAENA (L.) Wain.
On bark (*Sheldon*, 3701).
P. SPECIOSA (Wulf.) Nyl.
On a tree trunk with mosses (*Sheldon*, 3696).
P. COMOSA (Eschw.) Nyl.
On Red Cedar twigs (*Sheldon*, 2722).

UMBILICARIACAE.

UMBILICARIA Hoffm.

U. DILLENII Tuck.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 823).
U. PENNSYLVANICA Hoffm.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 849).
U. PUSTULATA (Linn.) Hoffm.
On faces of sandstone cliffs (*Nuttall*, 855).
U. PAPULOSA (L.) Hoffm.
On rock (*Sheldon*, 2491).
U. MUHLENBERGII (L.) Hoffm.
On rocks at the summit of White Top Mountain (*Sheldon*, 2480).

PELTIGERACEAE.

LOBARIA Hue.

L. AMPLISSIMA (Scop.) Arn.
On trunks of various trees (*Sheldon*, 1300, 2470, 3451, 3702, 3963).

STICTA Schreb.

S. CROCATA (L.) Ach.
On bark (*Sheldon*, 3709).
S. HERBACEA (Huds.) Ach.
McDowell Co., on oaks, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*).
S. EROSA (Eschw.) Tuck.
On trees, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Nuttall*, 982).
S. PULMONARIA (L.) Ach.
Wirt Co., on trunks of oaks, near Burning Springs (*Millspaugh*, 327). On trees, alt. 1,875 ft. (*Nuttall*, 824).
S. QUERCIZANS (Michx.) Ach.
On trees and rocks (*Nuttall*, 1057).

PELTIGERA Willd.

P. POLYDACTYLA (Neck.) Hoffm.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 649, 1150, 1455, 1543, 2578).
P. APHTHOSA (K.) Hoffm.
Monongalia Co., on rock ledge, near Cassville (*Millspaugh*). On rocks among mosses, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1090).
P. ———— sp. *non fruct.*
On *Rhododendron maximum* (*Nuttall*, 938).
P. HORIZONTALIS (Linn.) Hoffm.
On rocks among mosses, alt. 1,875 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1091).
P. CANINA (Linn.) Hoffm.
On earth, rocks and trees (*Nuttall*, 1061.)

NEPHROMA Ach.

N. HELVETICUM Ach.
On rocks (*Sheldon*, 2721, 2991, 4067).

PANNARIACEAE.

PANNARIA Delis.

P. RUBIGINOSA (Thunb.) Delis.
On mossy logs (*Nuttall*, 1055).
P. LEUCOSTICTA Tuck.
On mossy logs and rocks (*Nuttall*, 1064).
P. NIGRA (Huds.) Nyl.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1077).

COLLEMACEAE.

PHYSMA Zahlbr.

P. LURIDUM Mont.
On bark (*Sheldon*, 3685, 3698).

COLLEMA Hoffm.

C. MYOCHROUM, Nyl.
On *Rhododendron maximum*, alt. 1,875 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1058).
C. FLACCIDUM Ach.
On a ledge (*Sheldon*, 3398).

LEPTOGIUM Fr.

L. PULCHELLUM (Ach.) Nyl.
On oak (*Nuttall*, 1067).
L. TREMELLOIDES (Linn. f.) Fr.
On sandstone rock (*Nuttall*, 1093).
L. CHLOROMELUM STELLANS Tuck.
On *Quercus coccinea*, alt. 2,400 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1146).

LECANORACEAE.

PLACODIUM DC.

P. ELEGANS (Link.) D.C.
On sandstone boulders at base of cliffs, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 862).
P. CERINUM (Hedw.) Naeg. & Hepp.
Monogalia Co., on bark of Beech, Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 1357). On *Robinia Pseudacacia*, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1030).
P. FERRUGINEUM (Huds.) Hepp.
On top of wet sandstone rock (*Nuttall*, 1092).
P. CAMPTIDIUM Tuck.
On trees (*Nuttall*, 1786).
P. RUPESTRE (Scop.) Br. & Rostr.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 155).
P. CINNABARINUM (Ach.) Aug.
On rock (*Sheldon*, 2288).

LECANORA Ach.

L. COARCTATA Ach.
On pieces of sandstone under drip of wet cliff, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall*, 1780).
L. SUBFUSCA (Linn.) Ach.
On trees and rocks (*Nuttall*, 1038).
L. ATRA (Huds.) Ach.
Monongalia Co., on bark *Liriodendron* log, newly felled, Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 1342). On flat exposed surface sandstone rock, same locality (1287).
L. DEPLANANS Nyl., Bot. Gaz., 22: 334, (1896).
Thallus glauco-cinerascens tenuis areolato-rimosus determinatus; apothecia badio-rufescens (satis diluta) innata sub-

concaviuscula, latit. 0.5-0.7 mm; spora ellipsoidea, long. 0.015-16, crass. 0.009-1.010 mm; epithecium inspersum. In toto gelatina hymenialis fulvo-rubescens.

Videtur species e stirpe *Lecanora cervina,* spermatiis ellipsoideis.

On rocks in bed of creek. Fayette: Short Creek, alt. 1,300 ft. (*L. W. Nuttall* coll. no 1126).

L. VARIA (Ehrh.) Nyl.
On trees (*Nuttall,* 1036).

L. PALLESCENS (Linn.) Schær.
On trees and fence rails (*Nuttall,* 937).

L. TARTAREA (Linn.) Ach.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall,* 886).

L. CERVINA (Pers.) Nyl.
The light colored form on wet rocks; the dark form on dry rocks (*Nuttall,* 854).

L. PRIVIGNA (Ach.) Nyl.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall,* 1028).

L. MURALIS VERSICOLOR Fr.
On limestone rocks (*Sheldon,* 2654).

L. PALLIDA (Schreb.) Schær.
On bark (*Sheldon,* 3790).

RINODINA Mass.

R. OREINA (Ach.) Mass.
On sandstone rocks at base of cliff, alt. 1,800 ft. (*Nuttall,* 952).

R. SOPHODES (Ach.) Nyl.
On small sandstone rocks (*Nuttall,* 1072).

PERTUSARIA DC.

P. VELATA (Turn.) Nyl.
On *Magnolia Fraseri* and other trees (*Nuttall,* 1044).

P. MULTIPUNCTA (Turn.) Nyl.
On sandstone rocks in bed of creek (*Nuttall,* 1043).

P. LEIOPLACA (Ach.) Schær.
On Oak (*Nuttall,* 1041).

P. PUSTULATA (Ach.) Nyl.
On trees (*Nuttall,* 853).

P. CORALLINA (L.) Fr.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon,* 140).

THELOTREMA Ach.

T. SUBTILE Tuck.
On trees (*Nuttall,* 1056).

MYRIANGIUM Mont. & Berk.

M. DURIAEI (Mont. & Berk.) Tuck.
On dead bush (*Nuttall*, 1062).

CLADONIACEAE.

EPHEBE E. Fr.

E. LANATA (L.) Wain. (*E. pubescens* Fr.).
On rocks in a rill (*Sheldon*, 3940).

CLADONIA Hoffm.

C. MITRULA Tuck.
Monongalia Co., on an old Beech log, Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 1346).

C. CARIOSA (Ach.) Spreng.
On earth, Fayette Co. (*Nuttall*, 1066).

C. PYXIDATA (L.) Fr.
Monongalia Co., along Falling Run, on bare sandstone rocks (*Millspaugh*, 1281); on moss in clay soil (*Millspaugh*, 1285); on decayed log (*Millspaugh*, 1338); base of Beech in soil (*Millspaugh*, 1282); on earth (*Nuttall*, 1031).

C. FIMBRIATA (Linn.) Fr.
On an old log, Fayette Co. (*Nuttall*, 1059).

C. FIMBRIATA TUBAEFORMIS Fr.
On an old log (*Nuttall*, 1059).

C. GRACILIS (L.) Nyl.
Monongalia Co., along Falling Run, on decayed log (*Millspaugh*, 1337; among mosses on clay soil (*Millspaugh*, 1286).

C. VERTICILLATA Hoffm.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 2464, 3027).

C. COCCIFERA PLEUROTA (Fckl.) Schær.
On a ledge (*Sheldon*, 4108).

C. DEFORMIS (L.) Hoffm.
On soil (*Bowers*, 2500).

C. POLYCARPA EPIPHYLLA Merrill ined.
On a ledge (*Sheldon*, 4060).

C. STREPSILIS (Ach.) Wain.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 2427).

C. SUBCARIOSA (Nyl.) Wain.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 1298, 1299, 2311, 2785, 1990).

C. SYLVATICA LAXIUSCULA Wain.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 3682).

C. TURGIDA (Ehrh.) Hoffm.
Growing with *Polytrichum commune* (*Sheldon*, 1558).

C. UNCIALIS (L.) Web.
On soil (*Sheldon*, 1231).

C. GRACILIS VERTICILLATA Fr.
On earth (*Nuttall*, 885).
C. SOBOLESCENS Nyl.
On earth (*Nuttall*, 839).
C. PAPILLARIA (Ehrh.) Hoffm.
On earth (*Nuttall*, 1068).
C. DELICATA (Ehrh.) Fl.
On top of stump (*Nuttall*, 1065).
C. CAESPITICIA (Pers.) Fl.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1075).
C. FURCATA RACEMOSA Floerk.
Monongalia Co., large patches on ground under chestnuts, at Dille's; Mercer Co., same growth under oaks, near Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*) on earth (*Nuttall*, 1045).
C. RANGIFERINA (L.), Hoffm.
Monongalia Co., on moss, Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 1361); on earth, rocks and fence rails (*Nuttall*, 825).
C. MACILENTA (Ehrh.) Hoffm.
On rotten logs (*Nuttall*, 1070).
C. PULCHELLA Schwein.
On dead wood (*Nuttall*, 838).
C. CRISTATELLA Tuck.
Monongalia Co., on an old decayed log, Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 1336).
C. SYLVESTRIS L.
On the mountain between Barrenshe Creek and Dry Fork, McDowell Co., alt. 1,700 ft., Aug. 6, 1900 (*Morris*, 1163).
C. SQUAMOSA (Scop.) Hoffm.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 143). On a ledge (*Sheldon* 4107), on a decaying log (2313, 3386), on soil (2482, 3345, 3511).
C. SQUAMOSA DENTICOLLIS (Hoffm.) Flk.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 136).

LECIDACEAE.

BAEOMYCES Pers.

B. ROSEUS Pers.
On ground (*Nuttall*, 873).
B. AERUGINOSUS (Scop.) DC.
Sheldon on rock (2489), on decaying stump (2468), on black spruce bark (2472).

BIATORA Fr.

B. RUSSULA (Ach.) Mont.
On bark of tree (*Nuttall*, 1046).

B. VARIANS (Ach.) Tuck.
On bark of tree (*Nuttall,* 978).

B. ULIGINOSA (Schrad.) Fr.
On rotten stumps (*Nuttall,* 1054).

B. FULIGINOSA Ach.
On ground (*Nuttall,* 1089).

B. SCHWEINITZII Tuck.
On *Rhododendron maximum* (*Nuttall,* 1052).

B. RUBELLA (Ehrh.) Rab.
On mossy trunk of tree (*Nuttall,* 1029).

B. VERNALIS (L.) Fr.
Sheldon on Birch bark (2475), on *Picea rubens* (3741), among mosses on a ledge (4059).

B. ATROGRISEA (Deli.) Heff.?
On bark of *Magnolia acuminata* (*Sheldon,* 3754).

B. LAURERI Hepp.
On bark of Beech (*Sheldon,* 2466).

B. RUSSELLII Tuck.
On limestone ledge (*Sheldon,* 2652).

B. HYPNOPHILA Turn.
On moss (*Sheldon,* 3962).

B. GRANULOSA (Ehrh.) Poetsch.
On soil (*Sheldon,* 2579).

B. INUNDATA Fr.
On sandstone rock (*Nuttall,* 1074).

B. SUFFUSA Fr.
On bark of tree (*Nuttall,* 1095).

COENOGONIUM Ehrbg.

C. INTERPOSITUM Nyl.
Growing with thallus of Cladonia. Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon,* 141, sterile.)

LECIDEA Ach.

L. TENNESSEENSIS Nyl.
On sandstone rock (*Nuttall,* 1073).

L. FULIGINEA Ach.
On upper side of dead log (*Nuttall,* 1787).

L. NUTTALLII Calk & Nyl, Bot. Gaz., *22*:334. (1896.)
Apothecia nigra parva; epithecium impressum; spora fusca oviformis 1-septata, long. 0.014-16, crass. 0.005-6 mm.; hypothecium fuscum. In toto gelatina hymenialis vinose rubescens.

Super thallum *Ricasolia sublaevis* Nyl. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*L. W. Nuttall* coll. no. 1781).

L. VIRGINIENSIS Calk. & Nyl., Bot. Gaz., 22: 333, (1896).

Thallus glaucescens tenuis lævigatus rimulosus citrino-flavus; apothecia fusca aut nigra convexiuscula immarginata latit. circ. 0.5 mm., intus medio sordida; spora oblonga incoloris, long. 0.009-0.012, crass. 0.004-6 mm.; epithecium et pars media hypothecii dilute fuscescens. In toto gelatina hymenialis coerulescens, dein theca vinose rubescens.

E stirpe videtur *Lecidea sanguineo-atra*, prope *Lecideam delineatam* Nyl.

On sandstone rock under the drip of a wet cliff. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*L. W. Nuttall* coll. no. 1779).

L. ERICINA Nyl.
Bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1047).

L. PLATYCARPA STERIZA (Ach.) Nyl.
On a rock (*Sheldon*, 4030).

L. SPEIREA Ach.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 134).

L. ALBOCOERULESCENS (Wulf.) Schær.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 138).

L. CRUSTULATA Ach.
On stones (*Sheldon*, 4058).

BUELLIA DeNot.

B. MYRIOCARPA (DC.) Mudd.
On bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1185).

B. PETRAEA (Fl.) Tuck.
On sandstone rocks (*Nuttall*, 1071).

B. COLLUDENS Nyl.
On sandstone (*Sheldon*, 2289).

GRAPHIDACEAE.

OPEGRAPHA Humb.

O. VARIA (Pers.) Fr.
Bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1034).

O. ATRA Pers.
Bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1033).

O. MINUTULA Merrill ined.
On sandstone ledge (*Sheldon*, 3987).

GRAPHIS Ach.

G. SCRIPTA (Linn.) Ach.
On bark of trees (*Nuttall*, 1051).

G. SCRIPTA RECTA Schær.
On bark of *Betula lutea* and of *B. lenta* (*Nuttall*, 1026).

G. ELEGANS (Sm.) Ach.
On bark of trees, Fayette Co. (*Nuttall*, 1039).

G. DENDRITICA Ach.
On bark of *Betula lenta*, etc. (*Nuttall*, 1037).

ARTHONIA Ach.

A. CINNABARINA Wallr.
Bark of tree (*Nuttall*, 939).

A. ALEUROMELA Nyl., Bot. Gaz., 22:334. (1896.)
Thallus albus subfarinaceus chrysogonidicus tenuissimus; apothecia subrotundata vel oblonga, prominula, latit. 0.4-0.5 mm.; spora oblongo-oviformis parte inferiore attenuata, 1-septata, long. 0.010-11, crass. 0.003 mm. In toto gelatina hymenialis cœrulescens, dein obscurata.
Thallus detritus subaureus, CaCl vix reagens. Gonidia chroolepoidea fulvescentia.
On bark of *Quercus sp.* Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*L. W. Nuttall*, coll. no. 1182).

A. DISPERSA (Schrad.) Nyl.
On bark of young *Tsuga Canadensis*, etc. (*Nuttall*, 1142).

A. ASTROIDEA Ach.
On bark of *Liriodendron Tulipifera* (*Nuttall*, 1816).

A. PUNCTIFORMIS Ach.
On bark (*Nuttall*, 1076).

A. TAEDIOSA (Nyl.) Fr.
On bark (*Nuttall*, 1069).

A. SPECTABILIS Fl.
On bark (*Nuttall*, 1025).

AGYRIUM Fr.

A. RUFUM (Pers.) Fr.
On smooth dead wood (*Nuttall*, 1814).

CALICIACEAE.

CALICIUM Pers.

C. SUBTILE Fr.
On sticks, dead leaves, etc., under cliff (*Nuttall*, 1226).

C. TIGILLARE (B. & Br.) Sacc.
On *Polyporus pergamenus*, Aug. 23, 1893 (*Nuttall*, 1159).

VERRUCARIACEAE.

VERRUCARIA Th. Fr.

V. FUSCELLA (Tum.) Ach.
Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 154).

ENDOCARPON Hedw.

E. MINIATUM (Linn.) Schær.
On wet cliffs (*Nuttall*, 1049).
E. MINIATUM MUHGLENBERGII Schaer.
On rocks (*Sheldon*, 1595).
E. MINIATUM COMPLICATUM Schær.
On wet cliffs (*Nuttall*, 1823).

TRYPETHELIACEAE.

TRYPETHELIUM Spreng.

T. VIRENS Tuck.
On *Ilex opaca* (*Nuttall*, 1040).
T. EXOCANTHUM Tuck.
On *Fagus atropunicea* (*Nuttall*, 1181).

PYRENULACEAE.

PYRENULA Ach.

P. RHYPONTA Ach.
On bark of *Hamamelis Virginica* (*Nuttall*, 1184).
P. NITIDA Ach.
On *Betula lenta* bark (*Nuttall*, 1027).
P. PACHYCHEILA Tuck.
On bark of *Fagus atropunicea* (*Nuttall*, 1048).
P. PUNCTELLA (Nyl.) Williams. (*Verrucaria punctella* Nyl).
Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 156).
P. GLABRATA (Ach.) Mass.
On bark (*Sheldon*, 3791, not fully characteristic).

Hepaticæ.

RICCIACEAE.

RICCIA Linn.

R. CANALICULATA Hoffm. (*Ricciella fluitans* A. Br.).
The sterile, water form (syn. above). Sandy soil along edge of brook, Monongalia, near Ceredo, and on edge of small pond, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 3897, 3928).

MARCHANTIACEAE.

REBOULIA Raddi.

R. ———————sp.?
A sterile specimen on earth and rock, Monongalia, near Warntown (*Sheldon*, 3631).

CONOCEPHALUS Neck.

C. CONICUS (Corda) Schiffn. (*Conocephalum conicum* Dum.).
Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulders in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1672); on rocks beside a stream near Randall, same situation north of Morgantown and on University Campus below Falling Run (*Sheldon*, 177, 1308); also at Coopers Rock (*Post*, 1669).

LUNULARIA Adans.

L. CRUCIATA (L.) Dum.
In a greenhouse, Monongalia: at Morgantown (*Sheldon*. 2941).

MARCHANTIA (L.) Raddi.

M. POLYMORPHA Linn.
In various situations, Monongalia: near Morgantown, between bricks of sidewalk (*Millspaugh*), on brick wall in Experiment Station greenhouse (*Sheldon*, 537); among damp mosses base of sandstone boulder, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*), on earth near the mouth of a coal mine at Richards (*Sheldon*). Preston: around the edge of a lime pile at Pisgah, on earth in spruce swamp near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 1531, 1462). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: on ground in a burned place at the summit of Point Mountain; Grant: in a

similar situation near Bayard; Tucker: in a burning near Blackwater Falls (*Millspaugh*).

JUNGERMANNIACEAE.

(*Anacrogynae.*)

RICCARDIA S. F. Gray.

R. LATIFRONS Lindb.

Monongalia, a few plants growing with *Scapania nemorosa* on the north side of a bank at Sabraton (*Sheldon*, 2302).

R. MULTIFIDA (L.) S. F. Gray. (*Aneura multifida* Dum.).

Grant: on wet bark and wet decorticated wood in a deep wooded ravine near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 2070).

R. PINGUIS (L.) S. F. Gray.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

METZGERIA Raddi.

M. CONJUGATA Lindb.

McDowell: on bark of Beech, near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1513). Monongalia: on bark of twig near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, 1671), and at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Randolph: with mosses on tree trunks near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2531). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. CRASSIPILIS (Lindb.) Evans.

Pocahontas: on various tree trunks at Warntown, Seebert and Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3641, 3619, 3694).

PALLAVICINIA (S. F. G.) Steph.

P. LYELLII (Hook.) S. F. Gray.

Preston: on earth and logs among mosses near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 3484).

PELLIA Raddi.

P. EPIPHYLLA (L.) Corda.

Randolph: on clay near a spring at Pickens (*Millspaugh*, 2211), and between stones on a roadside near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2523). Monongalia: on earth and rocks near a spring at Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 768, 1280).

P. FABRONIANA Raddi.

Wayne: on bank of small stream near Ceredo (*Sheldon*, 3899).

FOSSOMBRONIA Raddi.

F. WONDRACZECKII (Corda) Dum.
Monongalia: on earth near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2764, 3190, 3919).

(*Acrogynae.*)

MARSUPELLA Dum.

M. EMARGINATA (Ehrh.) Dum.
Randolph: on clay bank of a small spring at Pickens (*Millspaugh*), Preston: at Masontown (*Andrews*).

NARDIA S. F. Gray.

N. CRENULATA (Smith) Lindb.
Monongalia: at a springy place near Easton (*Andrews*). Randolph: growing with Pellia epiphylla at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*).

N. CRENULIFORMIS (Aust.) Lindb.
Monongalia: a few specimens from rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

SOLENOSTOMA Mitten.

S. LANCEOLATA (L.) Steph. (*Jungermannia lanceolata* L.).
Monongalia: on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

APLOZIA Dum.

A. AUTUMNALIS (DC.) Schiffn. (*Jamesoniella* DC., *Jungermannia Schraderi* Mart).
Monongalia: at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Randolph: on decaying logs near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2517). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 113).

JUNGERMANNIA Auth?

J. PUMILA With.
Greenbrier: on log in river at Durbin.

LOPHOZIA Dum.

L. MARCHICA (Nees.) Steph.
Monongalia: in a wet place on roadside near Easton (*Andrews*).

L. VENTRICOSA (Dicks.) Dum.
Monongalia: on ledge near Coopers Rock (*Sheldon*, 3024).

BLEPHAROSTOMA Lindb.

B. TRICHOPHYLLUM (L.) Dum.
Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1665, *Andrews*).

PLAGIOCHILA Dum.

P. SULLIVANTII Gottsche.

Monongalia: on earth in vicinity of Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

P. PORELLOIDES Lindb.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run, Grant, in a deep ravine on wet stones and sand near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 1700, 2000, 2050, 2041).

P. VIRGINICA Evans, in Millsp. Prel. Cat. Flora, W. Va., 497 (1892).

Growing in wide, depressed, and intricate tufts; stems ascending from a prostrate caudex, simple or sparingly branched, sometimes geniculate and rooting at the joints, otherwise eradiculose; leaves contiguous or somewhat imbricated, widely patent, ovate or rhomboid-ovate, the dorsal margin decurrent, slightly reflexed, entire, the ventral margin plane or reflexed at base, mostly entire, the apex broad, rounded or truncate, sharply and irregularly spinulose; amphigastria none.

Stems 1 to 3 cm. long, with the leaves 1 to 2 mm. wide; leaves 1.2 mm. long, 0.7 mm. wide; spines short, acute, separated by rounded sinuses, varying in number from 2 to 3 on each leaf, usually 4 or 5; leaf-cells averaging 0.023 mm. in diameter in middle of leaf, thin-walled and scarcely thickened at the angles.

Mercer: on walls of dry limestone cave, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1550).

CHILOCYPHUS Corda.

C. PALLESCENS (Ehrh.) Dum.

Preston: near Albright, on decaying log (*Sheldon*, 3373).

C. POLYANTHUS (L.) Corda.

Pocahontas: on decaying leaves and grass in Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3846); and Greenbrier: on decaying log at Durbin (3766).

LOPHOCOLEA Dum.

L. BIDENTATA (L.) Dum.

Monongalia: on mossy rocks by Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

L. HETEROPHYLLA (Schrad.) Dum.

Monongalia: on earth near Easton (*Andrews*), and at Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2846). Taylor: on rocks and earth at Fettermann (*Sheldon*, 2535).

L. MINOR Nees.

Wayne: on rocks and earth near Ceredo (*Sheldon*, 3895).

HARPANTHUS Nees.

H. SCUTATUS (Web. & Mohr) Spruce.
Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run, and Grant: on damp dead bark near Bayard (*Millspaugh,* 1670; 2020, 2031).

SACCOGYNA Dum.

S. GRAVEOLENS (Schrad.) Lindb. (*Geocalyx graveolens* Nees.)
Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulders in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh,* 1667; *Andrews*).

CEPHALOZIA Dum.

C. SERRIFLORA Lindb.
Monongalia: on rotten wood near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*)
C. LUNULAEFOLIA Dum.
Randolph: on decaying log at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*).
C. VIRGINIANA Spruce.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon,* 115a).
C. MULTIFLORA Spruce.
Monongalia: on ground and sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run, and on wet hemlock log; Grant: near Bayard (*Millspaugh,* 1662, 2080).

NOWELLIA Mitt.

N. CURVIFOLIA (Dicks.) Mitt. (*Cephalozia curvifolia* Dum.).
Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run, and Grant: on wet dead bark in deep woods near Bayard (*Millspaugh,* 1663, 2021). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon,* 115). Monongalia: on decaying wood at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Upshur: on decaying log at French Creek, and in same situation in Randolph: at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon,* 2095, 2532).

SPHENOLOBUS Lindb.

S. EXSECTUS Steph. (*Jungermannia exsecta* Schmid.).
Grant: on wet hemlock log in deep wooded ravine (*Millspaugh,* 2012).
S. MICHAUXII (Web.) Steph.
Monongalia: on vertical rocks at Cheat View (*Andrews*).
S. MINUTUS (Crantz) Steph.
Monongalia: on ledge near Coopers Rock (*Sheldon,* 3023).

PRIONOLOBUS Spruce.

P. HELLERIANUS (Nees) Schiffn.
Pocahontas: on decaying log at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon,* 3688).

ODONTOSCHISMA Dum.

O. PROSTRATUM (Swartz) Trevis. (*O. sphagni* Dum. in Flora).
Monongalia: among mosses on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1664; *Andrews*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

O. DENUDATUM (Mart.) Dum.
Monongalia: decaying stumps and logs by Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

KANTIA S. F. Gray.

K. TRICHOMANIS (L.) S. F. Gray. (*Calypogeia trichomanis* Corda).
Tucker: on wet logs near Blackwater Falls (*Millspaugh*, 993). Monongalia: on wet ground and on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1599, 1666), and on earth near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2765). Randolph: on damp sand near Pickens (*Millspaugh*, 2207). Greenbrier: on earth at Fort Spring (*Sheldon*, 2728).

BAZZANIA S. F. Gray.

B. DEFLEXA (Mart.) Underwood.
Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1661).

B. TRILOBATA (L.) S. F. Gray.
Monongalia: on bole of tree and in wet depressions in sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1630, 1640; *Sheldon*, 630); and on rocks among mosses at Dellslow (*Sheldon*, 2282). Grant: on wet Hemlock log near Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 2010). Fayette: in deep woods near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: abundant on earth and decaying logs at Cheat Bridge, and Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 2534, 1565).

B. TRIANGULARIS (Schl.) Lindb.
Monongalia: on rocks by a brook near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Randolph: on decaying logs at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2518).

LEPIDOZIA Dum.

L. SYLVATICA Evans.
Monongalia: on ground near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

L. REPTANS (L.) Dum.
Greenbrier: growing on earth near Durbin (*Sheldon*, 3788).

HERBERTIA S. F. Gray.

H. ADUNCA (Dicks.) S. F. Gray.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh,* 1659).

PTILIDIUM Nees.

P. PULCHERRIMUM (Web.) Hampe.

Preston: on decaying log near Cranesville; Monongalia: on a fence rail near Morgantown, and Randolph: at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon,* 1536, 2830, 2515, 2520, 2521).

TRICHOCOLEA Dum.

T. TOMENTELLA (Ehrh.) Dum.

McDowell: on roots in a rill near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh,* 1522a). Grant: on wet sand in a deep ravine near Bayard (*Millspaugh,* 2040). Monongalia: on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

DIPLOPHYLLUM Dum.

D. TAXIFOLIUM (Wahl.) Dum. (*Diplophyllcia taxifolia* Trev.).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh,* 1669).

SCAPANIA Dum.

S. NEMOROSA (L.) Dum.

Monongalia: on damp sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh,* 1668), and on north side of a bank at Sabraton (*Sheldon,* 2318). Randolph: on clay near a spring at Pickens (*Millspaugh,* 2212), and on rocks in a stream at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon,* 2516). Grant: on wet hemlock log in deep woods near Bayard (*Millspaugh,* 2011). Greenbrier: on rocks along stream at Fort Spring, and on limestone ledge at Durbin (*Sheldon,* 2726, 2526).

S. UNDULATA (L.) Dum.

Randolph: on clay at the marge of a spring at Pickens (*Millspaugh*). Preston: on stones in a brook by the roadside between Cranesville and Albright, and on stones in a spring at Cranesville (*Sheldon,* 1512, 1524).

RADULA Nees.

R. XALAPENSIS Mont.

Mercer: on face of a limestone cliff at Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh,* 1551).

R. TENAX Lindb.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh,* 1657). Grant: on bark of living Cherry near Bayard (*Millspaugh,* 2060).

STEPHANIA Kuntze.

S. COMPLANATA (L.) Kuntze. (*Radula complanata* Dum.).
Randolph: on tree trunk at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2527).

BELLINCINIA Raddi.

B. PORELLA (Dicks.) Kuntze. (*Porella pinnata* Schw.)
Fayette: on rocks in the mist of a fall near Gauley Bridge (*Millspaugh*, 607).

B. PLATYPHYLLA (L.) Kuntze. (*Porella platyphylla* Lindb.).
Monongalia: on bark of living apple tree at Morgantown: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run; on tree trunks and decaying logs west of Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, 1291, 1292, 1658; (*Sheldon*, 1620). Mercer: on oak log at Bluefield and on limestone ledge at Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1448, 1530). Upshur: at French Creek; Preston: at Cranesville, Greenbrier: at Durbin; Randolph: at Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2069, 1546, 2264, 2519).

COLOLEJEUNEA Spruce.

C. BIDDLECOMIAE (Aust.) Evans.
Monongalia: on a ledge at Sturgisson, and Preston: on a decaying log at Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 3282, 3426).

MICROLEJEUNEA Spruce.

M. LUCENS (Taylor) Evans.
Between McDowell and Tazewell: on dripping limestone along Horsepen Creek (*Morris*, 1116b).

LEJEUNEA Lindb.

L. CAVIFOLIA (Ehrh.) Lindb.
Monongalia: a small form growing on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

L. CUCULLATA N. ab E.
Randolph: ad rupes madidas in jugo Cheat Mountains (*Sullivant* Musci. Allegh. 65).

CHEILOLEJEUNEA Spruce.

S. PHYLLOBOLA (Nees & Mont.) Schiffn.?
Monongalia: on Sweet birch near Coopers Rock (*Sheldon*, 3022).

HARPALEJEUNEA Spruce.

H. OVATA (Hook.) Schiffn.
Monongalia: on stone at edge of brook at Oliver; on trunk of Sycamore growing in Quarry Run (*Sheldon*, 2916, 3021).

JUBULA Dum.

J. PENNSYLVANICA (Steph.) Evans. (*Jubula Hutchinsiae Sullivantii* Spr.).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run, and McDowell: on rocks in stream at Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1655, 1509).

FRULLANIA Raddi.

F. ASA-GRAYANA Mont.

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1654). Randolph: clinging to face of dry sandstone boulder at Pickens; at Cheat Bridge (*Millspaugh*, 2206; *Sheldon*, 2524). Preston: rather common on trees and rocks near Cranesville, and Monongalia: Lick Run; also in Greenbrier: at Durbin and Ronceverte (*Sheldon*, 1564, 1214, 2262, 1076).

F. SQUARROSA (R. Bl. & N.) Dum.

Upshur: at French Creek (*Sheldon*, 2094). Monongalia: on trees by Deckers Creek and west of Morgantown (*Andrews, Sheldon*, 1259).

F. RIPARIA Hampe.

Monongalia: on trunk of Sugar maple at Lick Run (*Sheldon*, 2983).

F. PLANA Sulliv.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

F. EBORACENSIS Gottsche.

Monongalia: on trees near Deckers Creek, Morgantown (*Andrews*). Greenbrier: on tree trunks at Durbin (*Sheldon*, 1074).

F. BRITTONAE Evans.

Monongalia: on trees near Cheat River by Ices Ferry, and Preston: near Masontown (*Andrews*).

ARCHILEJEUNEA Spruce.

A. CALYPEATA (Schw.) Schiffn. (*Lejeunea calypeata* Schw.).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1656). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: on rock and base of tree along a stream at Fort Spring (*Sheldon*, 2720).

ANTHOCEROTACEAE.

NOTOTHYLAS Sulliv.

N. ORBICULARIS (Schw) Sulliv.

Monongalia: edge of small pond and stream near Morgantown; Marshall: banks of the Ohio River at Mounds-

ville; Wayne: edge of brook in sandy soil near Ceredo (*Sheldon*, 3518, 3921, 3888, 3900).

ANTHOCEROS Syn. Hep.

A. LAEVIS L.

Monongalia: abundant along side of road and bank near Morgantown, and Greenbrier: on rocks along stream at Fort Spring (*Sheldon*, 67, 2725). Wyoming: on dripping limestone along the Guyandot River below Bailyville (*Morris*. 1221).

A. PUNCTATUS L.

Monongalia: in a gutter along a roadside in Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2577).

SPHAGNACEAE.

SPHAGNUM, L.

S. IMBRICATUM AFFINE (R. & C.) Warnst.

Monongalia: at Tibbs Run and at Lick Run; Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 629, 3966, 1548).

S. MAGELLANICUM Brid.

Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 3457).

S. RECURVUM Beauv.

Preston: near Cranesville; and Pocahontas: near Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 1535, 3459, 3677, 3678).

S. CYMBIFOLIUM, Ehrh.

Common in wet glades, and in deep wooded rills. Preston: Kingwood and Terra Alta. Webster: at Welsh, Long and Collett's Glades. Fayette: glade above Nuttallburg. Randolph: in the spruce forests (*Millspaugh*). Monongalia: Deckers Creek valley near Morgantown (*Andrews*). Randolph: in Blister Swamp (*Moore*).

S. CYMBIFOLIUM SQUARROSULUM Bry. Ger.

Monongalia: along Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh, Andrews*).

S. GIRGENSOHNII Russ.

Boggy places. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*).

S. QUINQUEFARIUM (Braith.) Warnst.

Randolph: in Blister Swamp (*Moore*).

ANDREAEACEAE.

ANDREAEA Ehrh.

A. RUPESTRIS Hedw.

Monongalia: on rocks at summit of ridge near Cheat View (*Andrews*).

Musci.

DICRANACEAE.

PLEURIDIUM Brid.

P. ALTERNIFOLIUM (Kaulf.) Rab.
Monongalia: ground on Dorseys Knob near Morgantown (*Andrews*). Jefferson: near Harpers Ferry (*Sullivant*).

DITRICHUM Timm.

(*Leptotrichum*, Hampe.)

D. PALLIDUM (Schreb.) Hampe. *Trichostomum pallidum*, Hedw.
Mercer: on ground, oak woods, Bluefield. McDowell: on clay, open woods, Elkhorn. Monongalia: on clay of open woods, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1458, 1492, 1495, 1500, 1598). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Pocahontas: on fresh soil along a log road near Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3743).

D. TORTILE (Schrad.) Hampe.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 105).

CERATODON, Brid.

C. PURPUREUS (L.) Brid.
Monongalia: on dry sandstone boulder, Morgantown; Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1390, 1633). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DICRANELLA, Schimp.

D. HETEROMALLA (L.) Schimp.
Monongalia: on ground under rail fence, The Flats; on wet coal entrance of coal pit, Georgetown; on ground in woods, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1362, 1378, 1638). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. RUFESCENS (Tourn.) Schp.
Monongalia: valley of Deckers Creek near Lick Run (*Andrews*).

D. VARIA (Hedw.) Schp.
Monongalia: near the road in the vicinity of Easton (*Andrews*).

RHABDOWEISIA Bry. Eu.

R. FUGAX (Hedw.) Br. & Sch.

On ledge and roots of various trees at McKinneys Cave near Bretz, Monongalia; on a ledge near Coopers Rock, and on a sandstone ledge at Tibbs Run (*Sheldon*, 4169, 3039, 4355).

DICRANUM, Hedw.

D. FLAGELLARE Hedw.

Monongalia: on decayed oak log, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1593). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. SCOPARIUM (L.) Hedw.

Grant: on ground in damp woods, Bayard. Monongalia: on ground, the Flats; on decayed log, Georgetown; loc. cit., Tibb's Run. Mercer: in tufts at base of stump, Bluefield, and on decayed log (*Millspaugh*, 1398, 1382, 1601, 1476, 1464). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. FULVUM Hook.

Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. DRUMMONDII Muell.

On the mountain between Barrenshe Creek and Dry Fork, McDowell County, altitude 1,700 feet, August 6, 1900 (*Morris*, 1165).

D. MONTANUM Hedw.

Monongalia: decayed spot in a tree near Dellslow (*Andrews*).

D. LONGIFOLIUM Hedw.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. FUSCESCENS Turn.

Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2538).

DICRANODONTIUM Br. & Sch.

D. DENUDATUM (Brid.) E. G. B. (*D. Virginicus* E. G. B).

Monongalia: on sandstone boulder along a woodland path, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1635).

Plants bright glossy green, stems matted below by a red tomentum, leafy nearly to apex, denudate roughened above, with a few leaves at summit; leaves erect or secund, straight or curled and twisted, often 5 mm. long, narrowly subulate from a short, thick base, caducous ones with a long, slender, smooth point; persistent ones serrate, blade inflexed cells densely chlorophyllose, filled with oil globules, those of the basal angles, clear. Dioecious, the antheridia terminal in conspicuous heads, bracts brown at base, apex subulate, serrate; perichætial bracts 3 to 4 mm. long, from a short base, suddenly subulate, dentate at apex; pedicels lateral by

the growth of innovations, 1½ to 2 cm. long, pale, glossy yellow, twisted in two directions, very slender, arcuate when young, becoming erect before capsules mature. Capsule cylindric, ribbed only at the mouth, 1½ to 2 mm. long, beak straight or curved, shorter than the capsule, peristome bright red, *not deep set,* teeth split unequally to middle, striolate at base, pale and granulose above, annulus none, spores small, calyptra cuculiate, 2 mm. long, beaked, entire. Maturing in summer.

Differs from European specimens of *D. longirostre* collected by Seringe; in the longer, paler, more slender, scarcely arcuate pedicels, longer capsules, peristome not deep set, and teeth split only to the middle, more united than figured in the Bryologia Europaea, Table 88. It may be distinguished from *Campylopus Virginicus,* also remarkable for its caducous leaves, by the longer, more slender subulate point, which is entire or minutely serrate and smooth on the back, by the thick base, with inflexed blades, and by the shape of the basal cells at the angles.

Monongalia, on sandstone boulder deep woods, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh,* 1596). *Campylopus flexuosus,* Sull. not Brid. *D. Millspaughii* E. G. B.

Plant slight yellowish green, silky, cespitose; stems matted with rufous tomentum at base, 1 to 3 cm. long, a few denudate, roughened by the fragments of the slightly caducous leaves. Leaves secund or erect-spreading, 4 to 5 mm. long, narrowly subulate from a broad base 1 to 1½ mm. long becoming tubular above with inrolled margins, basal angles not auricled, filled by large hyaline cells to the base of the broad, brown vein, those of the blade oblong or square next the vein becoming spindle-shaped and prosenchymatous toward the margin, vein thick, excurrent into a dentate slender tip, rough on back. Dicœcious, perichætium 5 to 7 mm. long, bracts sheathing half their length, tapering to a long, slender, obscurely serrate tip, outer shorter, abruptly subulate, more sharply serrate; pedicels recurved, burying the capsules among the leaves, becoming erect when old, 5 to 8 mm. long, stout and twisted in two directions; capsules pyriform-cylindric with a distinct neck, length about 1 mm. without the lid, which is as long as the rest of the capsule, with a straight beak, calyptra cucullate, entire; peristome red, connivent, teeth deep set, slender, split to middle, or perforate to base, striolate below, granulose above; annulus none, mouth bordered by a dense, dark rim. Maturing in summer, old capsules persistent, not sulcate.

Differs from European specimens of *D. longirostre* in the structure of the base of the leaf, lacking the suddenly in-

flated basal auricles; differing also in the cells above the base, teeth not split to base, occasionally only perforate. From *D. Virginicus* it may be distinguished by the less caducous leaves, shorter, stouter, more arcuate pedicels, smaller capsules, and longer sheathing perichætium.

Through the kindness of Dr. Robinson I have been able to compare these specimens with those collected by Sullivant on Grandfather Mt. in 1843. His also are fruiting, and an excellent drawing is preserved, hence I am able to assert that the specimens are almost identical. Sullivant's showing no naked stems, but many of the leaves are caducous. Dr. Braithwaite kindly compared the West Virginia specimens with *Campylopus pyriformis*, sending me specimens of this and the variety *Mulleri*, and sketches of the bases of the leaves. It is evident that Sullivant was mistaken in referring his specimens to *C. flexuosus*, as they are more closely allied to *Dicranodontium longirostre*, var. *alpinus*.

LEUCOBRYACEAE.

LEUCOBRYUM Hampe.

L. GLAUCUM (L.) Br. & Sch.

Monongalia: on ground in woods, The Flats (*Millspaugh*, 1399). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

FISSIDENTACEAE.

FISSIDENS, Hedw.

F. MINUTULUS Sulliv.

Monongalia: on rocks in Aarons Run (*Sheldon*, 3934).

F. OBTUSIFOLIUS Wils.

Monongalia: on walls of Lock No. 9, Monongahela River (*Jennings*).

F. ADIANTOIDES (L.) Hedw.

Monongalia: on shaly rocks under cliff, Cassville (*Millspaugh*, 1423).

F. DECIPIENS DeNot.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

F. SUBBASILARIS Hedw.

Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon*, 117). Upshur, on a tree trunk at French Creek (*Sheldon*, 2093).

ENCALYPTACEAE.

ENCALYPTA Schreb.

E. STREPTOCARPA Hedw. (*Leersia streptocarpa* Lindb.).

Mercer: face dry limestone cliff, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1552); near Big Spring (*Sullivant*).

POTTIACEAE.

DESMATODON Brid.

D. PORTERI James.
Jackson: on sandstone rock near Ravenswood (*Sheldon*, 2388).

TORTULA, L.

T. MURALIS (L.) Hedw. *Barbula muralis* (L.) Trin.
Mercer: on sandstone ledge, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1553).

TORTELLA C. M.

T. HUMILIS (Hedw.). *B. caespitosa*, Schwægr. *Barbula humilis* Hedw.
Mercer: roots of oak, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1447). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

T. UNGUICULATA (Huds.). *Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.
Greenbrier: on rocks along rill near Fort Spring; Monongalia: on Front Street curb stone and on stone pile in South Park, Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2803, 2051, 2279).

T. TORTUOSA (L.) Limpr. *Barbula tortuosa* W. & M.
Monongalia: in sand under boulder, Camp Eden (*Millspaugh*, 1395).

WEISIA Hedw.

W. VIRIDULA Hedw. (*Mollia viridula* Lindb.).
McDowell: on ground, open woods, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1496, 1497). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

GRIMMIACEAE.

GRIMMIA Ehrh.

G. APOCARPA (L.) Hedw.
Monongalia: on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

RHACOMITRIUM Brid.

R. ACICULARE (L.) Brid.
Monongalia: at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

ORTHOTRICHACEAE.

DRUMMONDIA Hook.

D. CLAVELLATA Hook.
Monongalia: on a tree near Easton (*Andrews*).

ORTHOTRICHUM Hedw.

O. PORTERI Aust.
Berkeley: on outcropping limestone near Martinsburg (*Sheldon*, 2653).

O. BRAUNII Br. & Sch. *O. strangulatum*, Beauv.
Monongalia: on bark living apple tree, Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, 1288).

O. OHIOENSE S. & L.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ULOTA Brid.

U. AMERICANA (P.B.) Mitt. (*U. Hutchinsiae* Schp.).
Weissia Americana Lindb. Monongalia: on dry sandstone boulder at Camp Eden (*Millspaugh*, 1390), and on rocks in Tibbs Run (*Andrews*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

U. ULOPHYLLA (Ehrh.) Broth. (*Weisia ulophylla* Ehrh.)
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

U. LUDWIGII Brid.
Greenbrier: on trunk of Birch near Durbin, and Pocahontas, at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 1044, 3673).

FUNARIACEAE.

EPHEMERUM Hpe.

E. CRASSINERVIUM (Schwgr.) Cen.
Inundated lands along the Kanawha River (*Sullivant*).

FUNARIA Schreb.

F. HYGROMETICA (L.) Sibth.
Monongalia: in soil on sandstone boulder, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1615, 1617). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var PATULA Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on rocks lining a spring, the Flats; in cinders of an old camp fire, Camp Eden (*Millspaugh*, 1376, 1293).

F. FLAVICANS Michx.
Monongalia: on damp sand in a "burning," Little Falls; loc. cit., Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, 1277, 1339).

APHANORRHEGMA Sull.

A. SERRATUM (Hook. & Wils.) Sulliv.
Monongalia: Roadside leading from North Front Street, and south side of Deckers Creek at the mouth of Aarons Run, Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2689, 3973, 4314).

PHYSCOMITRIUM Brid.

P. PYRIFORME (L.) Brid.

Monongalia: on top of soil of field that had been ploughed and harrowed only eight days before, Morgantown; on ground marshy spot, Dille's (*Millspaugh*, 1278, 1403).

BRYACEAE.

POHLIA Hedw.

P. NUTANS (Schreb.) Lindb.

On decaying wood and on soil. Monongalia: near Morgantown (4948); Preston: near Cranesville (1525, 3458): near Terra Alta (3472); Preston: at McKinney's Cave near Bretz (4074); Preston: near Oak Park (4067, 4984) (all numbers *Sheldon*).

MNIOBRYUM Schimp.

M. ALBICANS (Wahl.) Limpr.

Monongalia: edge of stream near Oliver (*Sheldon*, 2921).

BRYUM L.

B. BIMUM Schreb.

Monongalia: on shale under ledge, Cassville (*Millspaugh*, 1424).

B. ARGENTEUM L.

Monongalia: fissures between bricks of walks, Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, 1335). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

B. INTERMEDIUM Brid.

Monongalia: near Morgantown, Middle Ferry and Lick Run (*Sheldon*, 167, 169, 1268, 2340, 3957). Dr. Grout pronounces 2340 not typical.

B. PSEUDOTRIQUETRUM (Hedw.) Schwaeger?

Monongalia: on railroad bank at Sturgisson (*Sheldon*, 186).

Doubtfully referred by Dr. Grout.

B. PROLIFERUM (L.) Sibth. (*B. roseum* Schreb.)

Mercer: on roots of Oak near Bluefield; McDowell: on decayed wood at Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1449, 1502), and along Horsepen Creek (*Morris*, 1119).

B. CAPILLARE L.

Monongalia: at Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

B. CAESPITICIUM L.

Monongalia: near Dry Run (*Andrews*).

LEPTOBRYUM, Wils.

L. PYRIFORME (L.) Wils. (*Bryum pyriforme*, Hedw.)
Monongalia: on sandstone boulder, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, (1616, 1633).

MNIACEAE.

MNIUM Linn.

M. MARGINATUM (Dicks.) Beauv.
Monongalia: on rocks near Dellslow (*Sheldon*, 3209).

M. AFFINE Bland.
Monongalia: near Dry Run (*Andrews*).

M. CUSPIDATUM Hedw. (*Astrophyllum sylvaticum* Lindb).
Monongalia: on soil at Morgantown; on a dry boulder by Cheat River, and on a stone in a swampy spot at Dille's (*Millspaugh*, 1359, 1397, 1583). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. ROSTRATUM Schrad. (*Astrophyllum rostratum* Lindb.)
Grant: on wet logs at Bayard; Monongalia: on decayed wood at the Flats; McDowell: on roots in a rill near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1377, 1523).

M. PUNCTATUM (L.) Hedw. (*Astrophyllum punctatum* Schreb.)
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. HORNUM L. (*Astrophyllum hornum* Lindb.)
Monongalia: on sand in a rill at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1604.) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AULACOMNIACEAE.

AULACOMNIUM Schw.

A. HETEROSTICHUM Br. & Sch. (*Sphaerocephalus* Britt. m.)
Monongalia: on coal, entrance to coal pit, Georgetown; hanging from sandstone boulder, Tibb's Run, Camp Eden (1392); on rocky ledge, Cassville. McDowell: on sandy bank of rill, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1319, 1607, 1414, 1520). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BARTRAMIACEAE.

BARTRAMIA Hedw.

B. POMIFORMIS (L.) Hedw.
Mercer: on bole dead tree, Bluefield. Monongalia: on sandstone boulder, deep woods, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1609). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). On ground, Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small & Vail*).

Var CRISPA (Sw.) Schimp.
Monongalia: on rock ledge, Cassville (*Millspaugh,* 1417, 1418).

PHILONOTIS Brid.

P. FONTANA (L.) Brid.
Mercer: on sandstone ledge in rill, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh,* 1561).

WEBERACEAE.

WEBERA Ehrh.

W. PROLIGERA (Lindb.) Kindb.
Monongalia: near Lick Run (*Andrews*).
W. SESSILIS (Schm.) Lindb. (*Diphyscium foliosum* Mohr.)
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BUXBAUMIACEAE.

BUXBAUMIA Haller

B. APHYLLA Linn.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

GEORGIACEAE.

GEORGIA Ehrh.

G. PELLUCIDA (L.) Rabenh. *Tetraphis pellucida,* Hedw.
Monongalia: on sandstone boulder, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh,* 1606, 1610, 1634).

POLYTRICHIACEAE.

POGONATUM Palis.

P. BREVICAULE Beauv. (*Polytrichum tenne* Menz.)
North slopes on Road Run, Wyoming County, August 12, 1900 (*Morris,* 1176). Monongalia: roadside bank near Morgantown, and on ground at Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh,* 1612). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

POLYTRICHUM L.

P. COMMUNE L.
Preston: on ground in open woods, Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*).
P. OHIOENSE, Ren. & Card. *P. formosum,* Sull. not Hedw.
Monongalia: on ground, Morgantown; a large form on ground Tibb's Run; an extremely small form, with minute capsules on sandstone boulder, loc. cit. Mercer: on ground

in oak woods, Bluefield (*Millspaugh,* 1536, 1600, 1611, 1453). Grant: on decayed logs, Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. PILIFERUM, Schreb.

Monongalia: on bare sandstone ledge, Falling Run (*Millspaugh,* 1299).

CATHARINAEA, Ehrh.

C. ANGUSTATA, Brid. *Atrichum angustatum,* Br. & Sch.

Monongalia, on ground in marshy spot, Morgantown. Mercer: rocks in rill, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh,* 1406, 1495). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. UNDULATA (L.) Web. & Mohr. *Atrichum undulatum,* Beauv.

Monongalia: on ground in marshy spot, Morgantown. McDowell: on roots in stream, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh,* 1404, 1522). Fayette, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

HEDWIGIACEAE.

HEDWIGIA Ehrh.

H. CILIATA Ehrh.

Monongalia: on dry exposed boulders and rocks at The Flats (*Millspaugh,* 1400). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. CILIATA SECUNDA Schp.

Monongalia: nicely fruited specimens with varietal characters well marked on rocks in Tibbs Run, and on boulders near Dry Run (*Andrews*).

FONTINALACEAE.

FONTINALIS Dill.

F. DALECARLICA Bry. Eu.

Monongalia: along Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

CLIMACIACEAE.

CLIMACIUM W. & M.

C. AMERICANUM Brid.

Monongalia: on a moist sandstone ledge near Cassville (*Millspaugh,* 1413).

C. AMERICANUM KINDBERGII R. & C.

Preston: in glades near Masontown (*Andrews*).

LEUCODONTACEAE.

LEUCODON, Schwaeger.

L. JULACEUS (Hedw.) Sull.
Mercer: on limestone ledge, Beaver Springs; McDowell: on rocks in rill, Elkhorn; Monongalia: on oak log, Tibb's run (*Millspaugh*, 1532, 1508, 1590).

L. BRACHYPUS Brid.
Grant: on wet rotten log, Bayard (*Millspaugh*, 937).

NECKERACEAE.

NECKERA Hedw.

N. PENNATA (L.) Hedw.
Tucker: on tree trunks, Blackwater Falls (*Millspaugh*, 965). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LEPTODON Mohr.

L. TRICHOMITRION (Hedw.) Mohr.
Monongalia: on a tree near the river at Ices Ferry; and Preston: near Masontown (*Andrews*).

THAMNIUM Bry. Eu.

T. ALLEGHENIENSE (C.M.) Bry. Eu.
Monongalia: near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

FABRONIACEAE.

ANACAMPTODON Brid.

A. SPLACHNOIDES (Frol.) Brid.
Monongalia: in a knot hole of an apple tree at Lick Run (*Sheldon*, 3337).

A. APICULATUS Br. & Sch.
Pocahontas: on trunk of Beech at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3721).

ENTODONTACEAE.

PLATYGYRIUM Bry. Eu.

P. REPENS (Brid.) Br. & Sch. (*Entodon palatinus* Lindb.)
Monongalia: on a decaying log near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 175). Monongalia: on decayed log, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1603). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ENTODON C. M.

E. SEDUCTRIX (Hedw.) C. Muell. (*Cylindrothecium* Sull.).
Monongalia: on bark living apple tree, Morgantown; on bark in oak woods, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1290, 1450). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. CLADORRHIZANS (Hedw.) C. Muell. (*Cylindrothecium* Schimp.)
Mercer: on decayed log, damp place, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1489). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PYLAISIA Br. & Sch.

P. VELUTINA Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on bark living apple tree, Morgantown (*Millspaugh*, 1289).

P. INTRICATA (Hedw.) Bry. Eu.
Monongalia: trees near Cheat River and Deckers Creek (*Andrews*).

HOOKERIACEAE.

HOOKERIA Smith.

H. SULLIVANTII C.M.
Monongalia: at Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

LESKEACEAE.

MYURELLA Bry. Eu.

M. GRACILIS (Weinm.) Lindb.
Monongalia: on a ledge near Sabraton (*Sheldon*, 3283)

LESKEA Hook.

L. GRACILESCENS Hedw.
Pocahontas: on a tree trunk near Seebert (*Sheldon*, 3618).

L. POLYCARPA Ehrh.
Monongalia: on trunk of Poplar near Engine Works: and Preston: on trunk of apple tree near Albright (*Sheldon*, 2390, 3365).

L. OBSCURA Hedw.
Monongalia: base of tree near Morgantown (*Andrews*).

THELIA Sull.

T. HIRTELLA (Hedw.) Sull.
McDowell: on bark living Beech, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*, 1493).

T. ASPRELLA (Schim.). Sull.
Mercer: on bole living Cornus florida, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh,* 1535).

ANOMODON Hook. & Tayl.

A. ROSTRATUS (Hedw.). Schimp.
Monongalia: on dry boulder, The Flats; loc. cit., Camp Eden. Mercer: on sandstone ledge in rill, Beaver Spring; on bole living Oak, Bluefield (*Millspaugh,* 1365, 1391, 1555, 1456, 1536). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); Ronceverte (*Pringle*).

A. ATTENUATUS (Schreb.), Huebn.
Monongalia: on dry boulder, The Flats. Mercer: completely covering large limestone ledges in open woods, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh,* 1363, 1367, 1531).

A. OBTUSIFOLIUS Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: base of tree near Decker's Creek, Morgantown (*Andrews*).

THUIDIUM Br. & Sch.

T. VIRGINIANUM Lindb.
Monongalia: on a rock near Mont Chateau (*Sheldon,* 1529).

T. MICROPHYLLUM (Sw.) Best.
Monongalia: on a decaying log near Morgantown; Preston: along a path and roadside in the woods near McKinneys Cave, Bretz (*Sheldon,* 3885, 4173, 4176).

T. MINUTULUM (Hedw.) Br. & Sch.
Summers: near Lowell (*Pollard & Maxon,* 118).

T. RECOGNITUM (Hedw.) Lindb. *T. delicatulum,* Br. & Sch.
Grant: on decayed logs. Bayard. Monongalia: on dry boulder, The Flats; Tibbs Run; on decayed logs, Georgetown. Mercer: on sandstone ledge, Beaver Springs; on bole dead tree; loc. cit., Bluefield (*Millspaugh,* 1366, 1608, 1382, 1544, 1477, 1510). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon,* 111).

T. SCITUM (Beauv.) Aust.
Monongalia: on rocks along Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

HYPNACAE.

AMBLYSTEGIUM Br. & Sch.

A. ADNATUM Hedw.
McDowell: on flat stone in deep woods, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh,* 1498).

A. SERPENS (L.) Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on wet rotten log, Granville; on twigs in rill, Dille's. McDowell: on pebble in deep woods, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh,* 1298, 1402, 1519).

A. ORTHOCLADON (Beauv.) Aust. (*A. serpens orthocladon* Aust.)
Monongalia: on rocks lining a spring, The Flats. Mercer: on wet limestone ledge, Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh,* 1375, 1358).

A. VARIUM (Hedw.) Lindb. (*A. radicale* Br. & Sch.)
Monongalia: on rocks lining a spring, The Flats; on wet rocks in stream, Cassville. Mercer: on limestone ridge, Beaver Spring; on decayed log, Bluefield. McDowell: on top of stump in dark, deep woods, Elkhorn (*Millspaugh,* 1374, 1421, 1533, 1488, 1536, 1521).

A. IRRIGUUM (Hook. & Wils.) Br. & Sch.
Mercer: on sandstone ledge in rill, Beaver Spring. Monongalia: on rocks in rill, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh,* 1556, 1559, 1592).

A. RIPARIUM (L.) Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on stone in stream, Falling Run. McDowell loc., cit., Elkhorn (*Millspaugh,* 1334, 1512).

A. FLUVIATILE (Sw.) Br. & Sch.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon,* 110).

A. JURATSKANUM Schimp.
Monongalia: on bark of decaying log south of Morgantown (*Sheldon,* 1352).

CAMPYLIUM Mitt.

C. HISPIDULUM (Brid.) Mitt. (*Hypnum hispidulum* Brid.)
Mercer: on ground in oak woods near Bluefield (*Millspaugh* 1452).

C. CHRYSOPHYLLUM (Brid.) Britt.m.
Greenbrier: on the ground on Kates Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small & Vail*). Mercer: on a decayed log in damp place (*Millspaugh,* 1490, 1491). Monongalia: on old beech log, Morgantown; Mercer: on ground, Beaver Spring. (*Millspaugh,* 1405, 1536).

C. TENELLUM L. & J.
Mercer: on bole of dead tree and on log in moist place near Bluefield (*Millspaugh,* 1479, 1491).

PLAGIOTHECIUM Br. & Sch.

P. DENTICULATUM (L.) Bry. Eu.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. DENTICULATUM DENSUM, Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on sandstone boulder, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh,* 1642).

P. SULLIVANTIAE Schimp.
Monongalia: on sandstone boulder in deep woods, Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 1618).
P. STRIATELLUM (Brid.) Lindb.
Preston: on a ledge at McKinneys Cave (*Sheldon*, 4172).
P. MICANS (Sw.) Paris.
Pocahontas: on a rock at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3722).
P? SYLVATICUM Br. & Sch.
Pocahontas: on a decaying log at Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3793).
P. TURFACEUM Lindb.
Preston: on a decaying log near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 3452).

HYLOCOMIUM Bry. Eu.*

H. RUGOSUM (L.) DeNot.
Greenbrier: on ground on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small & Vail*).
H. BREVIROSTRUM (Ehrh.) Bry. Eu.
Monongalia: not uncommon in deep brook ravines near Tibbs and Quarry Runs, fruiting at the latter (*Andrews*).

HYPNUM Linn.*

H. PATIENTAE Lindb.
Monongalia: on wet rocks along a small stream near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 2312).
H. SCHREBERI Willd. (*Hylocomium parietinum* (L.) Lindb.)
Monongalia: on ground in shade of hemlocks at Laurel Hills (*Millspaugh*, 1645).
H. DENTICULATUM, L.
Monongalia: on walls of dark dripping limestone cave, Cheat river; on stone in swampy place, Morgantown; on sandstone boulder, and on pebbles in stream, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1405, 1614).
H. PALUSTRE. ?
Monongalia: on stone in marshy spot, Morgantown; on rocks under a fall Cassville (*Millspaugh*, 1584, 1422).
H. MOLLE, Dicks.
Monongalia: on stone in marshy place, Dille's (*Millspaugh*, 1584).

---

* These genera have been entirely revised by Brotherus, in Engler and Prantl. Having no access to an index to the species I have made no attempt to replace the species in accordance therewith. C. F. M.

H. PROLIFERUM L. *H. splendens*, Hedw.
Randolph: in dense spruce forests, where it carpets almost everything beneath the trees, Cheat Bridge. Grant: notul. idem., Bayard (*Millspaugh*).

H. RUTABULUM L.
Monongalia: on rocks in rill, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*, 1591).

H. HALDANIANUM Grev.
Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 115).

H. REPTILE Rich.
Monongalia: on ground near Tibbs Run (*Andrews*).

H. UNCINATUM Hedw.
Monongalia; at Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

H. TREQUETRUM (L.) Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on ground, shade of hemlocks, Laurel Hills (*Millspaugh*, 1649).

H. MICROCARPUM C. Muell.
Monongalia: on bark of hemlock tree, Cheat River (*Millspaugh*, 1389).

H. HIANS Hedw.
Mercer: on damp, decayed bark, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1840). Fayette: along Loup Creek (*James*).

H. DEMISSUM Wils. *Rhynchostegium demissum*, Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on stones in rill, Tibb's Run, and on wet rocks (*Millspaugh*, 1619, 1595).

H. PLUMOSUM Huds. *Brachythecium salebrosum*, Br. & Sch.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PTILIUM DeNot.

P. CRISTA-CASTRENSE (L.) DeNot. *Hypnum crista-castrense*, L.
Plentiful on ground, rocks, logs, etc., in the dense spruce forests. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Millspaugh*).

STEREODON Mitt.

S. IMPONENS (Hedw.) Brid. *Hypnum imponens*, Hedw.
Monongalia: on decayed log, Georgetown; loc. cit., Tibb's Run. (*Millspaugh*, 1381, 1602) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. CUPRESSIFORMIS (L.) Brid. *H. cupressiforme* L.
Mercer: on damp decayed log, Bluefield (*Millspaugh*, 1487).

S. CURVIFOLIUS (Hedw.) Brid. *H. curvifolium* Hedw.
Monongalia: on decayed oak, Little Falls; near Morgantown; near Georgeton; near Cassville; on ground, Georgetown. McDowell: on decayed log, Elkhorn. Mercer·

loc. cit., Bluefield, and Beaver Spring (*Millspaugh*, 1276, 1344, 1380, 1420, 1382, 1517, 1485, 1491). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. RECURVANS (Schwaeger) Broth. (*Hypnum* Schwaeg.).
Tucker: on decayed logs, etc., at Blackwater Falls; McDowell: on same at Elkhorn; Monongalia: on the bole of a tree at Tibbs Run (*Millspaugh*, 990, 991, 992, 1499, 1507).

SEMATOPHYLLACEAE.

RHAPHIDOSTEGIUM DeNot.

R. CAROLINIANUM (C. M.) J. & S.
Monongalia: at Tibb's Run, on rock at Quarry Run, on ledge at Burnt House (*Sheldon*, 553, 3031, 4236). Preston: on wet rock at McKinneys Cave, Bretz (*Sheldon*, 4168).

R. CAROLINIANUM ADMIXTUM (Sull.) J. & S.
Monongalia: on a ledge at Burnt House (*Sheldon*, 4235).

R. MARYLANDICUM (C. M.) J. & S.
Randolph: on a rock in a small stream near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2572).

R. CYLINDROCARPUM (C. M.) Kindb.
Monongalia: on decayed wood near Quarry Run (*An-*

BRACHYTHECIACEAE.

BRACHYTHECIUM Bry. Eu.

B. ACUMINATUM (Hedw.) Kindb.
On tree trunk Monongalia: near Marilla (*Sheldon*, 1417).

B. PLUMOSUM (Sw.) Br. & Sch.
Monongalia: on wet ledge along Deckers Creek opposite Marilla (*Sheldon*, 4003, 4999).

B. DIGASTRUM C. M. & K.
Monongalia: on decayed log, Lick Run (*Sheldon*, 3968)

B. LUTEUM (Brid.) Bry. Eu.
Monongalia: on ground near Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

B. RIVULARE (Bruch.) Bry. Eu.
Monongalia: on ground near Quarry Run (*Andrews*).

RHYNCHOSTEGIUM Mitt.

R. RUSCIFORME B. & S.
Along Horsepen Creek, McDowell County, July 31, 1900 (*Morris*, 1117). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 109).

R. SERULATUM (Hedw.) Jaeg.
Monongalia: on ground about Morgantown (*Andrews*).

CIRRIPHYLLUM Grout.

C. BOSCI (Schw.) Grout.
Monongalia: at Morgantown, and on ledge near Burnt House (*Sheldon*, 1270, 4230).

HOMALOTHECIELLA (Card.) Broth.

H. SUBCAPILLATA (Hedw.) Card.
Randolph: on tree trunk near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon*, 2512).

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE.

OPHIOGLOSSUM, L.

O. VULGATUM L. Adder's Tongue.
Wet meadows and woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

BOTRYCHIUM, Sw.

B. TERNATUM (Thunb.) Sw. Moon-wort.
Dry woods. Monongalia, Marion, Preston: in Laurel hills. Grant: near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, glades, alt. 2,000 ft (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

B. SILAIFOLIUM Presl. (*B. ternatum australe* D. C. Eaton).
Grassy places. Monongalia: on the campus near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

B. MATRICARIAE (Schrank) Spreng.
Rich opens. McDowell: near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*).

B. OBLIQUUM Muhl.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg, dry opens, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Ohio: hills back of Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: on the campus near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

B. DISSECTUM Spreng.
Glades. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: on the campus near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

B. VIRGINIANUM (L.) Sw. "Indicator."
Rich woods. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: on Rich Mountains. Monongalia: Cheat River near Camp Eden. Gilmer: near Glenville. Jackson: near Ripley, where it is often called "Indicator" as its growth is thought to indicate the presence of Ginseng in the locality (*Millspaugh*).

Pteridophyta.

FILICES.

POLYPODIUM, L.

P. VULGARE L. Common Polypody.

Common on mossy rocks and in rocky woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*); near Coalburg (*James*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard and along Buffalo Creek. Monongalia: along Cheat River. Tucker: along Beaver Creek and Blackwater. Randolph: on Rich and Cheat Mountains (*Millspaugh*); near Whitmar (*Greenman*, 30); Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton McDowell: near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*).

P. VULGARE DECEPTUM Maxon, Proc. Nat. Mus., 23:628 (1901).

Rhizoma slender, extensively creeping, covered thickly with spreading chaff; stipe 5 to 8 inches long, greenish to stramineous; laminae very dark green above, lighter below, 7 to 11 inches long, 2½ to 4 inches broad; pinnae distant from once to twice their width, broadest in the middle and tapering to an acute apex, the margin doubly crenate or occasionally nearly entire, the base broadly decurrent, veins sinuous and prominent in drying, the veinlets usually forking twice; tip of lamina long acuminate, as in *P. falcatum;* sori very large, often irregularly disposed.

Type in the U. S. National Herbarium, Smithsonian Institution, collected by E. L. Morris, No. 1215, on rocks, along the Guyandotte River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, W. Va., alt. 1,100-1,250 feet, August 13-19, 1900. This fern has already been briefly characterized by Dr. Millspaugh as *Polypodium vulgare* forma *biserrata* (sic). The name *biserratum* being already preoccupied by a Mexican fern it becomes necessary, in referring to the West Virginian plant, to substitute a new name. In addition I would refer here Mr. Morris' 1207 collected near the type station; also Pollard & Maxon's No. 25, collected Aug. 21, 1899, at Quinnimont, W. Va., which I have previously referred tentatively to the variety *acutum* Moore. From *acutum* it differs in the narrower and more spatulate pinnae, and commonly in the double crenation, for *acutum* is normally with entire, or at most slightly serrulate, pinnae.

Mr. Morris states that typical *vulgare* was common in the general region; from this it differs in its much greater size, its scantier foliage, and in the shape of the pinnae. There are in the National Herbarium at least two specimens, collected in West Virginia and North Carolina, which with plants collected at Great Falls, Fairfax County, Va., by William Palmer, are to be regarded as intermediate with typical *vulgare*, mossy boulders along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat River (*Millspaugh*).

P. POLYPODIOIDES (Linn.) Hitch. *Polypodium incanum* Sw.
Rocks and tree trunks. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*Porter*); opposite Gauley (*Eggleston*, 5525). Wirt: near Burning Springs (*Mertz*).

CHEILANTHES, Sw.

C. LANOSA (Michx.) Watt. *C. vestita* (Spreng.) Sw.
Rocky places, Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

C. FEEI Moore. *C. lanuginosa*, Nutt.
Cliffs. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*).

C. TOMENTOSA Link.
Grant: on the rocks of a high cliff at Peters Gap (*A. B. Brooks*).

PELLAEA, Link.

P. ATROPURPUREA (L.) Link. Cliff Brake.
Dry rocks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Beaver Spring on exposed ledges, plentiful (*Millspaugh*).

PTERIDIUM Scop.

P. AQUILINUM (L.) Kuhn. Brake or Bracken.
Thickets and hillsides. Common throughout. Upshur: at School-house Summit. Webster: in Upper Glade (*Millspaugh*). Kanawha: near Coalburg and Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ADIANTUM, L.

A. PEDATUM, L. Maiden Hair Fern.
Rich moist woods. Common throughout the State (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

ASPLENIUM, L.

A. PINNATIFIDUM Nutt. Spleenwort.
Cliffs and rocks. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: near Dellslow (*Sheldon*, 361). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in clefts of boulders, rare (*Nuttall*).

A. TRICHOMANES, L.

Shaded cliffs. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Nicholas: along Peter Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*) Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*); and along the Gauley River. Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Gilmer: near Glenville. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh, Eggleston* 5517).

A. TRICHOMANES INCISUM Moore.

Summers: hills above Hinton (*Eggleston,* 5565).

A. PLATYNEURON (L.) Oakes. (*A. ebenum.* Ait.)

Frequent in rocky open woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wirt: near Burning Springs (*Millspaugh*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston,* 5515). Preston near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. MONTANUM, Willd.

Cliffs and rocks. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*Porter*) (see Meehan's Monthly, Aug., 1892, plate); near Nuttallburg, alt., 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry. Randolph: near Helvetia (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Grant: near Bayard. Monongalia: on boulders along Tibb's Run, plentiful (*Millspaugh*).

A. ANGUSTIFOLIUM Michx.

Rich woods. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ATHYRIUM Roth.

A. THELYPTEROIDES (Michx.) Desv. (*Asplenium* Michx).

Rich woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

A. FILIX-FOEMINA (L.) Roth. (*Asplenium* L.).

Randolph: at Glady (*Greenman,* 32). Moist woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. FILIX-FOEMINA PECTINATUM (Wall.)

Rich black soil. Tucker: Falls of the Blackwater (*Millspaugh*).

CAMPTOSORUS, Link.

C. RHIZOPHYLLUS (L.), Link. Walking Fern. Walking Leaf.

Shaded rocks and conglomerate boulders. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Fayette: along the Gauley River; near

Kanawha Falls (*James*). Tucker: at Blackwater Falls. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5564). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

PHEGOPTERIS, Fee.

P. PHEGOPTERIS (Linn.) Underw. *P. polypodioides*, Fee.
Damp woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater (*Millspaugh*).

P. HEXAGONOPTERA (Michx.) Fee.
Open woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, shaded fence rows and deep woods (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

P. DRYOPTERIS (L.) Fee.
Rocky woods. Preston: near Rowlesburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

DRYOPTERIS Adans.

D. THELYPTERIS (Linn.) A. Gray. *Aspidium Thelypteris* (L.) Sw.
Marshy Meadows. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

D. NOVEBORACENSIS (Linn.) A. Gray. *Aspidium Noveboracense* (L.) Sw.
Moist woods. Randolph: on Rich Mountain, alt. 1,850 feet. (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

D. FRAGRANS (Linn.) Schott. *Aspidium fragrans* (L.) Sw.
Opens. Pocahontas: near summit of Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 feet, where it is cut and cured for fodder (*Millspaugh*).

D. SPINULOSA (Retz.) Kuntze. *Aspidium spinulosum* (Retz.) Sw.
Damp woods. Wirt: above Burning Springs. Randolph: on Rich Mountain. Preston: near Terra Alta. McDowell: near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: at Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1496).

D. SPINULOSA INTERMEDIA (Muhl.) Underw. *Aspidium spinulosum* var. *intermedium* Eaton.
Deep rich woods throughout Grant, Tucker and Pocahontas Counties. Upshur: near Beech and Middle Fork (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: along a mountain brook near Whitmar (*Greenman*, 27).

D. SPINULOSA DILATATA (Hoffm.) Underw. *Aspidium spinulosum* var. *dilatatum Hook.*

Deep woods. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

D. SIMULATA Davenport, Bot. Gaz., 29:495 (1894).

Aspidium spinulosum var. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 482 (1892). Comparing my specimens from the deep, wet woods of Randolph Co. with specimens of *D. simulata* recently sent me by Professor Davenport, I find them identical. In publishing the species Professor Davenport includes it under Dryopteris as well as Aspidium, Nephrodium and Lastrea.

In deep, wet woods under Black Spruce. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, and Shades-of-Death (*Millspaugh*).

D. CRISTATA (L.) A. Gray. *Aspidium cristatum* (L.) Sw.

Swampy places. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Reedsville and Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

D. GOLDIEANA (Hook.) A. Gray. *Aspidium Goldieanum* Hook.

Rich moist woods. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. FILIX-MAS (L.) Schott. Male-fern. *Aspidium Filix-mas* Sw.

Rocky woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

D. MARGINALIS (L.) A. Gray. *Aspidium marginale* Sw.

Rocky hillsides in rich woods. Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman, 28*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

POLYSTICHUM Roth.

P. ACROSTICHOIDES (Michx.) Schott. Christmas Fern. *Aspidium acrostichoides* Sw.

Rocky woods. Upshur: beyond Buckhannon. Randolph: near Cricard (*Millspaugh*). Webster: near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith, 1509*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman, 35*).

P. ACROSTICHOIDES SCHWEINITZII (Beck). *Aspidium achrostichoides Schweinitzii* (Beck.) B. S. P.

Rocky woods. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

FILIX Adans.

F. BULBIFERA (L.) Underw. Bladder Fern (*Cystopteris bulbifera* Bernh.).

Shaded ravines. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1361).

F. FRAGILIS (L.) Underw. (*Cystopteris fragilis Bernh.*).

Shady cliffs. Fayette: near Gauley Bridge along the Kanawha (*Millspaugh*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ONOCLEA, L.

O. SENSIBILIS, L. Sensitive Fern.

Moist meadows. Monongalia: the Flats. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*): near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Valley Head. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

WOODSIA, R. Br.

W. OBTUSA (Spreng.), Torr.

Rocks and cliffs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Cricard (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

DENNSTAEDTIA Bernh.

D. PUNCTILOBULA (Michx.) Moore. Dickson's Fern (*Dicksonia punctilobula* Hook).

Moist shady places. Randolph: on Rich Mountains, alt. 1,920 feet; Cheat mountains under Black Spruce, abundant (*Millspaugh*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,400 feet (*Nuttall*). Pendleton: on Spruce Knob *Greenman*, 31); near Kanawha Falls and Loup Creek (*James*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*).

OSMUNDA L.

O. REGALIS, L. Royal Fern.

Swampy meadows. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Pocahontas: near Travellers Repose (*Greenman*, 29). Upshur: near Randolph County line on Staunton Pike. Webster: Upper Glade. Preston: near Terra Alta and Cold Spring. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. McDowell: near Elkhorn (*Millspaugh*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

O. CLAYTONIANA, L. Clayton's Flowering Fern.
Low grounds. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg.*) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

O. CINNAMOMEA, L. Cinnamon Fern.
Marshy places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Randolph: along Shaver's Fork (*Millspaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith,* 1392).

EQUISETACEAE.

EQUISETUM, L.

E. ARVENSE, L. Field Horsetail.
Moist, sandy fields. Frequent throughout the State.

E. SYLVATICUM, L.
Damp rich woods. Mercer: near Ada. Monongalia: near Little Falls (*Millspaugh*).

E. HYEMALE, L. Scouring Rush.
Wet wooded banks. Wirt: near Burning Springs (*Millspaugh*).

E. LAEVIGATUM, Braun.
Clay banks along stream. Mercer: near Ingleside. (*Millspaugh*).

LYCOPODIACEAE.

LYCOPODIUM, L.

L. LUCIDULUM Michx.
Cold damp woods. Grant: near Bayard, and Tucker: near Davis (*Millspaugh*). Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Millspaugh*), and near Whitmar (*Greenman,* 22). Preston, near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

L. ANNOTINUM L.
Cold woods. Randolph: plentiful along the west slope of Cheat Mountains near Cheat Bridge (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

L. OBSCURUM L. Ground Pine. (*L. dendroideum,* Michx.)
Deep, moist woods. With the last, plentiful (*Millspaugh*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith,* 1824).

L. CLAVATUM L. Club Moss.
Dry woods. Common throughout the State.

L. TRISTACHYUM Pursh.
Pendleton: on the western slope of Spruce Mountain (*Greenman,* 24).

L. COMPLANATUM L. Trailing Christmas Green.

Deep coniferous woods. In the Alleghanies of Grant, Tucker, Randolph and Pocahontas counties (*Millspaugh*) Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

SELAGINELLACEAE.

SELAGINELLA, Beauv.

S. RUPESTRIS (L.) Spring.

Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

S. APUS (L.) Spring

In a luxuriant mass among the grass and shrubs along the edge of an island in the Bluestone River, opposite Delashmeet Creek, Mercer County, altitude 2,080 feet, July 27, 1900 (*Morris,* 1061). Monongalia: several stations near Morgantown; and Pocahontas: near Warnton (*Sheldon*). Barbour: near Belington (*A. B. Brooks*).

Gymnospermae*

PINACEAE.

THUJA, L.

T. OCCIDENTALIS, L. Arbor Vitæ.
Dry, rocky hills. Mineral: on Knobby Mountains. Grant: near Petersburg.

JUNIPERUS, L.

J. COMMUNIS, L. Juniper.
Dry sterile hills. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Mineral: on Knobby Mountains. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

J. VIRGINIANA L. Red Cedar. Savin.
Wood: near Lockhart's Run and Kanawha Station (*Millspaugh*), near Nicollet (*H. H. Smith*, 2030). Wirt: on Nigh-cut Hill. Fayette: near Crescent; Kanawha Falls (*James*); Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mineral: on Knobby Mountains. Jefferson: along the Potomac. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mercer: near Ingleside. Jackson and Mason: along the Ohio River; Cabell: along the C. & O. R. R., from Huntington, to St. Albans in Kanawha County. Jefferson Co., plentiful near Harper's Ferry, trunks 7 to 9 inches in diameter.

PINUS, L.

P. RESINOSA Aiton. Pitch Pine.
Open woods. Preston: near Cranesville Glade (*Rumsey*).

P. STROBUS L. White Pine.
Wood: near Leachtown. Wirt: near Burning Spring. Calhoun: near White Pine and Laurel Run. Pocahontas: near Sunset. Greenbrier: near Caldwell. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, probably introduced (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

---

* From here to the end of this work where no collector is mentioned the localities are those of the author.

P. TAEDA L. Loblolly, or Old-field Pine.
Opens. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Mineral, Hampshire, and Hardy: along the table-lands.

P. RIGIDA Mill. Pitch Pine.
Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Mineral: on Knobby Mountains. Webster: on Tater Knob, Wood: near Nicollet (*H. H. Smith.* 1510, 2026).

P. PUNGENS, Michx. f. Table Mountain Pine.
Dry rocky soils. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*) Mineral on Knobby Mountain. Pendleton: foot hills of Spruce Knob (*A. D. Hopkins*).

P. VIRGINIANA Mill. Scrub Pine. (*P. inops,* Ait.).
Sterile hills. Greenbrier: near Caldwell; slopes of Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, a common second growth (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston,* 5587). Berkeley: near Martinsburg Mercer: near Ingleside.

P. ECHINATA Mill. Yellow Pine. (*P. mitis,* Michx.)
Wood: near Leachtown; near Nicollet (*H. H. Smith,* 2025). Randolph: near Valley Bend. Summers: near Hinton.

LARIX Adans.

L. LARICINA (DuRoi) Koch. Tamarack (*L. Americana* Mx.)
Boggy lands. Preston: in Cranesville Glade (*Rumsey*).

PICEA, Link.

P. RUBENS Sarg. Black Spruce. "Yew Pine." "White Spruce," "Spruce Pine." (*Picea Mariana* Prel. Cat.)

In 1901 there were magnificent forests in the following regions where it grew at elevations varying from 2,500 to 4,000 feet:

	Acres.
Randolph County on Elk and Gauley waters.....	15,000
Randolph County on Cheat waters.....	120,000
Randolph County on Mill Creek.....	5,000
Randolph County on Elk Mountain.....	500
Pocahontas County on Shaver's Fork of Cheat....	20,000
Pocahontas County on the headwaters of Greenbrier River	100,000
Pocahontas County on Elk and Gauley headwaters.	100,000
Tucker County on Cheat water.....	50,000

Mineral County	25,000
Greenbrier County (by actual survey)	35,499
Total acreage	470,999

This estimate probably fell under the actual amount.

Summers: along Greenbrier River near Talcott. Mercer: near Ingleside (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: near Pickens and Turkey Bone (*H. H. Smith*, 1411, 2055).

TSUGA, Carrier.

T. CANADENSIS (L.) Carr. Hemlock. Hemlock Spruce. *Abies Canadensis*, Michx.

Rocky woods. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Calhoun: on Laurel Run. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Grant: near Bayard, abundant. Monroe: near Alderson. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Ingleside and Princeton. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Monongalia: near Uffington and Tibb's Run.

ABIES, Miller.

A. FRASERI (Pursh) Lindl. "Blister Pine." Balm-of-Gilead Fir. Balsam Fir.

Mountain Swamps. Randolph: about two miles beyond Cheat Bridge, along the Staunton Pike (*Millspaugh; Sheldon*, 2585).

TAXACEAE.

TAXUS, Linn.

TAXUS CANADENSIS Marshall. (*T. baccata, Canadensis* Gray).

Damp hillside woods. Marion: near the mouth of Buffalo Creek (*K. D. Walker*). Taylor: near Nuzums. Fayette: along Williams River. Randolph: in the Sink region *Greenman*, 198).

TYPHACEAE.

TYPHA, L.

T. LATIFOLIA, L. Cat Tail.

Ditches and swampy spots. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Terra Alta. Morgan: near Hancock. Monongalia: near the Dille farm.

SPARGANIACEAE.

SPARGANIUM, L.

S. EURYCARPUM, Engelm. Bur-reed.
Borders of stream and still waters. Webster: in Welch Glade. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

S. DIVERSIFOLIUM ACAULE (Beeby) Fern. & Eam.
Pocahontas: near Travellers Repose (*Greenman*, 75).

POTAMOGETONACEAE.

POTAMOGETON, L.

P. LONCHITES Tuck. *P. fluitans* Roth.
In rivers and streams. Randolph: near Tygart's Valley River, near Huttonsville. Summers: New River: near Hinton.

P. SPIRILLUS Tuckerman.
Randolph: in the Tygarts Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 132).

P. PECTINATUS L. (Determined by F. V. Coville).
Forming large masses on the bars of the Greenbrier River at Talcott, Summers County, altitude 1,490 feet, August 24, 1900 (*Morris*, 1342).

P. DIMORPHUS Raf.
In still water. Hardy: near Moorefield (*A. B. Brooks*).

P. EPIHYDRUS Raf.
Preston: in a ditch near Cranesville (*Sheldon* 3414 visa).

SCHEUCHZERIACEAE.

SCHEUCHZERIA L.

S. PALUSTRIS Linn.
Pocahontas: in Cranberry Glades (*A. B. Brooks*).

ALISMACEAE.

ALISMA, L.

A. PLANTAGO-AQUATICA Linn.
Wet ditches. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Summers: near Hinton. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

SAGITTARIA, L.

S. ARIFOLIA Nutt. Arrow-head.
In water or very wet places. Randolph: near Beverly. Summers: near Hinton. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur

Springs. Wood: near Parkersburg. Marion: near Clements. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Berkeley near Martinsburg.

forma ANGUSTIFOLIA (Engelm.) Britt.

Wet places. Putnam: near Buffalo. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

S. GRAMINEA Michx.

Summers: shores of New River near Hinton.

VALLISNERIACEAE.

VALLISNERIA L.

V. SPIRALIS L. Eelgrass.

Among the pondweeds in the Greenbrier River at Talcott, Summers County, altitude 1,490 feet, August 24, 1900 (*Morris*, 1341).

HYDROCHARITACEAE.

PHILOTRIA Raf.

P. CANADENSIS (Michx.) Britton. Water-weed. (*Elodea Canadensis* Michx.)

Slow streams in slack water. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Putnam: near Buffalo (*Millspaugh*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Holton*).

GRAMINEAE.

TRIPSACUM, L.

T. DACTYLOIDES L.

Moist places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ANDROPOGON, L.

A. FURCATUS Muhl. Beard Grass.

Damp places. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River near Beverly. Monongalia: along the Monongahela below Morgantown. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls. (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Greenbrier Stockyards, and along Greenbrier River. Taylor: near Grafton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction; and Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 38, 86).

A. SCOPARIUS Michx. "Broom Sedge."

Dry soils. Monongalia: about Morgantown, plentiful. Webster: near Upper Glade. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

Taylor: near Grafton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*), and in every county visited.

This species, which threatens to be our most pernicious and wide-spread weed, is advancing eastward with the utmost aggressiveness. It has absolutely no fodder qualities, its nutritive ratio being only 1:14.50, and its value as a fertilizer only $2.37 per dry ton. The method of combating this pest is as yet a mere matter of conjecture.

The plant is reported from Brooke: near Wellsburg and Fowler's. Barbour: near Overfield, Pepper and Philippi. Braxton: near Bulltown, Frametown, Tate Creek, Elmyra and Newville. Cabell: near Union Ridge and Barboursville. Clay: near Valley Fork. Doddridge: near Leopold, New Milton and Center Point. Fayette: near Fayetteville, Mountain Cove and Beets. Grant: near Medley, Petersburg and Greenland. Greenbrier: near Frankford, Trout Valley and Fort Spring. Hampshire: near Slanesville, Springfield and Three Churches. Harrison: near Clarksburg, Lost Creek, Bridgeport, Wallace, Wilsonburg, Adamsville, Good Hope and Mount Clare. Hardy: near Moorefield and Wardensville. Jefferson: near Kabletown. Jackson: near Grass Lick, Sandy, Wilding, Belgrove, Odaville, Silverton and Kentuck. Kanawha: near Pocataligo, Blandon and Gazil. Lewis: near Vadis, Camden, Walkersville and Aberdeen, Lincoln: near Hamlin. Mercer: near Princeton and New Hope. McDowell: near Squire Jim. Monroe: near Cashmere and Johnson's X Roads. Mason: near New Haven, Grimm's Landing and Maggie. Marion: near Canton, Farmington, Eldora, Barracksville, Hoult and Gray's Flat. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Putnam: near Hurricane, Paradise, Carpenters and Confidence. Pleasants: near New Hebron. Preston: near Masontown, Eglon and Amblersburg. Ritchie: near Ritchie C. H. Berea and Cornwallis. Randolph: near Florence and Lee Bell. Roane: near Peneil, Newton, Looneyville, Clio, Reedy and Countsville. Raleigh: near Table Rock, Egeria and Raleigh C. H. Summers: near Forest Hill, Talcott, Clayton and Indian Mills. Taylor: near Knottsville, Thornton, Grafton and Meadland. Tyler: near Wick and Long Reach. Tucker: near Texas, St. Georges and Hendricks. Upshur: near Lawrence, Overhill, Evergreen, French Creek and Hemlock. Wayne: near Adkin's Mills and Egypt. Wetzel: near New Martinsville. Wirt: near Elizabeth, Burning Springs, Reedy Ripple and Lee. Wood: near Blennerhassett and Kanawha Station. Webster: near Replete, and Welch Glade.

A. VIRGINICUS L.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 37).

CHRYSOPOGON Trin.

C. NUTAS (L.) Benth. Indian grass. Wood grass.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 39).

SORGHASTRUM Nash.

S. AVENACEUM (Michx.) Nash. (*Chrysopogon* Michx.).
Dry fields, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 36).

PASPALUM Linn.

P. MUCRONATUM Muhl.
In wet places. Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

P. MUHLENBERGII Nash.
In dry or stony places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Grout*).

P. SETACEUM Michx.
Sandy soils. Monongalia: at the end of the Hogback, Decker's Creek, near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

P. LAEVE Michx.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: at Washington's Burning Springs near the Kanawha salinas (*Holton*).

P. LAEVE PILOSUM Scribn.
Wyoming: along Horse and Hound Creeks, alt. 1,100 to 1,200 feet., near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1284).

SYNTHERISMA Walt.

S. LINEARIS (Krock.) Nash.
Fields and waste places, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. SANGUINALIS (L.) Dulac. Crabgrass, Crowfoot grass (*Panicum* L.).
Cultivated and waste grounds, common throughout the State.

PANICUM Linn.

P. DICHOTOMIFLORUM Michx. (*P. geniculatum* Ell., *proliferum* Lam.).
Moist grounds along streams. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Uffington (*Millspaugh; Post*). Preston: near

Aurora (*Steele*). Randolph: at Tygart's Valley (*J. D. Smith; Greenman*, 81). Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman*, 54). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. FLEXILE (Gattinger) Scribn. (*P. capillare campestre* Gatt.).
Dry fields. Monroe: Peters Mountain (*Steele*, 281).

P. GATTINGERI Nash. (*P. capillare campestre* Gatt.).
Dry fields. Monongalia: on a sterile hillside up Falling Run beyond the University (*Millspaugh; Sheldon*, 3084). Preston: near Aurora (*Steele*).

P. PHILADELPHICUM Bernh.
Dry, open ground. Preston: near Aurora (*Steele*). Wyoming: near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1283). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 3083). Randolph: gravelly bed of Shavers Fork near Parsons (*Greenman*, 42).

P. CAPILLARE Linn. Ticklegrass.
Dry fields. Monongalia: near Morgantown, and Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monroe: near Old Sweet Springs (*Steele*, 243). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: near Huttonsville and along the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 84, 51).

P. VIRGATUM Linn.
Moist sandy soils. Monongalia: streets of Morgantown where it seems to flourish, between the bricks of walks, the better the more it is trodden upon; and Mason: banks of the Ohio River near Point Pleasant (*Millspaugh*). Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman*, 47). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: along the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 47).

P. AGROSTOIDES Spreng.
Wet meadows. Monongalia: below the mouth of Falling Run near Morgantown, Kanawha: near Allen's Fork, and Upshur: near Lorentz (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wyoming: at the edge of thickets along Horse and Hound Creeks, near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1277). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 57).

P. STIPITATUM Nash.
Moist soils. Taylor: near Grafton (*Guttenberg; J. D. Smith*). Monongalia: near Sabraton (*Sheldon*, 2689).

P. ANCEPS Michx.
Moist sandy soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Nicholas: at Richwood (*H. H. Smith*, 1745).

P. DEPAUPERATUM Muhl.
Dry opens. Monongalia: at Roundbottoms (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. LINEARIFOLIUM Scribn.
Dry woods. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Hitchcock*).

P. MICROCARPON Muhl.

Wet woods and swampy places. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River (*Millspaugh*, 198). Wyoming: near Baileysville and McDowell: near Perryville (*Morris*, 1193, 1139).

P. NITIDUM Lam.

Moist grounds. Summers: along the edge of a meadow at Bargers Spring (*Morris*, 984).

P. DICHOTOMUM Linn.

Dry places. Fayette: (*Morse*) near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wyoming: near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1193a).

forma DEPAUPERATA Vasey.

Dry sterile fields. Monongalia: up Falling Run beyond the University (*Millspaugh*).

P. BARBULATUM Michx.

Sterile and rocky woods. McDowell: along Dry Fork above Perryville, alt. 1,200 to 1,300 feet, and Wyoming: along the Guyandotte River below Baileysville, alt. 1,100 ft. (*Morris*, 1139, 1193).

P. LUCIDUM Ashe. (*P. dichotomum gracile* Torrey).

Wet bottoms, usually along runs. Wood: in a swampy ditch near Kanawha Station. Wirt: in a weedy ditch near Reedy Ripple and in a spring rill in rich woods near Straight Creek. Randolph: in a cold rill in deep woods on Point Mountain, alt. 3,200 feet (*Millspaugh*).

P. LINDHEIMERI Nash.

Sterile grounds. Summers: near Bargers Spring (*Morris*, 984).

P. HUACHUCAE SILVICOLA Hitchc. & Chase. (*P. dichotomum fasciculatum* Man.)

Dry open places. Monongalia and Marion: along the railroad (*Millspaugh*); near Morgantown and Fairmont (*Hitchcock*, 136-7).

P. TENNESSEENSE Ashe.

Open moist places and borders. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River (*Millspaugh*, 188, 197). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon*, 22).

P. VILLOSISSIMUM *Nash.* (*P. pubescens* Lam.).

Damp places. Lewis: along Leading Creek (*Millspaugh*).

P. TSUGETORUM Nash.

Sandy woods. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Hitchcock*, 135).

P. POLYANTHES Schult.

Damp places. Wyoming: shaded banks of the Guyandot River near Baileysville, alt. 1,100 feet (*Morris*, 1186).

P. ASHEI Pearson.

Dry rocky woods. Monongalia: at Tibbs Run (*Sheldon*, 566). Fayette (*Kellerman*, 6901). Summers: in Oak and Beech woods near Bargers Spring (*Morris*, 977).

P. COMMUTATUM Schult.

Woods and copses. Fayette: (*Kellerman*, 6902).

P. CLANDESTINUM Linn. Deer Tongue Grass.

Damp meadows. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh, Hitchcock*). Preston: near Aurora (*Steele*). Upshur: near School House Summit (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Millspaugh, Kellerman*). Summers: near Riffe, and Monroe: near Wolf Creek (*Millspaugh*).

P. LATIFOLIUM Linn.

Rocky and sandy woods. Preston: near Aurora (*Steele*). Pocahontas: near Marlinton (*Kellerman*, 6899).

P. BOSCII *Poir.* (*P. Porterianum* Nash.)

Woodlands. Monongalia: near Little Falls, Wirt: near Burning Springs, Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ECHINOCHLOA Beauv.

E. CRUS-GALLI (L.) Beauv. (*Panicum* Linn.)

Ditches and waste grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Summers: near Hinton, and Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs(*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. WALTERI (Pursh) Nash.

Ditches. Monongalia: along the railroad near Little Falls (*Millspaugh*).

CHAETOCHLOA Scribn.

(*Setaria*, Beauv. 1812.)

C. GLAUCA (L.) Scribn. Fox-tail Grass.

Common throughout the State, especially in stubble fields.

C. IMBERBIS (Poir.) Scribn.

In moist soils, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. VIRIDIS (L.) Scribn.

Roadsides and cultivated fields. Jackson: near Sandyville, and on Limestone Ridge.

C. ITALICA (L.) Scribn.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: at Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1738).

CENCHRUS, L.

C. TRIBULOIDES L. Hedgehog Grass. Bur-grass.

Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

HOMALOCENCHRUS Mieg (1768).

(Leersia, Swartz, 1788.)

H. VIRGINICUS (Willd.), Britton. White Grass. (*Leersia Virginica*, Willd.)

Wet places. Monongalia: near Beechwoods and Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 82).

H. ORYZOIDES (L.) Poll. Rice Cut-grass. (*Leersia oryzoides*, Swartz.).

Wet grounds. Nicholas: in Collett's Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

PHALARIS, L.

P. ARUNDINACEA L. Reed Canary-grass.

Wet places. Wood. in a spring rill near Kanawha Station.

P. CANARIENSIS Linn.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 3598).

ARISTIDA, L.

A. DICHOTOMA, Michx. Poverty Grass.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. OLIGANTHA Michx. Triple-awned Grass.

Dry banks. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*).

A. LANOSA Muhl. (*A. lanata* Poir.)

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

A. GRACILIS Ell.

Monongalia: dry soils at Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

ANTHOXANTHUM Linn.

A. ODORATUM Linn.

Established rather extensively about Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*).

MILIUM Linn.

M. EFFUSUM Linn.

Pocahontas: in Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon*, 3863).

MUHLENBERGIA, Schreber.

M. SOBOLIFERA (Muhl.) Trin.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. MEXICANA (L.) Trin.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: on campus, Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: banks of Dry Fork near Harman (*Greenman*, 46).

M. SYLVATICA (Torr.), Torr. & Gray.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. DIFFUSA, Schreb. Nimble Will.

Dry ground. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Fayete: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: near Elkins (*Greenman*, 80).

BRACHYELYTRUM, Beauv.

B. ERECTUM (Schreb.) Beauv. (*B. aristatum*, Beauv.)

Rocky woods. Webster: near Welch Glade. Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. GLABRATUM, Vasey, in Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 469.

A new variety discovered by Mr. L. W. Nuttall. It agrees with the species except that it is perfectly smooth, and has an awn-pointed second glume which is about one-half the length of the flowering glume. Its most striking peculiarity is that it has invariably two culms from each rootstock.

High, rocky woods. Fayette: near Nuttalburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

PHLEUM, L.

P. PRATENSE, L. Timothy.

A common escape from cultivation throughout the State. Found even in the forests of the highest Alleghanies.

SPOROBOLUS R. Br.

S. NEGLECTUS Nash.

In dry places. Upshur: near French Creek (*Sheldon*. 2173).

S. VAGINAEFLORUS (Torr.) Wood.

In dry soils. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*C. F. Sheldon*).

CINNA, L.

C. LATIFOLIA (Trev.) Griseb. (*C. pendula* Trin.).

Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of the Greenbrier River (*Greenman*, 88).

C. ARUNDINACEA L. Wood Reed-grass.

Wet places. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River near Huttonsville. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AGROSTIS, L.

A. INTERMEDIA Scribn.

In dry soils, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. ALTISSIMA (Walt.) Tuckerman.

Sandy moist places, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. ALBA L. White Bent-grass. (*incl. var. vulgaris* (With. Thurb.)

Meadows and fields. A frequent escape in the western counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

A. CANINA L.

On shaded banks of the Guyandotte River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, altitude, 1,100 feet, August 13, 1900 (*Morris*, 1197).

Forma, ARISTATA. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 470.

Damp meadowlands. Monongalia: along Falling Run (*Millspaugh*, 244). Wyoming: near Baileysville (*Morris*, 1197).

A. PERENNANS (Walt.), Tuckerm. Thin Grass.

Damp, shady places. Randolph: along Cheat River in clearings. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. HYEMALIS (Walt.), B. S. P. Hair Grass. *A. Scabra*, Willd.

Moist fields. Preston: near Terra Alta. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CALAMAGROSTIS Adans.

C. CINNOIDES (Muhl.) Scribn.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

HOLCUS, L.

H. LANATUS L. Velvet Grass. "Old White Top." "Feather Grass."

Frequent in damp meadows. Monongalia: along the F. M. & P. R. R. Upshur: near Laurentz. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Grant: near Bayard. Nicholas: in Collett's Glade. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest, and Kanawha Falls (*James*); Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: at Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1390).

ARRHENATHERUM, Beauv.

A. ELATIUS (L.) Beauv. Oat Grass. (A. *avenaceum*, Beauv.)

Fields and yards. Monongalia, abundant and becoming a nuisance.

The lower campus (half orchard) that yielded a good crop of Orchard-grass last season, was almost completely

this species this year. Our analysis of this grass shows a nutritive ratio of only 1:8.13. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AVENA Linn.

A. FATUA Linn.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 4309).

DANTHONIA, DC.

D. SPICATA (L.) Beauv. Wild Oat-grass.

Dry soil. Monongalia: near Beechwoods and Little Falls. Randolph: on a dry boulder, summit of Point Mountain, alt. 3,750 feet. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. COMPRESSA, Austin.

Dry banks. Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1355).

SPARTINA, Schreb.

S. CYNOSUROIDES (L.) Willd. Fresh-water Cord-grass.

Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 43). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ELEUSINE Gærtn.

E. INDICA (L.), Gærtn. Dog's Tail or Wire Grass.

Yards and streets. Kanawha: near Cannellton. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd.

D. AEGYPTIUM (L.) Willd. Crab-grass. Yard-grass.

Yards and lawns. Monongalia; on the campus.

TRICUSPIS Beauv.

T. SESLERIOIDES (Michx.) Torrey. Tall Red Top. *Triodia cuprea* J. F. Jacq.

Dry or sandy fields. Monongalia near Little Falls. Wood: near Selden. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PHRAGMITES Trin.

P. PHRAGMITES (L.) Karst.

In wet places. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Holton*).

ERAGROSTIS, Beauv.

E. HYPNOIDES (Lam.), B. S. P. *E. reptans*, Nees.
Shores of rivers. Summers: along New River near Hinton. Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*). Wood: along the Ohio River near Parkersburg. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

E. ERAGROSTIS (L.) Karst. *E. minor* Host.
Waste places. Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Millspaugh*).

E. MAJOR, Host.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. PILOSA (L.), Beauv.
Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

E. PURSHII, Schrader.
Sterile or sandy soils. Monongalia; near Little Falls, and on the campus.

E. CAPILLARIS (L.), Nees.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

E. FRANKII, steud.
Shores of rivers. Summers: along New River near Hinton (*Millspaugh*). Randolph: near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 83).

E. PECTINACEA (Michx.) Steud.
Monongalia: dry soils near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

EATONIA Raf.

E. OBTUSATA (Michx.), Gray.
Rich woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)

E. PENNSYLVANICA (DC.), Gray.
Moist opens. Monongalia: near Beechwoods and on the campus.

E. NITIDA (Spreng.) Nash.
Dry woods. Monongalia: near Tibbs Run (*Sheldon*, 625).

MELICA L.

M. MUTICA, Walt.
Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

KORYCARPUS, Zea (1806).

(Diarrhena, Beauv. 1812.)

K. DIANDRUS (Michx.) Kuntze. (*K. Americana* Kuntze.)
Shaded river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

UNIOLA L.

U. LATIFOLIA, Michx.
Shady places: Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DACTYLIS L.

D. GLOMERATA L. Orchard Grass.
Fields and meadows. Common throughout, especially in shady places.

CYNOSURUS Linn.

C. CRISTATUS Linn.
Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 1617).

POA L.

P. ANNUA L. Low Spear-grass.
Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. COMPRESSA L. Wire Grass.
Sterile soil in crevices of rocks. Plentiful throughout the State.

Forma DEPAUPERATA, Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 472.
On rocks. Monongalia: along Falling Run, especially at the cascade.

P. PRATENSIS L. Blue Grass.
Dry soils and meadows. Common throughout the State, even in the higher Alleghanies.

P. TRIVIALIS L. Roughish Meadow-grass.
Moist meadows. Monongalia: along the Monongahela at Little Falls.

P. SYLVESTRIS Gray.
Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

P. ALSODES Gray.
Hillside woods. Monongalia: along Day Creek near Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. AUTUMNALIS Muhl. *P. flexuosa* Muhl.
Tyler: near Long Reach.

P. BREVIFOLIA Muhl.
Ohio: Woods Run near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PANICULARIA Fabr. (1763)

(Glyceria, R. Br. 1810.)

P. CANADENSIS (Michx.) Kuntze.
Woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. TORREYANA (Spreng.) Merr. (*P. elongata* Kuntze).
Wet woods. Webster: along the ridge of Buffalo Bull Mountain. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. NERVATA (Willd.) Kuntze. Foul Meadow-grass.
Moist meadows. Common throughout.

Forma MAJOR. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 473.
Monongalia: sand bars in Monongahela River near Little Falls.

P. MELICARIA (Michx.) Hitchcock.
Fields, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1374).

FESTUCA L.

F. OVINA Linn.
Waste grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 1588).

F. OCTOFLORA Walt. (*F. tenella*, Willd.)
Dry open woods. Wirt: hills above Burning Springs.

F. ELATIOR L. Meadow Fescue. (*F. pratensis* Huds.)
Fields. Monongalia: near Beechwoods. Fayette: near Kanawha River (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Meadows. Wood: near Kanawha Station, and elsewhere frequent.

F. NUTANS Willd.
Rocky woods. Randolph: on dry boulder, summit of Rich Mountain. Webster: roadsides near Long Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BROMUS L.

B. HORDEACEUS L. Soft Chess. (*B. mollis* L.)
Wheat fields and waste grounds. Monongalia: on the campus.

B. SECALINUS L. Cheat or Chess.
Wheat fields and waste places. A too common nuisance.

B. RACEMOSUS L. Upright Chess.
Fields common throughout the State.

B. INERMIS Leyss.
Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 1587).

B. CILIATUS L.
River banks. Wood: along the Little Kanawha River near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: along the Monongahela near Little Falls. Randolph: near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 85).

AGROPYRON J. Gaertn.

A. REPENS (L.) Beauv.
Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 4133).

LOLIUM L.

L. ITALICUM A. Br.
Common on lawns. Marion: at Fairmont (*Boutlou*). Upshur: near French Creek (*F. E. Brooks*).

L. PERENNE L. Darnel. Rye Grass. English Blue Grass.
Lawns, introduced with "Lawn Grass Seed." Monongalia: at Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ELYMUS L.

E. VIRGINICUS L. Virginia Wild-rye.
River banks. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. CANADENSIS, GLAUCIFOLIUS (Muhl.) Gray.
Dry banks and roadsides. Kanawha: along 8-Mile Creek. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. STRIATUS Willd.
Rocky banks. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River below Morgantown.

Var. VILLOSUS Gray.
Monongalia: banks of the Monongahela below Morgantown.

E. HIRSUTIGLUMIS Scribn. & Sm.
River banks. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

E. INTERMEDIUS Scribn. & Smith.
Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks; and Pocahontas: East Fork of the Greenbrier River near Travelers Repose (*Greenman*, 56, 89).

HYSTRIX Moench. (1794).

(Asprella, Willd. 1809.)

H. HYSTRIX (L.) Millsp. Bottle-rush Grass.
Moist woodland banks. Scattering in Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, Upshur, Monongalia, Randolph, Webster and Nicholas counties. Fayette: along the Gauley River: near Gauley Mountains; near Nuttallburg; near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Summers: near Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Harrison: near Lumberport.

CYPERACEAE.

CYPERUS L.

C. RIVULARIS Kunth.

Tucker: bed of Shavers Fork near Parsons (*Greenman*, 130).

C. OVULARIS (Michx.) Torrey.

Dry fields. Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon*, 1943).

C. FLAVESCENS L. Galingale.

Low grounds. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: bed of Shavers Fork near Parsons and Railroad ditch near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 123, 124).

C. DIANDRUS Torr.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. ESCULENTUS L. Edible Galingale.

Preston: near Rowlesburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. STRIGOSUS L. Lank Galingale.

Low grounds. Jackson: near Sandyville. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: bed of Shavers Fork near Parsons (*Greenman*, 125).

C. REFRACTUS Engelm.

Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*T. C. Porter*).

C. RETROFRACTUS (L.) Torr.

Along the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, altitude 1,100 feet, August 18, 1900 (*Morris*, 1236a).

C. LANCASTRIENSIS Porter.

Summers: shores of New River, near Hinton.

C. FILICULMIS Vahl.

Along the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, altitude 1,100 feet (*Morris*, 1267). Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon*, 1940).

KYLLINGA Rott.

K. PUMILA Michx.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); opposite Gauley Junction (*Eggleston*, 5528).

DULICHIUM L. C. Richard.

D. ARUNDINACEUM (L.) Britton. *D. spathaceum* Pers.

Along streams. Randolph: Tygart's Valley River near Huttonsville (*Millspaugh, Greenman*, 92). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ELEOCHARIS R. Br.

E. TUBERCULOSA (Michx.) R. & S.
Sands of New River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. OVATA (Roth.) R. & S. (*E. obtusa* Schult.)
. Wet places. Fayette: along turnpike opposite Gauley Junction (*Eggleston*, 5527-6). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1362). Muddy places. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Randolph: Tygart's Valley River. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 675). Randolph: Tygarts Valley River, near Elkins and Huttonsville; and Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman*, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108).

E. PALUSTRIS (L.) R. & S.
Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*):

Var. GLAUCESCENS (Willd.) Gray.
Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

E. TENUIS (Willd.) Schult. "Kill Cow." "Poverty Grass."
Damp places, abundant everywhere.
NOTE.—The above names are applied along Tygart's Valley River, where in places this species grows so abundant as to take whole fields, and as cattle will not thrive upon it, these names suggested themselves.

E. ACICULARIS (L.) R. & S.
Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

E. TRICOSTATA Torrey.
In wet places. Monongalia: along Tibbs Run (*Sheldon*, 595).

FIMBRISTYLIS Vahl.

F. AUTUMNALIS (L.) Roem. & Schult.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

SCIRPUS, L.

S. AMERICANUS Pers. *S. pungens* Vahl.
Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

S. VALIDUS Vahl. (*S. lacustris* Am. auth.).
Tucker: bank of Shavers Fork, near Parsons (*Greenman*, 121). Glady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*)?

S. DEBILIS Pursh.
Wet places. Tucker: bed of Shavers Fork, near Parsons (*Greenman*, 69).

S. SYLVATICUS L.

Glady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ATROVIRENS, Muhl.

Boggy places. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1394).

S. POLYPHYLLUS Vahl.

Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River; near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1393); near Harman (*Greenman*, 117). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Millspaugh*).

S. LINEATUS Michx. Cotton Grass.

Low grounds. Monongalia: along Falling Run, above the campus.

S. CYPERINUS (L) Kunth. Wool Grass.

Wet meadow lands. Monongalia, frequent. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Webster: in Long Glade. Kanawha: up 8-Mile Creek. Tucker: bank of Shavers Fork, near Parsons; and Randolph: top of main ridge of the Alleghany Mountains opposite Spruce Knob (*Greenman*, 118, 120).

S. ERIOPHORUM Michx.

Low, wet places. Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 326).

ERIOPHORUM L.

E. VIRGINICUM L.

Damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

RYNCHOSPORA, Vahl.

R. GLOMERATA (L.) Vahl. Beak-rush.

Low grounds. Webster: Upper Glade. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: near Travelers Repose (*Greenman*, 122). Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman*, 127).

CAREX L.

C. FOLLICULATA L.

Margins of streams. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater.

C. INTUMESCENS Rudge.

Wet places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater. Randolph: in Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman*, 58). Preston: near Terra Alta.

C. ASA-GRAYI Bailey. Gray's Sedge. (*C. Grayi* Carey).

Meadows and copses. Upshur: near Beech Fork.

C. LUPULINA, Muhl. Hop Sedge.
Wet places. Upshur: near Laurentz (*Millspaugh*). Randolph: near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 60).

C. UTRICULATA Boott.
In a meadow at Bargers Spring, Summers County, altitude 1,500 feet, July 13, 1900 (*Morris*, 995).

C. LURIDA Wahl. Pale Sedge. (*C. tentacula*, Muhl.)
Swampy spots. Monongalia: along Falling Run. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: Dry Fork River, near Harman (*Greenman*, 61). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1352).

C. BAILEYI Britton. Slender, Pale Sedge.
On mossy boulders. Webster: along Buffalo Bull Mountain, alt. 2,575 feet. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater.

C. FRANKII Kunth. (*C. stenolepis* Torr.)
Damp meadows. Monongalia: along Falling Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. SQUARROSA L.
River banks. Monongalia: mouth of Falling Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. TYPHINOIDES Schwein.
Banks of the Ohio river near Point Pleasant, Mason Co (*A. Lee Post* 1725). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 3582).

C. SHORTIANA Dewey.
Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 3320).

C. STRICTA Lam.
Sphagnum Swamp. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. TORTA Boott.
Cold, damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. PRASINA Wahl.
Fayette: bed of Keeney's Creek, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. CRINITA Lam.
Damp swales. General throughout the State even in the higher mountains.

C. CRINITA x C. PRASINA ? Bailey in Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va. 460.
Fayette: along a run in Sugar Camp Hollow (*Nuttall*).

C. VIRESCENS Muhl.
Banks and copses. Wood: near Lockhart's Run.

C. COSTELLATA Britton. (*C. virescens costata* Dew.)
Banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. TRICEPS Michx.
Dry pastures. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Fayette: woodland border of swamp near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. TENUIS Rudge. (*C. debilis Rudgei* Bailey.)

On mossy boulders. Randolph: summit of Rich Mountain, alt. 2,850 ft.; undrained meadows of Tygart's Valley River; Point Mountain, on perfectly dry rock, alt. 3,650 ft.

A very common sedge in the mountains on mossy boulders and along runs. Beautiful growths occur all along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)

C. OBLITA Stend. (*C. venusta minor* Boeck.)

Fayette: near Masterton's Swamp, Nuttallburg (*Nuttall.*)

C. OLIGOCARPA Schk.

Rich hillsides; Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz,* 3257).

C. HITCHCOCKIANA Dewey.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*).

C. GRACILLIMA Schw.

Low grounds. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. AMPHIBOLA Stend. (*C. grisea augustifolia* Boott).

Fayette: on banks near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. GLAUCODEA Tuck.

Meadows; Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. GRANULARIS Muhl.

Monongalia: in a damp meadow near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 3588).

C. LAXIFLORA Lam.

Ohio: on Thomas Hill near Wheeling. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Heller,* 1314).

Var. LATIFOLIA Boott.

Deep woods. Monongalia: banks of Day Creek. Wirt: banks of Straight Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. PATULIFOLIA (Dewey) Carey.

Fayette: shady bank, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. DIGITALIS, Willd.

In deep woods. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. LAXICULMIS Schw.

Glady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. PLATYPHYLLA Carey.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. PLANTAGINEA Lam.

Rich wood. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. VARIA Muhl.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. PENNSYLVANICA Lam.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Heller,* 829).

C. FEDICELLATA (Dewey) Britton. (*C. communis* Bailey).

Fayette: dry soil under cliffs, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. JAMESII Schwein.

Fayette: open woods near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. POLYTRICHOIDES Willd. (*C. leptalea* Wahl.)

Fayette: sphagnum swamp near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. FRASERI And. Frazer's Sedge.

The following remarks of Prof. T. C. Porter render it evident that this rare and odd sedge came originally from Randolph or Barbour county, each of which lies between the headwaters of the two Kanawhas:

"Muhlenberg, in his *Descriptio uberior Graminum*, etc., p. 265, under C. lagopus ?, which is C. Fraseri, Andrews, adds these words, 'Habitat in Tyger-Valley, Pennsylvania, *eunde siccam habeo et vivam.*' Kin, the German gardner who collected in Pennsylvania, brought it home, and his label reads thus: 'Deigher Walli in der Wilternus.' Dr. Gray has shrewdly conjectured that by 'Deigher Walli,' or Tygert Valley, is meant Tygart's Valley, which lies further south in Virginia." In a footnote, Prof. Porter adds "a box containing the Carices of Muhlenberg has just been discovered (1877) in the herbarium of the Academy, Philadelphia, and the label attached to the specimens of Kin's collection places Tyger Valley 'prope amnem Kenahway.'"

As the two Kanawhas lie entirely within the State of West Virginia, there seems to be little doubt as to the propriety of including this species in this Flora.

Since writing the above Mr. Nuttall has found a plentiful station for this species near Nuttallburg in the Great Kanawha region.

C. STIPATA Muhl.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

C. VULPINOIDEA Michx.

Monongalia: along Falling Run. Wirt: near Burning Spring. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1357).

C. ROSEA Schk.

Fayette: R. R. bank near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. RADIATA Dewey.

Open places. Monongalia: near Round Bottom. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,450 ft.; also on a dry rock, alt. 3,650 ft. (*Millspaugh*); western slope of the main ridge of the Alleghany Mountains above Horton (*Greenman*, 116). Fayette: cliffs, rocks and banks, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. RETROFLEXA Muhl.
Fayette: Swampy place near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
C. SPARGANIOIDES Muhl.
Fayette: wet open banks near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
C. MUHLENBERGII Schk., *var.*—Bailey in Millsp. Prel. Cab. Fl.
An intermediate between the type and variety *enervis, fide* Bailey. Randolph: on an undrained meadow along Tygart's Valley River, near Cricard.
Var. XALAPENSIS (Kth.) Britton.
Opens. Lewis: along Leading Creek.
C. CEPHALOPHORA Muhl.
Fayette: banks near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
C. BRUNESCENS (Pers.) Poir.
Pendleton: on Spruce Knob, alt. 4,860 ft. (*A. B. Brooks* 3307).
C. BRUNNESCENS GRACILIOR Britton. (*C. canescens vulgaris* Bailey).
On a dry conglomerate rock. Randolph: summit of Rich Mountain, alt. 2,850 ft.
C. TRIBULOIDES Wahl.
In a springy rill. Wood: near Kanawha Station.
Var. TURBATA Bailey.
Fayette: low copse near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
C. SCOPARIA Schk.
Open swales. Monongalia: along Falling Run. Fayette: banks of river and in sphagnum bog near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); dry glade, Alderson Farm (*Nuttall*).
C. STRAMINEA Willd.
Dry soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
C. SCABRATA Schwein.
Randolph: in a mountain ravine near Whitmar (*Greenman*, 59).
C. BICKNELLII Britton.
Monongalia: in dry soil near Tibb's Run (*Sheldon* 593).

ARACEAE.

ARISAEMA Mart.

A. TRIPHYLLUM (L.), Torr. Jack-in-the-Pulpit.
Rich, damp woods. Common throughout the State.
A. DRACONTIUM (L.) Schott. Green Dragon.
Low grounds. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

SPATHYEMA Raf. (1808).

(Symplocarpus, Salisb. 1812.)

S. FOETIDA (L.), Raf. Skunk Cabbage.
Boggy meadows. Preston: near Terra Alta, Monongalia: on the Dille farm.

Reported from: Brooke: near Wellsburg and Fowlers. Berkeley: near Martinsburg and Hedgesville. Barbour: near Belington. Cabell: near Milton. Grant: near Medley, Greenland, Mount Storm, Maysville and Petersburg. Greenbrier: near Trout Valley and Fort Spring. Hampshire: near Slanesville and Capon Bridge. Harrison: near Lost Creek, Bridgeport and Good Hope. Hardy: near Wardensville and Old Fields. Hancock: near Fairview and New Cumberland. Jefferson: near Kabletown and Summit Point. Jackson: near Odaville. Lewis: near Walkersville. Mercer: near New Bramwell and Princeton. Mason: near Maggie. Mineral: near Blaine. Marion: near Gray's Flats. Marshall; near St. Joseph and Glen Easton. Ohio: near West Liberty. Pocahontas: near Lobelia. Pleasants: near Schultz. Preston: near Terra Alta, Masontown, Eglon and Amblersburg. Randolph: near Lee Bell, Kerens and Cricard. Roane: near Clio. Summers: near Talcott and Clayton. Taylor: near Knottsville. Upshur: near Kanawha Haad and Hemlock. Wayne: near Adkin's Mills. Wetzel: near Littleton, Pine Grove and Blake. Wirt: near Burning Springs, Evelyn and Reedy Ripple. Wood: near Rockport. Webster: near Replete.

ACORUS L.

A. CALAMUS L. Calamus. Sweet-flag.

Swampy places. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Randolph: near Valley Bend, Cricard, and on Point Mountain, alt. 3,050 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg.

ORONTIUM Linn.

O. AQUATICUM Linn. Golden Club.

In watery bogs and slow streams. Grant: in Abram Creek (*F. E. Brooks*).

LEMNACEAE.

LEMNA L.

L. MINOR L. Duck-weed.

Stagnant waters. Putnam: near Buffalo.

COMMELINACEAE.

TRADESCANTIA, L.

T. VIRGINIANA L. Spiderwort.

Rich grounds. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wirt, along Straight Creek and near Burning Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield.

T. PILOSA, Lchm. Hairy Spiderwort.
On boulders. Wirt: abundant beyond Burning Springs, and along Straight Creek.

COMMELINA L.

C. VIRGINICA L. Day Flower.
Damp opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*A. B. Brooks*).

JUNCACEAE.

JUNCUS L.

J. EFFUSUS L. Soft Rush.
Marshy ground. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Common throughout. Randolph: in Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman*, 112).

J. SETACEUS Rostk.
Fayette: near Loup reek (?) (*James*).

J. MARGINATUS Rostk.
Moist sandy soils. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Common throughout. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

J. TENUIS Willd. "Poverty Grass."
Roadsides and ditches. Abundant throughout the State.

J. TENUIS ANTHELATUS Wiegand.
In reddish, clayey soil. Randolph: near Glady (*Greenman*, 110).

J. ACUMINATUS Michx.
Damp places. Monongalia and Marion: on the Monongahela River. Webster: in Welch and Long Glades. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

J. NODOSUS L.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

J. CANADENSIS J. Gay.
Monongalia: near Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

J. BREVICAUDATUS (Engelm.) Fernald.
Randolph: in a cold spruce swamp near "The Sink", Gandy Creek; also at Glady; and Pendleton: on the main ridge of the Alleghany Mountains opposite Spruce Knob (*Greenman*, 115, 113).

J. CANADENSIS SUBCAUDATUS Engelm.
Tucker: among rocks along the Blackwater River near Hendricks, and along Shavers Fork near Parsons (*Greenman*, 128, 129).

JUNCOIDES Adans.

J. SALTUENSIS Heller. (*Luzula saltuensis* Fernald, *L. vernalis* Man. not DC. *Juncoides pilosum* Coville not Kuntze.
Ohio: on Thomas's Hill near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near French Creek (*F. E. Brooks*).

J. CAMPESTRE (L.) Kuntze. (*Luzula campestris* DC.)
Ohio: near Benwood (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Tyler: near Long Reach Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown.

MELANTHACEAE.

CHAMAELIRIUM Willd.

C. LUTEUM (L.), Gray. Blazing Star. Devil's-bit.
Glades. Preston: near Terra Alta and Kingwood. Webster: in Welsh, Long and Collett's Glades. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CHROSPERMA Raf. (1825)
(Amianthium, Gray 1837)

C. MUSCAETOXICUM (Walt.) Kuntze. Fly Poison.
Low rich grounds. Monongalia: Ice's Ferry. Preston: near Terra Alta.

MELANTHIUM. L.

M. VIRGINICUM L. Bunch-flower.
Glades. Preston: near Terra Alta and in Morgan's Glade. Monongalia: glades near Booth's Creek. Webster: Second Glade. Nicholas: Collett's Glade.

M. PARVIFLORUM (Michx.), Watson.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

VERATRUM L.

V. VIRIDE, Ait. American White Hellebore.
Rich wet spots in deep mountain woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountain. Grant and Tucker: common along streams.

UVULARIA L.

U. PERFOLIATA L. Bellwort.
Rich woods. Marion and Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Prof. Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4341).

U. SESSILIFOLIA L. *Oakesia sessilifolia* (L.), Wats.

Low rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Beaver Spr. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4361).

U. GRANDIFLORA J. E. Smith.

On a north slope in rich woods along Horsepen Creek between McDowell County, West Virginia, and Tazewell County, Virginia, alt. 1,900 ft., July 31, 1900 (*Morris*, 1100).

U. PUBERULA Michx.

In mountain woods. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4358).

LILIACEAE.

HEMEROCALLIS L.

H. FULVA L. Day-lily. "Eve's Thread".

Roadsides and fields. A frequent escape from cultivation Monongalia: near Morgantown and Cassville. Hampshire: near Bloomery, where "it has become widely scattered by ploughing."

ALLIUM L.

A. VINEALE L. Field Garlic.

Cultivated fields. Jefferson: a vile and abundant weed in wheat fields. Monongalia: along the Monongahela below Morgantown.

Reported as a weed from: Berkeley: near Oakton, Martinsburg and Hedgesville. Barbour: near Belington. Braxton: near Lloydsville. Cabell: near Union Ridge. Doddridge: near Smithton. Grant: near Medley. Greenbrier: near Trout Valley and White Sulphur Springs. Hampshire: near Slanesville, Three Churches, Capon Bridge, Bloomery, Dillon's Run, Higginsville and Springfield. Harrison: near Good Hope and Bridgeport. Hardy: near Wardensville and Moorefield. Jefferson: near Summit Point, Mohler's, Leetown, Charlestown, Ripon, Middleway and Kabletown. Jackson: near Sandy. Kanawha: near Blandon. Lincoln: near Hamlin. Mercer: near Princeton, and Concord Church. Marion: near Barracksville and Gray's Flat. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Ohio: near West Liberty. Preston: near Terra Alta, Reedsville, Amblersburg and Independence. Ritchie: near Ritchie C. H. Roane: near Walnut Grove. Summers: Talcott. Taylor: near Knottsville, Thornton and Grafton. Upshur: near Kanawha Head. Wayne: near Adkin's Mills. Wetzel: near Endicott and Blake. Wirt: near Reedy Ripple. Wood: near Waverly, Blennerhassett and Rockport.

A. TRICOCCUM, Ait. Wild Leek. "Ramps."

Rich Mountain woods. Grant: near Bayard, abundant. Tucker: abundant along Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*); near the mountain top above Horton (*Greenman*, 98). Ohio: near Wheeling; and Upshur: near Helvetia (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

A. CERNUUM Roth. Wild Onion.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: near Camp Eden, and banks of Decker's Creek.

A. CANADENSE L. Wild Garlic.

Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Loup Creek (*James*).

LILIUM L.

L. PHILADELPHICUM L. Wild Red Lily. "Glade Lily."

Dry or damp grounds. Monongalia: in Clinton District (*M. H. Brown*) near Stewartstown, and Ice's Ferry. Marion: along the F., M. & P. R. R. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Webster: in the glades, where it is called "Glade Lily" (*Mapel*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*G.*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

L. SUPERBUM L. Turk's-cap Lily.

Rich, low grounds. Randolph: summit Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Stewartstown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Upshur: near Newlin (*H. H. Smith*, 1792). Pocahontas: at Travelers Repose (*Greenman*, 71).

L. CANADENSE L. Wild Yellow Lily.

Moist meadows. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: summit Point Mountain, alt. 2,125 ft. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry.

L. TIGRINUM Ker. Tiger Lily.

Established from gardens. Jefferson, Berkeley, Morgan, Hampshire and Mineral: along the B. & O. R. R. Calhoun: near Brookville. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

ERYTHRONIUM L.

E. AMERICANUM Ker. Yellow Adder's Tongue. Dog's Tooth Violet.

Rich open woods along streams. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*)

Frequent or common throughout the State. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

E. ALBIDUM Nutt.

Rich soil, Kanawha region, along Coal and Len's Creeks, Ohio Co., near Mt. de Chantal (*Boutlou*).

QUAMASIA Raf.

Q. HYACINTHINA (Raf.) Britton. (*Camassia Fraseri* Torr.)

Rich ground. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

ORNITHOGALUM L.

O. UMBELLATUM L. Star of Bethlehem.

Escaped from gardens. Monongalia: abundant and persistent on the line of the F., M. & P. R. R. from Morgantown to Coburn's Creek. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

O. NUTANS L.

In a ravine above the glass factory north of Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Boutlou*).

MUSCARI Mill.

M. BOTRYOIDES (L.), Mill. Grape Hyacinth.

Escaped from gardens. Monongalia: near Uffington. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

M. RACEMOSUM (L.) Mill.

Widely escaped and established at the junction of Aarons Run and Deckers Creek, Monongalia County, near Morgantown (*Moffatt*).

ALETRIS L.

A. FARINOSA L. Star Grass. Colic Root.

Sandy moist soils. Webster: in Upper Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CONVALLARIACEAE.

ASPARAGUS L.

A. OFFICINALIS L. Asparagus.

Woods and opens; a frequent escape. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction, plentiful. Monongalia: plentiful along Cheat River, near Ice's Ferry, and at Stewartstown. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield.

CLINTONIA Raf.

C. BOREALIS (Ait.), Raf. Clinton's Lily.

Cold damp weeds. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: in Laurel hills. Tucker: near Davis.

C. UMBELLULATA (Michx.) Torr.
Rich woods. Randolph: on Rich Mountains. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: in Land of Canaan. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown, Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman,* 94). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc.

VAGNERA Adans.

V. RACEMOSA (L.) Morong. (*Unifolium racemosum* (L.) Britton).
Rich woods. Common throughout the State.

UNIFOLUM Adans (1763).

U. CANADENSE (Desf.), Greene. (*Smilacina bifolia Canadensis* A. Gray).
Low, rich woods. Common throughout the northern and eastern counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DISPORUM Salisb.

D. LANUGINOSUM (Michx.) Nichols. (*Prosartes lanuginosa,* Don.)
Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Preston: near Terra Alta. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard. Mercer: Bluestone Jc. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston,* 4343). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

STREPTOPUS Michx.

S. ROSEUS Michx. Twisted Stalk.
Cold, damp woods. Upshur: along Sand Run. Preston: near Terra Alta. Tucker: near Blackwater Falls. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: western slopes of Cheat Mountains.

SALOMONIA Heist.

(*Polygonatum* Adans.)

S. BIFLORA (Walt.) Britton.
Rich woods and wooded banks. Frequent generally
S. COMMUTATA (R. & S.) Britton. (*P. giganteum,* Dietr.)
Edges of meadows. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CONVALLARIA Linn.

C. MAJALIS Linn. Lily-of-the-Valley.

High mountain woods. Pocahontas: near Winterburn (*A. B. Brooks*).

MEDEOLA L.

M. VIRGINIANA L. Indian Cucumber.

Rich, damp woods. Upshur: along Sand Run. Grant and Tucker: in the mountains woods, plentiful. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*)., and elsewhere frequent. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

TRILLIUM L.

T. SESSILE L. Sessile-flowered Purple Trillium.

Moist woods. Monongalia and Marion: abundant along the Monongahela River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*).

T. ERECTUM L. Purple Trillium.

Rich woods. Throughout the northern and eastern portions of the State. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

Var. ALBUM Pursh.

Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Taylor: near Valley Falls (*N. S. Hayes*).

Var. DECLINATUM Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 453 (1902).

Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Jackson: near Ravenswood.

(NOTE:—This form appears to be sufficiently different from T. erectum, and T. cernum, to retain it; otherwise I could not list the specimens gathered.)

T. GRANDIFLORUM (Michx.) Salisb. White Trillium.

Rich woods. Abundant throughout the northern counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Prof. Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Heller*, 840).

T. CERNUUM L. Wake Robin.

Moist woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

T. NIVALE Riddell. Dwarf White Trillium.

In moss of wet rocks. Monongalia: along Quarry Run. Grant: along Buffalo Creek. Randolph: along runs feeding Shaver's Fork of Cheat. Tucker: along Beaver Creek, and Blackwater Fork of Cheat.

T. UNDULATUM Willd. (*T. erythrocarpum* Michx.)

Cold deep ravines along runs. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: Cheat River (*Millspaugh*); near Whitmar (*Greenman, 73*). Tucker: along Black Water Fork. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., rare (*Nuttall*). Mc-

Dowell: near Elkhorn. Taylor: near Valley Falls (*N. S. Hayes*). Mercer: Bluestone Jc. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

SMILACEAE.

SMILAX L.

S. HERBACEA L. Carrion Flower.
Thickets. Monongalia: plentiful at the Flats. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

S. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Greenbrier.
Thickets, too common throughout the State.

S. GLAUCA Walt.
Dry thickets. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: along Cheat River near Ice's Ferry.

S. TAMNIFOLIA Michx.
Dry soils. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. PSEUDO-CHINA L.
Dry soils. Monongalia: plentiful on the Flats; near Morgantown.

S. HISPIDA Muhl. Bristly Sarsaparilla.
Rich soil. Marion: near Fairmont. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

AMARYLLIDACEAE.

HYPOXIS L.

H. HIRSUTA (L.) Coville. Star Grass. Yellow-eyed Grass. (*H. erecta* L.).
Open places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Lewis: up Stone Coal Creek. Monongalia: along Cheat River near Camp Eden, plentiful. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

DIOSCOREACEAE.

DIOSCOREA L.

D. GLAUCA Muhl. Wild Yam-root. Colic-root. (*D. villosa* Flora).
Thickets and rich woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,450 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, pistillate plants rare (*Nuttall*). Grant and Tucker: plentiful in the mountain woods. Monongalia: plentiful. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Junction. Preston: near

Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*); near Albright (*Bartlett*). Barbour: (*Greenman*). Monongalia: (*Jennings*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1846).

IRIDACEAE.

IRIS L.

I. VERSICOLOR L. Blue Flag.

Ditches and wet lands. Preston: near Terra Alta and Reedsville.

I. VERNA L. Dwarf Iris.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

I. CRISTATA Ait. Dwarf Crested Iris.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown, plentiful. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Marion: along the Monogahela River, plentiful.

SISYRINCHIUM L.

S. ANGUSTIFOLIUM Mill. Blue-eyed Grass. *S. Bermudianum* Gray, not. L.

Moist grassy places. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown, and elsewhere common.

S. GRAMINOIDES Bicknell. (*S. anceps* S. Wats.)

Grassy places. Fayette: meadows near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 1582).

S. MUCRONATUM Michx.

Meadows. Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*, 1509).

ORCHIDACEAE.

CYPRIPEDIUM L.

C. PARVIFLORUM Salisb. Small Lady's Slipper.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Opekiska and Fairmont. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Lewis: (*Hinzman*).

C. HIRSUTUM Mill. Large Lady's Slipper. (*C. pubescens* Willd.)

Low woods. Same stations as the last. Fayette; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Slope of Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Eggleston*, 4359; *Heller*, 821).

C. ACAULE Ait. Moccasin Flower.

Dry or moist woods. Monongalia: near Cheat View, plentiful. Preston: near Reedsville. Gilmer: near Glen-

ville (*Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., in laurel thickets. Marion: along the F. M. & P. R. R. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*) Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Webster: near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith,* 1491). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

GALEORCHIS Rydb.

G. SPECTABILIS (L.) Rydb. Showy Orchid. (*Orchis* L.)
Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn.

LYSIAS Salisb.

L. ORBICULATA (Pursh) Rydb. (*Habenaria orbiculata* Torr.).
Rich woods. Randolph: near summit of Rich Mountain (*Millspaugh*). Pendleton: in shade of spruce trees near the summit of Spruce Knob (*Brooks*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

PERULARIA Lindl.

P. FLAVA (L.) Rydb. (*Hebenaria flava* Gray).
Wet situations. Webster: in long Glade (*Millspaugh*).

GYMNADENIOPSIS Rydb.

G. CLAVELLATA (Michx.) Rydb. (*Hebenaria tridentata* Hook.).
Wet places. Webster: in Long Glade and Welsh Glade (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BLEPHARIGLOTTIS Raf.

B. CILIARIS (L.) Rydb. (*Habenaria ciliaris* R. Br.).
Wet sandy bogs. Webster: Welch and Long Glades. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttalburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

B. LACERA (Michx.) Rydb. (*Habenaria lacera* R. Br.).
Bogs and moist thickets. Wood: near Lockharts Run (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near French Creek (*Brooks*).

B. PSYCODES (L.) Rydb. (*Habenaria psycodes* A. Gray).
Wet places. Randolph: on Rich Mountain; Grant: near Bayard; Preston: near Terra Alta; Wayne: near Central City (*Millspaugh*); Pocahontas: (*Pollock*).

B. PERAMOENA (A. Gray) Rydb. (*Habenaria peramoena* Gray).
Moist meadow. Upshur: near French Creek (*Brooks*). Preston: near Reedsville (*Sheldon,* 1896).

ISOTRIA Rafin.

I. VERTICILLATA (Willd.) Raf. (*Pogonia verticillata* Nutt.).
Woodlands. Upshur: near French Creek, very abundant, growing with Kalmia and Gaultheria; Webster: along the Gauley River (*F. E. Brooks*).

POGONIA Juss.

P. OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (L.), Ker.
Boggy places. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near French Creek (*Brooks*).

GYROSTACHYS Pers. (1807).

(Spiranthes, Rich. 1818).

G. CERNUA (L.). Kuntze. Ladies Tresses.
Wet meadows. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia; frequent throughout. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. GRACILIS (Bigel.) Kuntze. Twisted Stalk.
Sandy woods and fields. Fayette: near Nutallburg, in hard, grassy ground (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Frequent throughout the State.

PERAMIUM Salisb. (1812).

(*Goodyera*, R. Br. 1813.)

P. REPENS (L.) Salisb.
In deep evergreen forests. Grant: under Black Spruce near Bayard. Fayette: in deep Laurel thickets, rare, near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

P. PUBESCENS (Willd.) MacM. Rattlesnake Plantain.
Rich woods. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek and Tibb's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*) Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. McDowell: near Welch. Webster: (*H. H. Smith*, 1860).

P. OPHIOIDES (Fernald) Rydb.
Cold mossy woodlands. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Brooks*, 3859).

P. MENZIESII (Lindl.) Morong.
In deep rich woods, Webster: near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1860).

TIPULARIA Nutt.

T. UNIFOLIA (Muhl.) B. S. P.
Upshur: common at French Creek (*F. E. & A. B. Brooks*)

TRIPHORA Nutt.

T. TRIANTHOPHORA (Sw.) Rydb. (*Pogonia* Sw.).
Upshur: near French Creek (*Brooks*).

ACHROANTHES Raf. (1808).

(*Microstylis*, Nutt. 1818).

A. UNIFOLIA (Michx.) Raf.
Rich woodlands. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

LEPTORCHIS Thou. (1808).

(*Liparis*, Rich. 1818).

L. LILIIFOLIA (L.) Kuntze. Tway-blade.
Rich woods. Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CORALLORHIZA R. Br.

C. CORALLORHIZA (L.) Karst. Coral root. (*C. innata* R. Br.)
Deep, rich woods. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

C. ODONTORHIZA (Willd.), Nutt.
Rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. MULTIFLORA Nutt.
Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

APLECTRUM Nutt.

A. HYEMALE (Muhl.) Torrey. (*A. spicatum* B. S. P.).
Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LIMODORUM L. (1753).

(*Calopgon*, R. Br. 1813).

L. TUBEROSUM L. *C. pulchellus*, R. Br.
Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

SAURURACEAE.

SAURURUS L.

S. CERNUUS L. Lizard's Tail.

Streams. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Brooke: near Wellsburg. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wayne: in a glade (*Hopkins*). Wood: near Parkersburg (*Pollock*).

JUGLANDACEAE.

JUGLANS L.

J. CINEREA L. Butternut. White Walnut.

Common throughout the State even in the valleys of the highest altitudes. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 197).

J. NIGRA L. Black Walnut.

Rich soils, even in the higher Alleghanies. A very common and valuable timber tree throughout the State.

HICORIA Raf.

H. OVATA (Mill.) Britton. Shag or Shellbark Hickory (*Carya alba*, Nutt.).

Low grounds, frequent throughout the State.

H. LACINIOSA (Michx.) Sarg. King Nut (*Carya sulcata*, Nutt.).

Rich soil. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry.

H. ALBA (L.) Britton. White Heart Hickory. (*Carya tomentosa*, Nutt.)

Woods, frequent throughout the State.

H. GLABRA (Mill.) Britton. Pig Nut. (*Carya porcina*, Nutt.)

Dry soils, frequent throughout the State.

H. MICROCARPA (Nutt.) Britton. (*Carya microcarpa*, Nutt.)

Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. CORDIFORMIS (Wang.) Britton, Bitternut. (*Carya amara* Nutt.)

Low Woods. Greenbrier: near Fort Spring and Ronceverte. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith*, 1682).

SALICACEAE.

POPULUS L.

P. ALBA, L. White Poplar. Abele.

A frequent escape from cultivation. In many places in the State, where the tree is planted for ornament, this species spreads widely from the root, thus often becoming a pest in lawns and along streets.

P. TREMULOIDES, Michx. Aspen. Trembling Poplar.
Wooded hillsides. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Calhoun: near Grantsville. Gilmer: near Glenville. Monongalia: near Marion; along the Monongahela River. Summers: near Riffe. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

P. GRANDIDENTATA Michx. Large-toothed Aspen.
Preston: near Cranberry Summit. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Webster: on Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith,* 1485).

P. CANDICANS Ait. Balm of Gilead.
Plentiful at Montana, along the Monongahela River in Marion Co. Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, very likely introduced (*Nuttall*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith,*) 1602).

P. DELTOIDES Marsh. Cottonwood. (*P. monilifera* Ait.).
Ohio: near Bogg's Run (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mason: near Point Pleasant.

SALIX L.

S. NIGRA Marsh. Black Willow.
Along streams, frequent or common. The principal willow of the State.

Var. FALCATA (Pursh.) Torr. Scythe-leaved Black Willow.
Along springy runs. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. AMYDALOIDES And.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ALBA, *var.* VITELLINA (L.) Koch. White Willow.
Scattered, from protective or ornamental planting, along streams in many parts of the State.

S. BABYLONICA L. Weeping Willow.
A frequent escape as in the last species. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring and Milltown.

S. DISCOLOR Muhl. Shining Willow.
Ohio: on Bogg's Islands (*Mertz & Guttenberg.*)

S. HUMILIS Marsh. Prairie Willow.
Glady regions. Webster: near Upper Glade. Preston: near Terra Alta.

S. SERICEA Marsh. Silky Willow.
Along streams. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz,* 2641).

S. CORDATA Muhl. Heart-leaved Willow.
Along streams, frequent. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Wood: near Parkersburg. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

MYRICACEAE.

COMPTONIA Banks.

C. PEREGRINA (L.) Coulter. (*Myrica asplenifolia* L.).
Dry soil, especially on hillsides. Hampshire: along Cacapon Creek (*Brooks*).

BETULACEAE.

CARPINUS L.

C. CAROLINIANA, Walt. Blue or Water Beech.
Damp thickets and river banks. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Monongalia: near Morgantown, plentiful. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Worthington. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1531).

OSTRYA Scop.

O. VIRGINIANA (Mill.) Willd. Lever Wood. Iron Wood.
Rich woods and along streams. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Randolph: on Point Mountain; at first Top of Cheat there is a forest of this wood where trees are found, in numbers, from 1-3 feet in diameter. Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountain. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Worthington. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CORYLUS L.

C. AMERICANA, Walt. Hazlenut.
Thickets, frequent throughout the State.

C. ROSTRATA Ait. Beaked Hazlenut.
Mountainous regions. Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike Randolph: near Fords.

BETULA L.

B. LENTA L. Sweet Birch. Black Birch.
Rich Woods. Common throughout the State. Grows very large in the mountains. One specimen near Cheat Bridge measure 7 ft. 9 in. in diameter. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

B. LENTA × LUTEA. Millsp. Field Mus. Bot. 1: 201 (1896).
A number of specimens of this hybrid birch were found in 1892 at Pickens, Randolph Co. In all, the bark forms of each species were intermixed. All the specimens were small saplings about 2 in. in diameter (*Millspaugh*).

B. LUTEA Michx.f. Yellow Birch.
Higher mountain woods. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Hulings. Braxton: near Sutton. Randolph: near Pickens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

B. POPULIFOLIA Marsh. White Birch.
Poor soils. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Randolph: near Winchester.

B. NIGRA L. River Birch. Red Birch.
Along streams. Calhoun: along Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near Fort Spring. Summers: near Greenbrier Stockyards; near Hinton. Kanawha: near Handley. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and common along streams throughout the central and southern counties. A tree 14 feet 2½ inches in circumference was measured near Bargers Spring, Summers County (*Morris*).

ALNUS Gaertn.

A. ALNOBETULA (Ehrh.) K. Koch. Mountain Alder. (*A. viridis* DC.)
Along mountain streams, rare. Greenbrier: Columbia Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Pocahontas: at Traveler's Repose. Randolph: along Cheat River.

A. RUGOSA (DuRoi) K. Koch. Smooth Alder. (*A. serrulata* Willd.)
Low grounds and along rivers. Common, especially in the glade regions.

A. INCANA (L.) Willd. Hoary Alder.
In wet places. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades? (*Brooks*)

FAGACEAE.

FAGUS L.

F. AMERICANA Sweet. Beech. (*F. ferruginea* Ait.).
General throughout the State.

CASTANEA Adans.

C. DENTATA (Marsh.) Borkh. Chestnut. (*C. vesca Americana* Michx.).
Rocky hillside woods throughout the State.

C. PUMILA (L.) Mill. Chinquapin.
Dry hills. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet, frequent (*Nuttall*). Wayne: near Ceredo and Compton's Creek. Mercer: Beaver Spr., and Ingleside. A remarkably spreading and symmetrical individual was observed in a pasture at Bargers Spring, Summers County (*Morris*).

QUERCUS L.

Q. ALBA L. White Oak.
All soils, plentiful throughout the State.

Q. MINOR (Marsh.) Sarg. Post Oak. Iron Oak. (*Q. stellata*, Wang.)
Dry sterile soils, common.

Q. MACROCARPA Michx. Burr Oak. Mossy-cup Oak.
Rich soils. Tyler: near Long Reach.

Q. PRINUS L. Chestnut Oak.
Rocky woods. Frequent throughout the State.

Q. ACUMINATA (Michx.) Houda. Yellow Oak. (*Q. Muhlenbergii* Engelm.)
Rich, wooded valleys, especially in the mountains. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

Q. PAGODAEFOLIA (Ell.) Ashe.
Rich bottom lands. Kanawha: a few trees found on the north side of the river at Charleston (*Brooks*).

Q. BICOLOR Willd. (*Q. platanoides* Sudw.).
Moist soils and borders of streams. Grant: along Lunice Creek; Hardy: along the South Branch, near Moorefield; Pocahontas: near Marlinton; Randolph: along the Tygarts Valley near Huttonsville; Upshur: rare near Lorentz (*Brooks*).

Q. RUBRA L. Red Oak.
Common throughout the State, in both rich and poor soils.

Q. COCCINEA Wang.
Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, apparently a second growth (*Nuttall*).

Q. VELUTINA Lam. Black Oak. (*Q. tinctoria* Bartr.).
Dry woodlands. In large tracts in the Alleghanies of Mineral, Grant and Tucker counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Summers: near Hinton.

Q. PALUSTRIS DuRoi.
Along streams. Monongalia: near Stumptown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Q. DIGITATA (Marsh.) Sudw. Spanish Oak. (*Q. falcata*, Michx.)
Dry sandy soils throughout the western counties.

Q. NIGRA L. Black Jack Oak.
Common in dry or heavy clay soils throughout the center of the State. Hardy: near Moorefield.

Q. NANA (Marsh.) Sarg. Holly-leaved Oak. (*Q. ilicifolia* Wang.)
Sandy soils. Hampshire: near Romney. Hardy: near Moorefield.

Q. IMBRICARIA Michx. Laurel Oak.
Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Laurel Point. Hardy: near Moorefield.

ULMACEAE.

ULMUS L.

U. FULVA Michx. Slippery Elm.

Rich soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Laurel Point and Stumptown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Summers: along Greenbrier River. Webster: at Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith*, 1492).

U. AMERICANA L. White Elm.

Along rivers. Frequent throughout the State.

U. RACEMOSA Thomas. Corky Elm.

Near streams. Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: along Greenbrier River. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1704).

CELTIS L.

C. OCCIDENTALIS L. Hackberry.

Woods and river banks. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jackson: near Ripley. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. PUMILA Pursh.

Among the rocks on the banks of both rivers at Harper's Ferry. Often fruiting copiously, on every twig, on trees but 2 or 3 feet high (*Greene*).

MORACEAE.

MORUS L.

M. RUBRA L. Black Mulberry.

Rich woods. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun and Gilmer (*Mapel*). Along the Little Kanawha River. Jefferson: frequent throughout. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, no large trees noted (*Nuttall*).

M. ALBA L. White Mulberry.

A frequent escape. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Millville and Charlestown (*Millspaugh*); frequent about Harper's Ferry (*Greene*).

FICUS Linn.

F. CARICA L. Fig.

Fayette: on a ledge near the railroad from Gauley Bridge toward Gauley Junction (*Eggleston*, 5540).

TOXYLON Rat (1817).

(*Maclura Nutt.* 1818).

T. POMIFERUM Raf. (*Maclura aurantiaca* Nutt.)

Banks of the Ohio River, Mason Co., near Point Pleasant. (*Millspaugh*).

BROUSSONETIA L'Herit.

B. PAPYRIFERA (L.) Vent. Paper Mulberry. "Cut Paper."
Escaped from cultivation. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring Mill and Milltown. Kanawha: near Montgomery Berkeley: near Martinsburg.

HUMULUS L.

H. LUPULUS L. Hops.
Alluvial banks near streams. Very doubtfully native Randolph: near Cricard. Marshall: near Moundsville. Marion: near Clements, and Catawba. Mineral: opposite Cumberland, Md.

CANNABIS L.

C. SATIVA L. Hemp.
Fields and waste places. Escaped from cultivation. Jackson: frequent.

URTICACEAE.

URTICA L.

U. GRACILIS, Ait. Nettle.
Moist shady places. Common.

U. URENS L. Stinging Nettle.
Adventive. Hancock: near Holliday's Cove. Rare.

URTICASTRUM Fabr.

U. DIVARICATUM (L.) Kuntze. (*Laportea Canadensis* Gaud.).
Moist rich woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Frequent throughout the State.

ADICEA Raf. (1815).
(*Pilea*, Lindl. 1821).

A. PUMILA (L.) Raf. Clear Weed. Rich Weed. (*P. pumila* (L.) Gray).
Cool, moist, shady places. Common throughout the State.

BOEHMERIA Jacq.

B. CYLINDRICA (L.) Willd.
Damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Uffington.

B. CYLINDRICA SCABRA Porter.
Barbour: in moist places near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 340).

PARIETARIA Linn.

P. PENNSYLVANICA Muhl.

Pocahontas: on a rocky hillside near Traveler's Repose (*Greenman* 342).

LORANTHACEAE.

PHORADENDRON Nutt.

P. FLAVESCENS (Pursh.) Nutt. American Mistletoe.

Parasitic on Sugar-Maple and Black Locust, along the Great Kanawha River in Fayette County. On Black Walnut and Elm in Kanawha County. On Elms in Mason County and in Wood near Parkersburg. On Elms and Hickories, along the Ohio and Great Kanawha rivers, in Cabell County.

SANTALACEAE.

PYRULARIA Michx.

P. PUBERA Michx.

Rich woods. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Nicholas Co., along Peter Creek (*Boutlou*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

ASARUM L.

A. CANADENSE L. Wild Ginger. "Colic Root."

Rich woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Jefferson: near Flowing Spring Mill. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Uffington and Morgantown. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc., and common throughout the State.

HEXASTYLIS Raf.

H. VIRGINICA (L.) Small. (*Asarum Virginicum* L.).

Rich soil. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Black Water. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc. and Bluefield. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*) . Fayette: at Hawks Nest (*Holton*).

H. SHUTTLEWORTHII (J. Britten) Small. (*Asarum* J. Britten).

In oak and beech woods near Bargers Spring, Summers County, altitude 1,550 feet, July 13, 1900 (*Morris*, 980).

ARISTOLOCHIA L.

A. SERPENTARIA L. Virginia Snakeroot.
Rich woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Randolph: near Ford's and on Point Mountain. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Mineral: near Keyser (*Wortman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wetzel: near Burton (*Mertz*, 2328).

A. MACROPHYLLA Lam. Dutchman's Pipe. (*A. Sipho* L' Her.).
Rich woods, frequent throughout the State. Abundant in the following localities. Randolph: on Point Mountain (*Millspaugh*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1705). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of Greenbrier River (*Greenman*, 204). Grant: near Bayard. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: Ingleside. Wirt: near Burning Springs (*Mertz*, 2329).

POLYGONACEAE.

ERIOGONUM Michx.

E. ALLENI, Watson, in A. Gray, Man. Ed. 6, 734 (1890).
Perennial, white tomentose throughout, the tall scape-like stem repeatedly dichotomous above; radical leaves lanceolate, long-petiolate, the upper in whorls of 4 or 5, ovate to ovate-oblong, very shortly petiolate, much reduced above; involucres mostly sessile; flowers glabrous, yellow, the segments elliptical. Near White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co. (*Allen, Britton, Small, Mackenzie*).

RUMEX L.

R. BRITTANICA L. Water Dock.
Wet places. Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Meriz & Guttenberg*). Berkeley, near Martinsburg.

R. CRISPUS L. Curled Dock.
Waste places and cultivated fields. Frequent.

R. OBTUSIFOLIUS L. Bitter Dock.
Waste grounds and cultivated fields, common.

R. CRISPUS X OBTUSIFOLIUS. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 433.
Waste places. Monongalia: streets of Morgantown.

R. SANGUINEUS L. Bloody Dock.
Damp places in waste grounds. Berkeley: near Martinsburg.

R. CONGLOMERATUS Murray.
Shady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

R. ACETOSELLA L. Horse Sorrel.
Abundant everywhere; even along paths in the dense spruce forests of the higher mountains.

FAGOPYRUM Gærtn.

F. FAGOPYRUM (L.) Karst. Buckwheat. (*F. esculentum* Moench.)
Waste grounds and cultivated fields. A frequent escape

POLYGONUM L.

P. ORIENTALE L. Prince's Feather.
Escaped to waste places. Lewis: near Weston. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Mineral: near Piedmont.

P. PENNSYLVANICUM L.
Low grounds. Common throughout the State.

P. PERSICARIA L. Lady's Thumb.
Waste grounds. Lewis: near Weston. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1440).

Forma ALBIFLORA. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 432.
A pure white-flowered form abundant near Point Pleasant.

P. HYDROPIPER L. Smartweed. Water Pepper.
Wet grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg.*)

P. PUNCTATUM Ell. (*P. acre* N. B. K.)
Wet places. Common throughout the State.

P. HYDROPIPEROIDES Michx. Mild Water-pepper.
Swampy places. Common throughout the State.

P. VIRGINIANUM L.
Thickets and in rich soils. Common throughout the State

P. AVICULARE L. Door-weed. "Goose-grass."
About dwellings and roadsides. Common throughout the State.

P. ERECTUM L.
With the last, especially in streets.

P. TENUE Michx.
Dry pastures. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Taylor: near Grafton, and common throughout the State.

P. CILINODE Michx.
Pendleton; in rocky places on Spruce Knob (*Greenman* 346).

P. SAGITTATUM L. Tear-thumb.
Wet places. Common throughout the State.

P. ARIFOLIUM L.
Low grounds. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Monongalia: near Morgantown, and elsewhere frequent.

P. CONVOLVULUS L. Black Bindweed.
Gardens and waste places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant.

P. CRISTATUM Engelm. & Gray.
Along the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, altitude 1,100-1,250 feet, August 19, 1900 (*Morris*, 1255). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

P. SCANDENS L. Climbing False Buckwheat.
Low grounds along streams, common.

CHENOPODIACEAE.

CHENOPODIUM, L.

C. ALBUM L. Lamb's Quarters. Pigweed.
Roadsides and waste places, common throughout the State.

Var. VIRIDE (L.) Moq.
Dry sandy hillsides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 feet, uncommon (*Nuttall*).

C. HYBRIDUM L.
Dry sandy hillsides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, apparently indigenous (*Nuttall*). Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

C. MURALE L.
Plentiful along the cool northward bases of walls in the town of Harper's Ferry, Jefferson County (*Greene*).

C. URBICUM L.
Waste places, frequent.

C. GLAUCUM L.
Waste places. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry.

C. BOTRYS L. Jerusalem Oak.
Ohio: near Wheeling. Jefferson: Shepherdstown.

C. AMBROSIOIDES L. Mexican Tea.
Waste places. Common. Kanawha: along Great Kanawha River. Taylor: near Grafton. Wood: near Parkersburg.

C. ANTHELMINTICUM L. Wormseed.
Plentiful along the Great Kanawha River. In Kanawha, Putnam and Mason counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Jackson: along C. & P. pike.

SALSOLA Linn.

S. TRAGUS Linn. Russian Thistle.

Monongalia: a few plants of this species appeared in an alfalfa field, in 1904, near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 685).

AMARANTHACEAE.

AMARANTHUS, L.

A. HYBRIDUS L. Red Amaranth (*A. hypochondriacus* L.).

Waste places. Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. PANICULATUS L.

Waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. RETROFLEXUS L. Pigweed.

Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: near Morgantown.

A. GRAECIZANS L. Tumble-weed. (*A. albus* L.).

Waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

A. SPINOSUS L. Thorny Amaranth.

Waste grounds. Kanawha: near Charleston. Putnam: near Buffalo. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg, abundant. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

PHYTOLACCACEAE.

PHYTOLACCA, L.

P. DECANDRA L. Poke. Scoke. Garget.

All situations, even on the higher mountains. Common throughout the State.

AIZOACEAE.

MOLLUGO, L.

M. VERTICILLATA L. Carpet-weed.

Waste and cultivated grounds. Monongalia: hills about Morgantown. Marion: near Fairmont. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, sandy banks of New River (*Nuttall*).

PORTULACEAE.

PORTULACA, L.

P. OLERACEA L. Purslane. "Pussley."

A weed in cultivated grounds and gardens. Common throughout the State.

CLAYTONIA, L.

C. VIRGINICA L. Spring Beauty.
Common throughout the northern parts of the State, in rich open woods and along spring runs. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

C. CAROLINIANA Michx.
Frequent with the former species. Marion, Preston, Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, Upshur and Randolph counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 355).

CARYOPHYLLACEAE.

AGROSTEMMA L.

A. GITHAGO L. Corn Cockle. (*Lychnis Githago* Scop).
A frequent weed in wheat fields throughout the State. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in shady places (*Nuttall*).

SILENE L.

S. STELLATA (L.), Ait. Starry Campion.
Wooded banks, frequent. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, and Upshur, common. Preston: near Terra Alta; near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*). Summers: near Hinton. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

S. VIRGINICA L. Fire Pink. Catchfly.
Open woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, very common (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Monongalia: permian formations at Cassville, growing on a low roadside bank, fully exposed to the sun, but well supplied with root moisture (*Morris*).

S. ALBA Muhl. (*S. nivea* Otth.).
Wooded banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. CAROLINIANA Walt. Wild Pink. (*S. Pennsylvanica*, Michx.)
Open woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Hampshire: Doe's Gully. Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Eggleston*, 4355).

S. ANTIRRHINA L. Sleepy Catchfly.
Dry places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: (*Pollock*).

SAPONARIA L.

S. OFFICINALIS L. Soap-wort. Bouncing Bet.
Becoming a very common weed along roadsides through-

out the more settled portions of the State. In especially large areas along the B. & O. R. R. and Shenandoah Valley R. R., in Jefferson Co. Calhoun: Grantsville. Gilmer: Glenville (*Mapel*). Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith*, 1668). Berkeley: Martinsburg. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Monongalia: near Lock 9.

VACCARIA Medic.

V. VACCARIA (L.) Britton.

Established in waste ground at Seebert, Pocahontas County (*A. B. Brooks*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 3594).

DIANTHUS L.

D. ARMERIA L. Deptford Pink.

Fields, roadsides, and river banks. Marion: near Catawba (*K. D. Walker*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: at Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

ALSINE L. (1753 ante).

(*Stellaria* L. 1753 post.)

A. MEDIA L. Chickweed.

Damp places, common everywhere. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, blooms all winter (*Nuttall*).

A. TENNESSEENSIS (Mohr) Small.

Woods and thickets. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*).

A. PUBERA (Michx.) Britton. Great Chickweed.

Shady places, common. Monongalia, Marion and Preston counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield (*Millspaugh*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

A. LONGIFOLIA (Muhl.) Britton. Long-leaved Stitchwort.

Damp soils. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

CERASTIUM L.

C. VULGATUM L. Large Mouse-ear Chickweed.

Waste ground and fields. Ohio: Cowan's Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Wood: near Waverly and elsewhere, becoming frequent. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1386).

C. VISCOSUM L. Mouse-ear Chickweed.
Fields. Ohio: Cowan's Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown.

C. ARVENSE L. Field Chickweed.
Dry places. Frequent throughout the State.

C. LONGEPEDUNCULATUM Muhl. Star Chickweed. (*C. nutans* Raf.). Woods: near streamlets; common in Monongalia and Marion counties.

SAGINA Linn.

S. PROCUMBENS Linn.
In moist places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*, 4291).

ARENARIA L.

A. SERPYLLIFOLIA L. Thyme-leaved Sandwort.
Sandy banks. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

SPERGULA L.

S. ARVENSIS L. Field Spurry.
Fields. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

PARONYCHIA Adans.

P. DICHOTOMA (L.) Nutt. Whitlow-wort.
Rocky places. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Gray*).

ANYCHIA Michx.

A. CANDENSIS (L.), B. S. P. (*A. capillacea*, D. C.)
Dry Woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

A. POLYGONOIDES Raf. (*Anychia dichotoma*, Michx.).
This species first appeared in this locality in 1895, at the bottom of a newly excavated railroad cut. Had the seeds been buried and dormant? (*Nuttall*, 1837). Morris says: "I should say, no. This species was common with and nearly as abundant as the next throughout the above mentioned counties. It is probable that the newly excavated cut proved, perhaps unusually suitable for the germination of scattering seeds."

A. DIVARICATA Raf.
Wyoming: near Baileysville (*Morris* 125 pt.).

NYMPHAEACEAE.

CASTALIA Salisb.

C. ODORATA (Dryand), Woodv. & Wood. White Water Lily. *Nymphaea odorata*, Ait.

In slack waters. Preston: near Pennsylvania line, rare.

NYMPHAEA L.

N. ADVENA Soland. Yellow Pond Lily.

In slack waters. Preston: near Terra Alta. Wood: Wirt: Calhoun and Gilmer: along the Little Kanawha River. Upshur: near Lorentz. Morgan: along the Little Cacapon. Putnam: near Buffalo. Hardy: near Moorefield. Pocahontas: Marlinton (*Kellerman*).

MAGNOLIACEAE.

MAGNOLIA L.

M. ACUMINTA L. Cucumber Tree, 'Yellow Lin."

Rich woods. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River, especially near Little Falls, Opekiska, and Montana. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 2335-3700 ft. Webster: along Buffalo Bull Mountains. Nicholas: at Beaver Mills, and Collett's Glade. Jackson: near Sandyville. Mineral: near Keyser. Preston: along B. & O. R. R. Randolph: on Cheat Mountain, alt. 2800 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: near Greenbrier Stock Yards; near Hinton. Kanawha: near Handley. Harrison: near Shinnston and Lumberport. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

M. TRIPETALA L. Umbrella tree. (*M. Umbrella*, Lam.).

Rich woods near streams. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 2800 ft. (*Millspaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1944). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes; James*). Nicholas: near Beaver Mills, alt. 2125 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: Little Falls. Summers: near Hinton. Harrison: near Shinnston and Lumberport. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Junction and Ingleside.

"This species forms a very conspicuous part of the forests along Dry Fork and Crane Creek in McDowell County, and along the Guyandot River in Wyoming county. A great many young trees are now filling the places made vacant by

the cutting of a few selected trees of other species. It is noticeable that until these trees reach the age of flowering and thereafter there is none of the characteristic umbrella-like clustering of the leaves on the axis of the season but they are strongly alternate and distant. This character confuses the species with *Magnolia acuminata* in the young large-leaved stage, unless the smoothness or pubescence of the leaf-buds be noted" (*Morris*). In Webster county, at Hacker Valley, this species is replacing "yellow poplar" where that timber has been removed (*H. H. Smith*).

M. FRASERI Walt. Ear-leaved Magnolia.

Leaves oblong-obovate or spatulate, auriculate at the base, glabrous, 8 to 20 in. long; petals obovate-spatulate, with narrow claws, 4 in. long. Flower more graceful and cone of fruit smaller than in the preceding species.

Type locality doubtless in the Alleghanies of West Virginia, where it is abundant and in typical form.

Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of Greenbrier River (*Greenman*, 192). Deep rich mountain woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3700 ft. (*Millspaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1945). Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountain, alt. 3400 ft. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills, alt. 2125 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc.

LIRIODENDRON L.

L. TULIPIFERA L. Tulip Tree, "White, Yellow, or Hickory Poplar."

Common in rich woods throughout the State. Magnificent trees in Randolph, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Webster, Nicholas, and Preston counties. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls; near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Ingleside.

ANONACEAE.

ASIMINA Adans.

A. TRILOBA (L.), Dunal. Papaw.

Rich soil near streams, common. Wood: near Kanawha Station (*Millspaugh*); near the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*). Wirt: along Straight Creek Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2100 ft. Nicholas: along Peter Creek. Fayette: along Gauley River. Kanawha, Putnam and Mason: along the Great Kanawha. Gilmer: near Glen-

ville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near Ronceverte. Summers: near Hinton Marion: near Worthington, Fairmont and Montana. Monongalia: general. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Morgan: near Cacapon. Hardy: near Moorefield. Mercer: near Ingleside. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1475).

RANUNCULACEAE.

HYDRASTIS, Ellis.

H. CANADENSIS L. Yellow Root, Yellow Puccoon, Golden Seal.
Deep rich woods. Jackson: near Ripley. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Grant: near Bayard. Upshur: summit on Staunton pike. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Monongalia: along Cheat River.

CALTHA L.

C. PALUSTRIS, L. Marsh Marigold.
Two stations only known to me; Grant: in a spring run in deep woods near Bayard, about fifty plants within an area of one hundred feet. Preston: near Terra Alta.

HELLEBORUS L.

H. VIRIDIS L. Green Hellebore.
Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). It was from specimens sent to Dr. Gray from this station by Dr. Gamble, that the location "W. Va." was credited in the Manual.

COPTIS Salisb.

C. TRIFOLIA (L.), Salisb. Gold Thread. (*Isopyrum trifolium*, Britton).
Deep, rich mountain woods. Preston: near Mill Run and Cranesville.

XANTHORRHIZA L' Her.

X. APIIFOLIA L' Her. Shrub Yellow Root.
Rich rocky mountain woods. Nicholas: on Mumble-the-Peg Creek, plentiful. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Upshur: (*Pollock*). Barbour: on river bank near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 184).

ACTAEA L.

A. RUBRA (Ait.), Willd. Red Baneberry. (*A. spicata rubra* Ait.).
Rich woods, infrequent. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis.

A. ALBA (L.) Mill. White Baneberry.

Rich woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Tucker: near Davis. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

CIMICIFUGA L.

C. AMERICANA Michx. American Bug-bane.

Plentiful throughout the mountain regions of Mineral, Hampshire, Grant and Tucker counties. Hardy: near Moorefield; Randolph, Pendleton, Webster, Pocahontas and Greenbrier counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. RACEMOSA (L.), Nutt. Rattle-weed, Black Cohosh.

Rich opens and clearings. Wood: near Leachtown. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Randolph: near Valley Bend; Point Mountain, alt. 3300 ft. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*) and frequent throughout the State.

AQUILEGIA L.

A. CANADENSIS L. Wild Columbine.

Damp, rocky places. Mineral: along Knobby mountains. Monongalia: along Cheat River. Calhoun: along Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hampshire: near Does Gully. Hardy: near Moorefield.

A small form 6 to 8 inches high, with small leaves and flowers. Mercer: near Beaver Spr.

DELIPHINIUM L.

D. TRICORNE Michx. Dwarf Larkspur.

Dry woods. Monongalia: along Cheat and Monongahela Rivers. Marion: along the Monongahela. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Frequent throughout the northern part of the State. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Lewis: (*Pollock*).

Forma ALBIFLORA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 322.

Monongalia: prevalent near Stumptown. The flowers are pure white with no tinge of blue.

D. AJACIS Linn. Larkspur.

Escaped and thoroughly established near Wheelers, Webster County (*H. H. Smith*, 1652). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Shunk*).

D. CONSOLIDA L. Field Larkspur.

Frequent in old fields and along roadsides. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Randolph: near Beverly. Kanawha: near Kanawha Falls (*James*).

ACONITUM L.

A. UNCINATUM L. Wild Monk's Hood.

Deep, rich woods along streams. Randolph: along Cheat River near Cheat Bridge. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Fayette: along New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

A. RECLINATUM A. Gray.

Woodlands. Randolph: on Cheat Mountain (*Gray*). Pendleton: in a damp depression on Spruce Knob; and Pocahontas: on the Greenbrier River, "in neither place did the plants appear to have the least tendency to trail: they were strictly erect (*A. B. Brooks*).

ANEMONE L.

A. CYLINDRICA Gray. Long-fruited Anemone.

Dry Woodlands. Wood: near Leachtown. Jackson: near Sandyville. Rare.

A. VIRGINIANA L. Thimble-weed.

Open woods and meadows. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Millspaugh, Pollock*). Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Webster: near Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1649). Randolph: Rich Mountains, alt. 1825 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, where it grows as tall as 4 ft. (*Nuttall*). Frequent throughout the State.

A. CANADENSIS L. Pennsylvania Anemone. (*A. Pennsylvanica*, L.).

Rich woods, rare. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

A. QUINQUEFOLIA L. Wind-flower. Wood Anemone. *A. nemorsa*, L.).

Margins of rich woods and opens. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). And general throughout the State.

A. TRIFOLIA L.

Rich woods. Mercer: near Ingleside. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Greenbrier: in a dry ravine at White Sulphur Springs, alt. about 2,300 ft. (*Heller*).

The altitude of the first two stations in the southern part of the State is from 2,200-2,350 ft.; these localities are along

the same range of mountains as the original station of Canby in Virginia. The Monongalia station in the extreme northern part of the State has an altitude of about 850 ft. and is near Knipes' Pennsylvania station. Though I have not as yet found the species at any point through the State that would connect these distant localities, yet I fully believe that many will be found in the future.

HEPATICA Scop.

H. HEPATICA (L.)., Karst. Hepatica. Liver-leaf.

Rocky or rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, where it often grows in clefts in rocks (*Nuttall*). And frequent throughout the northern portions of the State.

H. ACUTA (Pursh.) Britt.

Rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monongalia: near Cheat View. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: Bluestone Jc. Throughout the State, especially eastward in the mountains. More frequent than the preceding.

SYNDESMON Hoffm'g.

S. THALICTROIDES (L.) Hoffm'g. Rue Anemone. (*Thalictrum anemonoides,* Michx.).

Woods and hillsides. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Uffington and Morgantown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Beaver Spr. Frequent throughout the State.

Forma ROSEA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 319.

A beautiful rose colored clump of the species has persisted for two years in Monongalia at Little Falls near the Cascade.

CLEMATIS L.

C. VIRGINIANA L. Virgin's Bower.

River banks, fence rows, etc., Monongalia: Marion: Preston: Wood. Webster: Long Glade (*Millspaugh*); near Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith,* 1648). Gilmer: Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: in a thicket near Parsons (*Greenman,* 190).

C. VIORNA L. Leather Flower.

Thickets in rich soil. Monongalia: Little Falls. Marion: Valley Falls (*K. D. Walker*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

C. OVATA Pursh.

Greenbrier Co.: in rocky soil high up on Kate's Mountain, near White Sulphur Springs (*N. L. Britton; Mackenzie; Small; Heller* 842).

ATRAGENE L.

A. AMERICANA Sims. (*Clematis verticillaris* DC.).

Rocky woods. Monongalia: near Cheat View.

TRAUTVETTERIA F. & M.

T. CAROLINENSIS (Walt.) Vail. False Bug-bane. (*T. palmata* F. & M.).

Plentiful along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat, about one mile below Davis in Tucker county. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest; and Loup Creek (*James*); near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*); near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon* 26). Preston: (*Pollock*).

RANUNCULUS L.

R. OBTUSIUSCULUS Raf. Water Plantain Spear Wort (*R. ambigens* Wats.).

One station only; Upshur: in a marshy spot near Lorentz (*Millspaugh; Pollock*).

R. ABORTIVUS L. Small-flowered Crowfoot.

Damp, shady places, frequent throughout the State.

R. SCELERATUS L. Cursed Crowfoot.

Moist places, common throughout the State.

R. MICRANTHUS Nutt.

In rich woods. Monongalia: near Seneca (*Sheldon* 4270).

R. ALLEGHANIENSIS Britton.

Mountain woods. Pocahontas: near Spruce Knob (*A. B. Brooks*).

R. HISPIDUS Michx.

Dry woodlands and thickets. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4360).

R. RECURVATUS Poir. Hooked Crowfoot.

Rich, open woods. Abundant along the Monongahela River in Upshur, Barbour, Taylor, Marion, and Monongalia counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, not common (*Nuttall*). Hampshire: near Romney (*Millspaugh*, 1568). Mercer: near Simmons.

R. FASCICULARIS Muhl. Early Crowfoot.

Dry or moist grassy hillsides. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

R. SEPTENTRIONALIS Poir. Buttercup.

Moist, shady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*), and general throughout the State.

R. PENNSYLVANICUS L. f. Pennsylvania Buttercup.

Damp woods. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River.

R. REPENS L. Creeping Crowfoot.

Low grounds. Mineral: Banks of the Potomac near Keyser. Jefferson: near Shenandale Springs.

R. BULBOSUS Linn.

Fields and roadsides. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*A. B. Brooks*).

R. ACRIS L. Tall Buttercups.

Waste places infrequent. Wood: near Parkersburg, Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction. Randolph: in clearings on Cheat Mountain, near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,350 ft.; near Pickens (*H. H. Smith,* 1388). Preston: near Terra Alta *Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

THALICTRUM L.

T. DIOICUM L.

Rocky woods: frequent throughout the State. Especially noticeable in the Alleghanies.

T. POLYGAMUM Muhl. Common Meadow Rue.

Damp meadows and near streams and ditches. Randolph: rich growths in the bottoms along Tygart's Valley River Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville. Frequent throughout the State.

T. PURPURASCENS L. Purplish Meadow Rue.

Dry, open woods and rocky hillsides. Wirt: near Elizabeth; near Burning Springs. Webster: near Upper Glade. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River, alt. 2,100 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

T. CLAVATUM DC.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in sandy clefts of rocks around waterfall, alt. 2,000 ft., one station (*Nuttall*).

BERBERIDACEAE.

BERBERIS L.

B. CANADENSIS Mill. Barberry.

Fields and roadsides. Mercer: near Beaver Spring, where it partakes of the nature of a weed (*Millspaugh*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5579). Monroe: along Indian Creek (*F. E. Brooks*).

B. VULGARIS L.

Thickets and roadsides. Monongalia: a wide escape near Laurel Point. Mercer: a wide escape near Ingleside.

CAULOPHYLLUM Michx.

C. THALICTROIDES (L.) Michx. Blue Cohosh.

Deep, rich woods. Randolph: Rich Mountains; Point Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Frequent throughout the State.

JEFFERSONIA Barton.

J. DIPHYLLA (L.) Pers. Twin-leaf.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Glover's Gap. Wetzel: near Littleton. Marshall: near Glen Easton. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Cabell: near Huntington (*Selby*). Lewis: near Lorentz *Pollock*).

PODOPHYLLUM L.

P. PELTATUM L. May Apple. Mandrake.

Frequent throughout the State, in some rich spots very abundant. Randolph: Rich Mountains, alt. 1,610-2,125 ft.; Point Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: Bluestone Jc.

MENISPERMACEAE.

MENISPERMUM L.

M. CANADENSE L. Moonseed.

Thickets. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Marion and Monongalia: along the Monongahela. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, pistillate plants, rare (*Nuttall*). Randolph: along Tygarts Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman*, 175). Hardy: near

Moorefield. Mercer: near Princeton; and frequent along streams throughout the State.

CALYCANTHACEAE.

BUTNERIA Duham (1755).

(*Calycanthus, L. 1759*).

B. FLORIDA (L.) Kearney. Allspice. Sweet-scented Shrub.
Rich woods. Randolph: near Fords, on Staunton Pike, thence frequent over Rich Mountains. Webster and Nicholas: along Buffalo Bull Ridge. Fayette: along the Gauley River near Gauley Mountains. Summers: near Hinton.

B. FERTILIS (Walt.) Kearney (*B. laevigatus* in Flora).
Rich woods. McDowell: back of R. R. water tank near Welsh.

LAURACEAE.

SASSAFRAS, Nees & Eberm.

S. SASSAFRAS (L.) Karst. Sassafras. (*Sassafras officinale* Nees.).
Thickets and opens. Abundant throughout the State.

BENZOIN Fabric.

B. BENZOIN (L.) Coulter. Wild Allspice. Spice-bush. (*Lindera Benzoin* Blume).
Low woods. Common throughout the State.

PAPAVERACEAE.

SANGUINARIA L.

S. CANADENSIS L. Blood-root "Coon-root."
Rich woods, frequent. Randolph: Point Mountain. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring, and Shenandale Spring. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4340). Throughout the State.

STYLOPHORUM Nutt.

S. DYPHLLUM (Michx.) Nutt. Celandine Poppy.
Old fields. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CHELIDONIUM L.

C. MAJUS L. Celandine.

Waste grounds, near dwellings. Monongalia: near Easton; near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Charlestown, abundant. Lewis: near Weston. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney.

PAPAVER L.

P. DUBIUM L. Smooth-fruited Corn-poppy.

Cultivated grounds, and waste fields. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc.; near Charlestown, abundant. Berkeley: near Hedgesville, a weed.

ADLUMIA Raf.

A. FUNGOSA (Ait.) Greene.

Monongalia: climbing over rocks, Tibb's Run (*Millspaugh*). Pendleton: top of Alleghany Mountains above Horton (*Greenman*, 195).

GLAUCIUM Juss.

G. GLAUCIUM (L.) Karst.

Jefferson: near Charlestown, Shenandoah Junction, Spring Mill, and Milltown.

BICUCULLA Adans.

B. CUCULLARIA (L.) Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 327. Dutchman's Breeches.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown; along Cheat River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Lewis: (*Pollock*).

B. CANADENSIS (Goldie) Millsp. ibid. Squirrel Corn.

Rich woods. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Preston: along Cheat River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

B. EXIMIA (Ker.) Millsp. ibid.

Pocahontas: summit of Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 ft. (*Hopkins*).

CAPNOIDES Adans (1763).

(*Neckeria*, Scop. 1777.)

C. SEMPERVIRENS (L.) Borck. Pale Corydalis. (*N. glauca* (L.) Millsp.).

On rocks. Randolph: on Lone Sugar Knob. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nutt-*

all). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: (*Pollock*).

C. FLAVULUM (Raf.) Kuntze. Yellow Corydalis. *N. flavula* (Raf.) Millsp.

Rich soils. Common throughout the northern counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield.

C. AUREUM (Willd.) Kuntze. Golden Corydalis. (*N. aurea*, (Willd.) Millsp.).

Along streams. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 125).

FUMARIA L.

F. OFFICINALIS L. Fumitory.

Waste places. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gambie*).

BRASSICACEAE.

(*Cruciferae.*)

LEPIDIUM L.

L. VIRGINICUM L. Wild Peppergrass.

Fields and roadsides, common throughout the State.

L. CAMPESTRE (L.), R. Br. English Peppergrass, "Glenn-weed," "Glenn-pepper," "Crowd-weed."

An exceedingly abundant weed in Jefferson and Berkeley counties, where it is known as "Glenn-weed," it being first noticed in the fields of Colonel Glenn; who tells me that the weed was quite plentiful, however, in these fields before he purchased them, having been brought there in clover seed bought in Hagerstown, Md., and sown by the previous owner of the farm. The weed is now the worst pest in the large wheat fields of those counties.

SISYMBRIUM L.

S. OFFICINALE (L.), Scop. Hedge Mustard.

Roadsides and ditches, too common throughout the State.

S. ALTISSIMUM Linn.

Established in waste grounds at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*, 3599).

BRASSICA L.

B. NIGRA (L.) Koch. Black Mustard.

Fields and waste places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, much eaten as "greens" in spring (*Nuttall*). A common weed throughout the State.

B. ARVENSIS (L.), B. S. P. Charlock, "Crowd-weed," "Krautweed." (*B. Sinapistrum* Boiss.).

A miserable weed in wheat fields in Jefferson and Berkeley counties. Less abundant elsewhere throughout the State.

RAPHANUS L.

R. SATIVUS L. Radish.

Frequently persistent in waste grounds and cultivated fields, in many parts of the State.

BARBAREA R. Br.

B. BARBAREA (L.) MacM. Yellow Rocket. (*B. vulgaris* R. Br.).

Becoming a weed in many places in Jefferson: Berkeley: Morgan: Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*); and other counties.

B. PRAECOX (Smith), R. Br. Scurvy Grass.

Running wild near Charlestown in Jefferson; and Lewis: near Weston (*Millspaugh*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Richardson*).

IODANTHUS T. & G.

I. PINNATIFIDUS (Michx.) Steudel.

Banks of the Ohio River. Ohio: near Elm Grove (*Curtis*).

RORIPA Scop. 1760).

(*Nasturtium*, R. Br. 1812.)

R. NASTURTIUM (L.), Rusby. Water Cress. (*Nasturtium officinale*, R. Br.).

Cold spring runs, frequent. Jefferson: near Shenandale Springs; near Flowing Spring: Lewis: on Leading Creek. Wirt: near Elizabeth.

R. SYLVESTRIS (L.), Bessey. Yellow Wood-cress. (*Nasturtium sylvestre*, R. Br.).

Moist places in open woods, frequent. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Preston: Cold Spring. Marion: near Montana. Jefferson: near Shenandale Springs.

R. OBTUSA (Nutt.) Britton. (*Nasturtium obtusum* Nutt.).

River banks. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

R. PALUSTRIS (L.) Bessey. Marsh Cress. (*Nasturtium palustre*, DC.).

Marshy places and glades, infrequent. Webster: near Welch Glade. Kanawha: near Charleston. Preston: near Kingwood. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant, banks of the Ohio. Wood: near Parkersburg.

R. HISPIDA (Desv.) Britton. (*N. palustre* var. *hispidum*, Gray).
Preston: near Kingwood.

R. ARMORACIA (L.) Hitch. Horseradish. (*Nasturtium Armoracia* Fries.).
Escaped from cultivation in many waste places and fields. Marshall: frequent in several places where it is complained of as a weed difficult to eradicate. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction.

CARDAMINE L.

C. PARVIFLORA Linn.
On rocks. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*A. B. Brooks*); near Uffington (*Sheldon*, 1366).

C. HIRSUTA L. Small Bitter Cress.
Wet places. Monongalia: Monongahela River below Morgantown; above Little Falls. Marion: near Catawba and elsewhere. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1406).

C. BULBOSA (Schreb.) B.S.P. Spring Cress. (*C. rhomboidea*, DC.).
Wet meadows and springy places. Preston: Cold Spring. Monongalia: road to Cheat River beyond Easton. Wood: Kanawha Station. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

C. PURPUREA (Torr.) Britt. (*C. rhomboidea*, var. *purpurea*, Torr.).
Damp places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Ohio: in a spring marsh near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 144b). Upshur (*Pollock*).

C. ROTUNDIFOLIA Michx. Mountain Water Cress.
Cool Springs. Preston: Cold Spring. Jefferson: Flowing Spring. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Calhoun: Laurel Run. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 145).

C. PRATENSIS Linn.
Wet meadows. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Richardson*).

C. PENNSYLVANICA Muhl.
Wet places. Randolph: borders of Gandy Creek (*Greenman* 374, 373) and vicinity of Horton.

DENTARIA L.

D. DIPHYLLA Michx. Pepper Root.
Common in deep, cool ravines and in the mountains. Monongalia: Wirt: Wood: Calhoun: Lewis: Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*) Jefferson: Grant: and Tucker counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Fayette: Hawk's Nest (*Porter*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. HETEROPHYLLA Nutt.

Rocky, moist places. Monongalia: near Little Falls; opposite Uffington. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. LACINIATA Muhl.

Moist woods, frequent. Monongalia: opposite Beechwoods and Uffington; near Little Falls. Preston: Cold Spring and elsewhere. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

var. INTEGRIFOLIA (Schulz) Fernald.

Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Grose* 3571 visa).

var. MULTIFIDA Muhl.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Little Falls.

BURSA Weber.

B. BURSA-PASTORIS (L.) Britton. Shepherd's Purse. (*Capsella Bursa-pastoris* Medic).

Fields and roadsides, common throughout the State.

CAMELINA Crantz.

C. SATIVA (L.) Crantz. False Flax.

Fields and waste grounds. Mineral: near Keyser (*Wortman*). Jefferson: near Charlestown; near Shenandoah Jc.

C. MICROCARPA Andrz.

Waste ground. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc. (*Millspaugh*).

DRABA L.

D. RAMOSISSIMA Desv. Whitlow Grass.

On wet cliffs. Jefferson: cliffs along Shenandoah River between Millville and Harper's Ferry. Tucker: Cliffs near Falls of Blackwater. Hardy: near Moorefield.

D. VERNA L. Shad Flower.

Sandy wastes and roadsides. Monongalia: banks of Falling Run; banks of Monongahela below Morgantown, and near Little Falls. Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier Co.: on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

STENOPHRAGMA Celak.

S. THALIANA (Linn.) Celak. (*Sisymbrium Thalianum* Gay).

Waste grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ARABIS L.

A. PATENS Sulliv.

Moist rocky places in woods. Monongalia: near Monongahela River at Uffington. Preston: Cold Spring.

A. LAEVIGATA (Muhl.), Poir.

Rocky places, frequent. Monongalia: near Morgantown, and little Falls. Marion: near Catawba. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Lewis: (*Pollock*).

A. CANADENSIS L. Sickle-pod.

Woods, and along cool runs. Monongalia: near Granville, near Morgantown and Uffington.

A. LYRATA L.

Rocky or sandy places. Monongalia: banks near mouth of Cheat River. Mercer: near Ingleside.

ERYSIMUM L.

E. CHEIRANTHOIDES L. Worm-seed Mustard.

Roadsides and railroad embankments. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction. Mineral: near Piedmont.

HESPERIS L.

H. MATRONALIS L. Dame's violet.

Escaped to waste places. Monongalia: cinders of railroad banks near Morgantown.

CAPPARIDACEAE.

CLEOME L.

C. SPINOSA L. Spider Flower. *C. pungens* Willd.

Escaped from farther south, at Barboursville near the Guyandot River, Cabell county (*James*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith*, 1737).

DROSERACEAE.

DROSERA L.

D. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Sundew.

Glades. Preston: Cranberry Summit: Morgan's Glade; and Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs Steele*).

PODOSTEMONACEAE.

PODOSTEMON Michx.

P. CERATOPHYLLUM Michx.

"Three well marked stages, (a) an entirely sessile growth

on new surfaces, (b) matted growth of previous seasons on old surfaces, with stems an inch or two high, (c) very old masses with stems from five to eight inches high or as long where the current prevented an erect habit; in the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming county, alt. 1,100 ft., August 15, 1900. (*Morris*, 1210).

CRASSULACEAE.

SEDUM L.

S. PULCHELLUM Michx.
Rocky places. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Gray*).

S. NEVII Gray.
Dry, rocky places. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh, Eggleston* 4367).

S. TERNATUM Michx. Stone-crop.
On rocks in deep woods and opens. Throughout the State.

S. TELEPHIOIDES Michx.
Drier situations. Throughout the northern counties. Jefferson: Harper's Ferry (*Gray*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney.

S. TELEPHIUM, L. Live-for-ever.
Along railroad banks. Jefferson, Morgan and Berkeley counties.

PENTHORACEAE.

PENTHORUM L.

P. SEDOIDES L. Ditch Stone-crop.
"Open wet places, and ditches. Throughout the State. Very luxuriant specimens three feet and more high were noted in the delta of a spring, under limestone cliffs, below Baileysville, Wyoming county" (*Morris*).

PARNASSIACEAE.

PARNASSIA Linn.

P. GRANDIFLORA DC.
Wet banks. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*Selby*).

P. ASARIFOLIA Vent.
Wet places. Upshur: near French Creek (*A. B. Brooks*).

SAXIFRAGACEAE.

ASTILBE Hamilton.

A. BITERNATA (Vent.) Britton. Goats-beard. (*A. decandra* Don.).
Rich woods. Mercer: near Wills.

SAXIFRAGA L.

S. VIRGINIENSIS Michx. Early Saxifrage.
Exposed moist rocks and opens. General throughout the State.

S. PENNSYLVANICA L. Swamp Saxifrage.
Glades. Preston: Morgan's and Terra Alta Glades.

S. MICRANTHIDIFOLIA (Haw.) B. S. P. Lettuce Saxifrage. (*S. erosa*, Pursh.).
Spring-rills in deep woods. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along the Blackwater.

THEROFON Raf.

T. ACONITIFOLIUM (Nutt.) Millsp. Prel. Cat. El. W. Va., 361. (*Boykinia aconitifolia*, Nutt.).
Creek beds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg; plentiful along the beds of creeks at an alt. of 1,800 ft., does not extend down these beds as far as the shores of New River (alt. 1,100 ft.). Often 3-celled, sometimes the flowers 6-parted, few 7-parted (*Nuttall*).

TIARELLA L.

T. CORDIFOLIA L. False Mitre-wort.
Rich, moist woods. Common throughout the Alleghanies and the foot-hills. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: near Bluestone Jc. (*Millspaugh*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

MITELLA L.

M. DIPHYLLA L. Mitre-wort. Bishop's Cap.
Rich, shady woods. Common throughout the State.

CHRYSOSPLENIUM Linn.

C. AMERICANUM Schwein.
In damp, shady situations. Monongalia: near Richard (*Sheldon*, 4279).

HEUCHERA L.

H. VILLOSA Michx.

Rocky places. Fayette: Kanawha Falls (*James*); Loup Creek (*James*). Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); above Gauley Bridge and at Gauley Junction (*Eggleston*, 5534, 5541); near Hawks Nest (*Holton*); Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*).

H. AMERICANA L. Alum-root.

Rich, damp woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown, and frequent elsewhere. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Hampshire: near Romney. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 859). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

H. PARVIFLORA Bartl. (*H. Rugelii*, Shuttlw.).

Shaded cliffs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

H. PUBESCENS Pursh.

Rich, deep woods. Randolph: near Durbin (*Greenman* 376).

HYDRANGEA L.

H. ARBORESCENS L. Wild Hydrangea.

Rich opens. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: Opekiska. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Throughout the above range the flowers were all fertile. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: at Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1391). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A form with grass-green marginal radiant flowers, in a deep ravine in Fayette: near Nuttallburg.

Var. KANAWHANA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 363.

Low straggling bush, leaves small, paler beneath, acuminate, somewhat cordate at the base; cymes very open and branching, marginal radiant flowers many, 1 in. broad, fertile flowers nearly glabrous, smaller than in the species. Along the Little Kanawha River from Kanawha Station to Glenville.

GROSSULARIACEAE.

RIBES L.

R. CYNOSBATI L. Prickly Gooseberry.

Deep rocky woods. Randolph: along Cheat River, alt.

3,360 ft.; Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft.; Rich Mountain, alt. 2,700. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Pendleton: branch of Two Spring Creek above Horton (*Greenman,* 139); and frequent throughout the northern and eastern counties. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Millspaugh*). Nicholas: at Richwood (*H. H. Smith,* 1743).

R. ROTUNDIFOLIUM Michx. Smooth Gooseberry.

Rich, cool, mountain woods, with the last, frequent (*Millspaugh*). Pendleton: on Spruce Knob; and Pocahontas: at Durbin (*Greenman* 140, 141).

R. PROSTRATUM L'Her.

Pocahontas: summit of Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 ft. (*Millspaugh*). Pendleton: west slope of Spruce Knob (*Greenman,* 142) (*Hopkins*).

R. FLORIDUM L'Her. Wild Black Currant.

Rich woods. Randolph: near Beverly. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: near Terra Alta. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz,* 829).

HAMAMELIDACEAE.

HAMAMELIS L.

H. VIRGINIANA L. Witch-hazel.

Common in damp woods throughout the State.

LIQUIDAMBAR L.

L. STYRACIFLUA L. Sweet-gum. Alligator-wood.

Rich woods. The distribution of this species in the State according to my notes of travel is, from east to west, as follows: Beginning near the source of Peter Creek, in Nicholas county, it follows that stream to its junction with the Gauley River, down this to its confluence with the New River to form the Great Kanawha, which latter it follows to the mouth of Elk River, whence it bears northward up Eight Mile Creek to the Pocotaligo and its Middle Fork, across to Mill Creek in Jackson, which it follows to the Ohio.

It is also noted in Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Cabell: near Huntington (*Selby*). I have also met with it in Summers: near Hinton; and along the Greenbrier River in that county.

PLATANACEAE.

PLATANUS L.

P. OCCIDENTALIS L. Sycamore. Buttonwood.

All soils. Wood: at the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*). Common throughout the State.

ROSACEAE.

OPULASTER Medic.

(*Physocarpa* Raf. 1836.)

O. OPULIFOLIUS (L.) Kuntze. Nine-bark (*Physocarpa opulifolia* Raf.).

Along streams, common. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Webster: Upper Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

SPIRAEA L.

S. CORYMBOSA Raf. Birch-leaved Meadow-sweet. (*S. betulifolia* Pall.).

Rich mountain woods. Webster: near Upper Glade. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

S. VIRGINIANA Britt. West Virginia Meadow-sweet.

Discovered 1890 along the Monongahela River near Morgantown. The following description is taken from Prof Britton's account of the plant in "Bull. Torrey Club," Dec. 1890.

"A glabrous shrub, the branches forming long wands, erect or reclining, 1-4 ft. long. Leaves oblong or slightly oblanceolate, thin, obtuse or short-pointed at the apex, rounded or cuneate at the base, 1½ to 2 in. long, 5-8 lines wide, green above, pale beneath, entire or with a few low serrations in the upper half; petioles 2 lines long; pedicels and peduncles pale and glaucous; flowers about 2-lines broad, in terminal compound corymbs 1-3 in. across; calyx teeth 5, triangular, blunt, about the length of the short-campanulate tube, distinctly glaucous; petals 5, white, ovate-orbicular, obtuse; stamens 15-20, persistent; styles 5-6; follicles in the specimens examined, 5-6, apparently sterile, included in the persistent calyx."

"On damp rocks along the Monongahela River, Morgantown, West Virginia, collected by Dr. C. F. Millspaugh in flower, June 20th, 1890, and in apparently imperfect fruit

late in September. Collected also by Mr. G. R. Vasey in the mountains of North Carolina, 1878."

"*Spiraea betulaefolia,* Pall. and *S. corymbosa,* Raf., have much longer follicles exserted beyond the calyx, broader, thicker, and dentate leaves, and are different in habit. Rafinesque published a number of species in his New Flora, but none of them can apply to this one."

Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

S. SALICIFOLIA Linn. Queen of the Prairie.

Meadows. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Forming a hedge along a woodland swamp between Harvey and Trap Hill, Raleigh county (*Morris*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Randolph: at Elkins (*Greenman,* 189).

S. TOMENTOSA L. Hardhack. Steeple-bush.

Low grounds. Webster: Welch Glade. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: in a pasture at Elkins (*Greenman,* 188).

ARUNCUS Adans.

A. ARUNCUS L. Goat's Beard. (*Spiraea Aruncus* L.).

Rich ground and along streams. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Uffington, Little Falls, Day Creek and Granville along the Monongahela. Randolph: along Middle Fork, on Rich Mountains, alt. 2,125 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

PORTERANTHUS Britton (1894).

(*Gillenia,* Moench. 1802 not Adans 1763.)

P. TRIFOLIATUS (L.) Britton. Bowman's Root. Indian Physic. (*Gillenia trifoliata* Moen.).

Rich woods, frequent. Webster: Welch and Long Glades. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River from Little Falls to Beech Woods. Mineral: near Keyser (*Wortman*). Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Ingleside. Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Eggleston,* 4342).

P. STIPULATUS (Muhl.), Britton. American Ipecac. (*Gillenia stipulacea* Nutt.).

Borders of woods. Wood: between Kanawha Station and Lockhart's Run.

RUBUS L.

R. AMERICANUS (Pers.) Britton. (*R. triflorous* Rich.).

Open places. Preston: at Craneville Glade (*Rumsey*).

R. ODORATUS L. Purple-flowering Raspberry. Thimble-berry.
Damp rocky places. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: near Crickard P. O. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

R. COLUMBIANUS (Millsp.) Rydb.
Leaves ample, 5-7-incised, divisions oblong-lanceolate long and taper pointed, sharply and mostly double serrate. Inflorescence smaller, more compact and the fruit smaller than in the previous species and of a more decided musky taste. Monongalia: cool woods, Tibbs Run.

R. STRIGOSUS Michx. Wild Red Raspberry.
Thickets Fayette: near Nuttallburg, not plentiful (*Nuttall*). Pocahontas: Spruce Mountain (*Hopkins*).

R. OCCIDENTALIS L. Black Raspberry.
Frequent throughout the State.

R. NIGROBACCUS Bailey. High Blackberry. (*R. villosus* of Flora.)
Common everywhere in the State.

R. ARGUTUS *Link. fide* Rydberg.
Roadsides, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1384).

R. BAILEYANUS Britton. (*R. villosus humifusus* T. & G.).
Woods and river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. FRONDOSUS Bigel.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Tunnellton

R. MILLSPAUGHII Britt.
This species was described in "The Bulletin of the Torry Club" for 1891, page 366, as follows:
"Ascending, wand-like, entirely unarmed or with a very few weak prickles above, glabrous throughout or the younger shoots scurfy pubescent. Stems one and one-half to four meters long; leaves long petioled, pedately 5-foliate or some of those one the twigs 3-foliate; leaflets thin, oval, glabrous on both sides, long-acuminate at the apex, mostly rounded at the base, 12-15 cm. long, about 5 cm. wide, sharply, but not deeply serrate; stock of the terminal leaflet 7-10 cm. long; inflorescence loosely racemose; bracts linear-lanceolate; acuminate; fruit black, about 10 mm. long."
"Nearest to R. villosus, but evidently a distinct species. Curiously enough there is a leaf of this species glued down on the sheet of R. Canadensis, L in herb Linn., and it appears to have been included in his description of that species —the specimens furnished by Kalm."

Near the summit of Point Mountain in Randolph county at an altitude of 3,500 ft., also along the Gandy in great profusion. Pendleton and Pocahontas: on Little Rich Mountains abundant. The mountaineers claim that it is upon this species that the bears grow fat for their period of hibernation, the fruit being late to ripen and very nutritious.

Mr. John K. Small remarks in his Studies of Botany of the Southeastern United States, Bull Torr. Club, 21:19 (1894) in reporting this species: "Grows on the walls of the canon at Tallulah Falls, Ga. Collected in flower in April, 1893; alt. 1,600 ft. This most likely locates the southern limit of the geographical range of *R. Millspaughii.* Being a typical high mountain species, it is not to be expected much below 1,600 feet, and just south of the above-mentioned locality the Blue Ridge 'runs out' into the plains. Further south the land decreases gradually in altitude until the gulf is reached. According to my observations the above plant thrives most vigorously at altitudes ranging from 4,500 to 6,000 ft. It grows well at lower elevations, but never in such a prolific manner." Mr. Small and Anna M. Vail also give in their "Report of the Botanical Explorations of Southwestern Virginia, 1892," the following additional localities for this species: "Above Fox Creek, on Pine Mountain in deep woods, alt. 3,000 ft. Summit and slopes of Mt. Rodgers, alt. 4,000 to 5,719 ft. Summit of White Top Mountain, alt. 5,678 ft. Slopes and summit of White Rock Mountain, alt. 3,000 to 4,400 ft."

The species was also collected by Mr. T. H. Kearney, Jr., at the summit of Thunderhead (about 6,500 ft.), and on Chilhowee Mountain (at about 1,500 ft.), in Blount Co., Tennessee. Reports of the collection of the species in the mountains of North Carolina, New Hampshire, and northern Michigan have been made.

The species is reported as common in thickets at Wilton and Southport, Maine (*Fernald*), and at Deering, Maine (*Blankinship*).

R. CANADENSIS L. Dewberry.

Abundant on dry hillsides throughout the State.

R. ALLEGHENIENSIS *Porter.* Leucretia Dewberry. (*R. Canadensis roribaccus* Bailey).

Dry hillsides. Randolph: near Beverly.

This new variety of the species is described by Prof. Bailey in the American Garden, November, 1890, as follows: "Plant larger and stronger; leaflets broad below, usually triangular-ovate, doubly serrate with small teeth, and more or less notched and jagged; peduncles longer, straighter and

stouter, habituously more numerous and more conspicuously overtopping the leaves; flowers very large (sometimes two inches across); sepals uniformly larger, some of them much prolonged and leaf-like and conspicuously lobed (sometimes becoming an inch long and wide); fruit much larger."

R. HISPIDUS L. Running Swamp-Blackberry.
Glade regions of Preston, Randolph and Webster counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

R. TRIVIALIS Michx. Low Bush-blackberry.
Sandy soil. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*).

DALIBARDA L.

D. REPENS L.
Deep mountain woods. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Blackwater Fork of Cheat (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

DRYMOCALLIS Fourr.

D. ARGUTA (Pursh.) Rydb. (*Potentilla arguta* Pursh.).
Dry situations. Upshur: near French Creek (*A. B. Brooks*).

FRAGARIA L.

F. VIRGINIANA Duches. Wild Strawberry.
Moist woodlands and fields, common. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Brown*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

F. VESCA L. Northern Wild Strawberry.
Shady woods, less common than the last. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DUCHESNEA J. E. Smith.

D. INDICA (Andr.) Focke. Indian Strawberry. (*Fragaria Indica* Andr.).
Escaped to waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes, Coulter, C. L. Brooks*).

ULMARIA Hill.

U. RUBRA Hill. (*Spiraea lobata* Gronov.).
Escaped and established near Pickens, Randolph County (*H. H. Smith*, 1542).

U. ULMARIA (L.) Barnhart. (*Spiraea Ulmaria* Linn.).
Escaped and established near Pickens, Randolph County (*H. H. Smith*, 1543).

POTENTILLA L.

P. MONSPELIENSIS L. (*P. Norvegica* L.).
Fields and wet places. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Tucker: near Davis, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith,* 1365).

P. CANADENSIS L. Cinquefoil.
Dry fields, an abundant weed throughout the State.

Var. SIMPLEX (Michx.) T. & G.
Dry fields. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

P. SULPHUREA Lam. (*P. recta* Am. Auth.).
Found growing in abundance in a meadow near South Fairmont, Marion County (*Boutlou*).

WALDSTEINIA Willd.

W. FRAGARIOIDES (Michx.) Tratt. Barren Strawberry.
Wooded hillsides. Grant: near Bayard. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Heller,* 830).

GEUM L.

G. RIVALE Linn.
In swampy places. Preston: in "Pine Swamp" near Cranesville (*A. B. Brooks*).

G. CANADENSE Jacq. (*G. album* Gmel.).
Woods and thickets. Calhoun, Wood, Grant, Mineral, and Monongalia Counties. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton (*Millspaugh*). Webster: on Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith,* 1477).

G. VIRGINIANUM L.
Borders of woods and low grounds. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Marion, Lewis, Monongalia, and Jefferson Counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

G. FLAVUM (Porter) Bicknell.
Along Madam Creek opposite Hinton, Summers County, alt. 1,500 ft., July 9, 1900 (*Morris,* 965); along the Guyandot River below Baileysville, Wyoming County, alt. 1,250 ft., August 15, 1900 (*Morris,* 1218).

G. VERNUM (Raf.) T. & G.
Moist places. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Little Falls. Marion: near Opekiska.

AGRIMONIA L.

A. HIRSUTA (Muhl.) Bicknell. (*A. Eupatoria* of Flora).
Borders of woods, frequent throughout the State. In a

thicket about a spring near Kegley, Mercer County, alt. 2,100 ft., July 21, 1900 (*Morris*, 1042). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. PARVIFLORA Soland.

Woods and glades. Randolph: on Lone Sugar Knob. Preston: near Terra Alta. Webster: Long Glade. Nicholas: Collett's Glade. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Monroe: near Alderson.

A. BRITTONIANA Bicknell.

Dry, open field. Webster: summit of Lone Tree Knob (*Millspaugh*, 450).

A. GRYPOSEPALA Wallr.

Dry situations: Randolph: at Ford's (*Millspaugh*, 425).

A. MOLLIS (T. & G.) Britton.

Dry woods and thickets. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. STRIATA Michx.

Dry woods. Randolph: summit of Rich Mountain (*Millspaugh*, 450). Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of the Greenbrier River (*Greenman*, 137).

SANGUISORBA L.

S. CANADENSIS L. Burnet. (*Poterium Canadense* Gray).

Rich, moist woods. Randolph: along Cheat River. Tucker: along Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Monongalia: Cheat River near Camp Eden. Preston: Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); at Read (*Greenman*, 171).

ROSA L.

R. SETIGERA Michx.

Escaped and established commonly about Fairmont, Marion County (*Boutlou*).

R. CAROLINA L Carolina Rose.

Damp places. Wood: near Kanawha Station, profuse. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Webster: Long Glade. Randolph; meadows along Tygart's Valley River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

R. HUMILIS Marsh. Dwarf Wild Rose.

Dry soils. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: near Uffington and Beechwoods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

R. LUCIDA (Ehrh.) Larger Wild Rose.

Shaded hillsides. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*,

Barnes). Monongalia: plentiful along Cheat River above Camp Eden. Fayette: Kanawha Falls (*James*).

R. RUGOSA Thunb.

Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*).

R. RUBIGINOSA L. Sweet-brier. Eglantine.

Frequent along roadsides and thickets. Nicholas: along Gauley River. Randolph: Staunton Pike on Cheat Mountains. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry.

R. CANINA L.

Rocky Banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

POMACEAE.

SORBUS L.

S. AMERICANA Marsh. Mountain Ash. (*Pyrus Americana* DC.).

Damp mountain woods. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis; and along the Blackwater. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pendleton: on Spruce Knob (*Greenman*, 148).

MALUS Hill.

M. CORONARIA (L.) Mill. Wild Crabapple. (*Pyrus coronaria* L.).

Opens and damp places. Monongalia: frequent about Morgantown. Marion: along the Monongalia River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Pocahontas: near Travelers Repose (*Greenman*, 170). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Beaver Spr. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4324, 4369).

M. ANGUSTIFOLIA (Ait.) Michx. Narrow-leaved Crab. (*Pyrus angustifolia* Ait.).

Glady regions of Preston, Webster and Nicholas Counties (*Millspaugh*). Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman*, 143).

M. GLAUCESCENS Rehder.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4323, 4363). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5571).

ARONIA Medic.

A. ARBUTIFOLIA (L.) Medic. Choke Berry. (*Pyrus arbutifolia* L.).

Damp places. Webster: Upper Glade. Preston: near Terra Alta. Nicholas: Collett's Glade. Fayette: near Nutt-

allburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

A. NIGRA (Willd.) Britton. (*P. arbutifolia melanocarpa* Michx.) Preston: Reedsville Glade; Morgans' Glade. Webster: Upper and Welch Glades.

AMELANCHIER Medic.

A. CANADENSIS (L.) Medic. Shad Bush. June Berry. Common generally, even in the higher mountains.

A. BOTRYAPIUM (L.f.) D.C. (*A. canadensis oblongifolia* T. & G.) Open woodlands. Preston: near Reedsville (*Rumsey*).

CRATAEGUS L.

C. AMARA Ashe.
Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5578, 5592).

C. ROANENSIS Ashe.
Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5572, 5588). Hampshire: near Romney (*Brooks*).

C. MARGARETTA Ashe. (*C. Brownii* Britton).
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4317-21, 4326, 4329, 4362, 4368); on Kate's Mountain (*Small*). Fayette: near Thurmond (*Eggleston*, 5555-6, 5559, 5561). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, with red fruit 5582, with yellow 5583; 5589).

C. STRAMINEA Beadle.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4322, 4330, 4370). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston* 5563, 5570).

C. PRUINOSA (Wendl.) K. Koch.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4327, 4372). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5586).

C. SUCCULENTA Schrad. (*C. macrantha* Lodd.)
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4328, 4371). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston*, 5593).

C. MACROSPERMA Ashe. *forma*.
Greenbrier: about the base of Kate's Mountain near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston*, 4332). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Brooks*).

C. PAUSIACA Ashe.
Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Brooks*).

C. FOETIDA Ashe.
Grant: along Abram Creek (*Brooks*).

C. HOLMESIANA Ashe.
Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Brooks*).

C. SPATHULATA Michx.
Rocky woods. Mercer: near Beaver Spring, and Wills. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

C. CORDATA (Mill.) Ait.

Rocky mountain woods. Mercer: near Beaver Spring, Ada, and Ingleside.

C. OXYACANTHA L.

River banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. APIIFOLIA (Marsh.) Michx.

Rocky woods. Mercer: near Ingleside and at Beaver Spring.

C. COCCINEA L. Scarlet Thorn.

Thickets. Calhoun: Lower Leading Creek. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Marion: near Opekiska. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Ingleside.

C. MOLLIS (T. & G.) Scheele. (*C. coccinea,* var. *mollis,* T. & G.)

Mercer: near Beaver Spring and Ingleside.

C. TOMENTOSA L. Black Thorn.

Uplands. Monongalia: near Stewartstown and Uffington; road to Dorsey's Knob. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Tucker: along the Blackwater. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Summers: near Hinton. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Grant: near Abram Creek (*Brooks*).

C. PUNCTATA Jacq.

Borders and open woods. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry; Cheat River above Camp Eden. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4325, *Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. CRUS-GALLI L. Cockspur Thorn.

Thickets. Monongalia: frequent. Marion: near Houghtown. Preston: near Reedsville and Terra Alta. Mineral: near Keyser. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston,* 5538). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Beaver Springs and Ingleside.

C. FLAVA Ait. Summer Haw.

Shady river banks. Fayette: banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Ingleside; along stream opposite Wills. McDowell: along Tug Fork, near Welch.

C. UNIFLORA Muench. (*C. parviflora* Ait).

Sandy woods. Mercer: along streamlet near Ingleside (*Millspaugh*). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston:* with red fruits 5573, with yellow fruits 5574).

C. ROTUNDIFOLIA (Ehrh.) Bork.
Greenbrier Co.: on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

DRUPACEAE.

PRUNUS L.

P. AMERICANA Marsh. Wild Yellow or Red Plum.
River banks and woodlands. Hardy: near Moorefield. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Opekiska. Tyler: near Long Reach (*Col. Johnson*). Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Randolph: near Pickens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); above Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston*, 5530).

P. ANGUSTIFOLIA Michx. (*P. chicasa* Michx.).
Thickets. Monongalia: Permian formations near Cassville. Tyler: near Long Reach.

P. PENNSYLVANICA, L. f. Wild Red Cherry.
Rocky woods. Very common throughout the eastern portion of the State.

P. VIRGINIANA L Choke Cherry.
Moist, shady places, common.

P. SEROTINA Ehrh. Wild Black Cherry.
Common throughout the State, where it often forms extensive and very valuable forests. This is especially true of the tree in the central eastern section.

AMYGDALUS Linn.

A. PERSICA L. Peach.
Several trees were growing in the woods along Dry Fork above Peeryville, McDowell County, alt. 1,300 ft., August 4, 1900 (*Morris*, 1130).

CAESALPINACEAE.

CERCIS L.

C. CANADENSIS L. Red-bud. Judas' Tree.
Especially common on hillsides along the Great Kanawha River in Putnam and Mason Counties. Monongalia: along Cheat River; and the Monongahela. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

CASSIA L.

C. MARILANDICA L. Wild Senna.
Sandy alluvium. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

near Gauley Bridge. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Prof. Brown*). Kanawha: near Pocotaligo. Jackson: near Sandyville. Jefferson: near Harpers Ferry. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Harrison: near Shinnston. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

C. MEDSGERI Shafer.

Dry gravelly situations. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Guttenberg*).

C. CHAMAECHRISTA L. Partridge Pea.

Sandy fields. Monongalia: near the mouth of Cheat River. Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. NICTITANS L. Wild Sensitive Plant.

Sandy places. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Marion: near Clements. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman*, 181). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

C. NICTITANS COMMIXTA (Poll. & Max.) comb. nov.

Chamaecrista nictitans commixta Pollard & Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 14:163 (1901).

Plant of low stature, very densely and divaricately branching, the stems finely pubescent or puberulent: leaves resembling those of *nictitans* but often with more numerous leaflets; petiolar gland cupulate or truncate, usually nearly sessile; flowers and fruits as in C. nictitans.

Collected by Charles L. Pollard and William R. Maxon in alluvial soil along New River at Quinnimont, Fayette County, August 21, 1899. Their No. 31, the type, is in the National Herbarium as No. 357,069.

GLEDITSIA L.

G. TRIACANTHOS L. Honey or Black Locust.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wirt: on Nigh-Cut Hill. Randolph: Rich Mts.; Point Mt., alt. 2,700 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville. Hardy: near Moorefield.

GYMNOCLADUS Lam.

G. DIOICA (L.) Koch. Kentucky Coffee-tree. (*G. Canadensis*, Lam.).

Rich woods, infrequent. Randolph: Point Mountain, beyond Valley Bend. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountain, along ridge.

PAPILIONACEAE.

BAPTISIA Vent.

B. TINCTORIA (L.) R. Br. Wild Indigo. "Shoo Fly."
Sandy opens. Randolph: along Middle Fork; along Tygart's Valley River; Point and Rich Mountains. Webster: beyond Addison. Nicholas: between long and Collett's Glades. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Preston: near Terra Alta.

B. VILLOSA (Walt.) Nutt.
Rocky woods. Mercer: near Ingleside.

B. AUSTRALIS (L.) R. Br. Blue False Indigo.
River shores. Ohio: along the Ohio near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Along New River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton, abundant. Mercer: Beaver Springs.

LUPINUS L.

L. PERENNIS L. Lupine.
Sandy soils. Monongalia: near the mouth of Cheat River.

ULEX Linn.

U. EUROPAEUS L. Gorse.
Largely escaped and fully naturalized on a cleared hillside, with no evidence of a previous habitation. Randolph: near Pickens, where it is called "Thistle" (*H. H. Smith*, 2022).

CYTISUS Linn.

C. SCOPARIUS (L.) Link. Broom.
An extensive naturalization of this species occurs with the Ulex near Pickens, Randolph County, where it is used for house brooms and called, locally, "Ginster" (*H. H. Smith*, 1928).

MEDICAGO L.

M. SATIVA L. Lucerne.
Dry places. Monongalia: in cinders of railroad near Morgantown, where it has persisted for several years.

M. LUPULINA L. Black Medic.
Dry places. Marion: near Catawba (*Walker*). Monongalia: near Uffington.

MELILOTUS Juss.

M. OFFICINALIS (L.) Lam. Yellow Melilot.
Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

M. ALBA Desv. White Melilot. Sweet Clover. Bokhara Clover.
Roadsides and ditches. Jackson: near Sandyville. Wood: near Parkersburg. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Jefferson: near Summit Point, and Shenandoah Junction Mason: near Pt. Pleasant. Mineral: near Keyser. Hardy: near Moorefield.

TRIFOLIUM L.

T. ARVENSE L. Rabbit-foot Clover.
Established in many places along roadsides and in old fields. Kanawha: near Pocotaligo. Jackson: along C. & P. Pike. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Jefferson: near Charlestown. Hampshire: near Romney.

T. PRATENSE L. Red Clover.
A common escape to fields, roadsides, and open woods; even in the higher Alleghenies. With pure white flowers. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*, 1367).

T. VIRGINICUM Small, Mem. Torr. Club, 4:112 (1894) Tab. 75.
Perennial from a large and long root, diffusely branched from the summit of the root; branches 2 to 4 cm. long, strictly prostrate, pubescent; leaves 3-foliate, petiole 4 to 8 cm. long; leaflets linear, linear-lanceolate or oblanceolate, 1 to 4 cm. long, acute or cuspidate, serrate-dentate, glabrous above, more or less silky beneath, conspicuously veined; sepals ovate, conspicuous; inflorescence in terminal, globose heads, about 2.5 cm. in diameter; flowers whitish, more or less crowded on slender pedicels, .2 to .4 cm., standard emarginate-mucronate, striate; calyx clothed with long silky hairs, the teeth subulate, nearly half the length of the corolla. Pods and seeds not seen.

Growing on the rocky slopes of Kate's Mountain, Greenbrier County, in company with *Clematis ovata* (*Small; Mackenzie; Heller*, 843).

This species is most closely related to *T. stoloniferum* by its flower, but in all other respects it differs from that and all the other eastern American species.

T. REPENS L. White Clover.
Fields, open woods, and waste places; common throughout the State.

T. HYBRIDUM L. Alsike Clover.

Becoming frequent in fields and meadows. Monongalia: on the University Campus.

T. STOLONIFERUM Muhl.

In dry woodlands. Monongalia: near Marilla (*Sheldon*, 1640).

T. AUREUM Poll. (*T. agrarium* Linn.).

Sandy hills and roadsides. Upshur: near Buckhannon: summit on Staunton Pike. Randolph: Cheat Mountain Battlefield. Cabell: near Huntington (*James*). Hampshire: near Romney. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

T. PROCUMBENS L. Low Yellow Clover.

Sandy fields, and roadsides. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Jackson: plentiful in fields and along roads. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CRACCA L. (1753).

(*Tephrosia* Pers. 1807).

C. VIRGINIANA L. Goats Rue. (*T. Virginiana* Pers.).

Dry sandy soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Webster Co. on an "island" in Upper Glade. Kanawha: near the Salinas (*Holton*).

ROBINIA L.

R. PSEUD-ACACIA L. Yellow Locust.

Common throughout the State, even in the higher mountains.

Dr. Asa Gray, in his account of a "Botanical Excursion to the mountains of North Carolina," says: "On the rocky banks of the Potomac below Harper's Ferry, we saw for the first time the common Locust tree (*Robinia Pseudacacia*) decidedly indigenous. It probably extends to the southern confines of Pennsylvania; and from this point south, it is everywhere abundant, but we did not meet with it east of the Blue Ridge." The Blue Ridge forms our eastern boundary line between Jefferson county and the State of Virginia. Our State is therefore the eastern extension of this species, though it extends farther north into Pennsylvania.

R. HISPIDA L. Bristly or Rose Acacia.

Rich soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown; near Cheat River. Preston: in Laurel Hills. Summers: near Hinton

R. VISCOSA Vent.

Highlands. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*, 576).

ASTRAGALUS L.

A. CAROLINIANUS L. (*A. Canadensis* L.).
River banks. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Preston: along Cheat River. Webster: Long Glade. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

Specimens found by Mr. Nuttall in his locality resemble so completely Linnaeus' description of A. Carolinianus—which, however, is not sufficiently different from his A. Canadensis published later, to consider these as two species—the former must, therefore, take precedence and stand for the species.

A. DISTORTUS T. & G.
Since the publication of the Preliminary Catalogue, Dr. Gamble has succeeded in securing fruits of this species, reported generically only in that work. This is the farthest eastern extension of the species, which ranges, according to the manual, from Illinois to Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Texas.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Hopkins; Gamble*)

STYLOSANTHES Swartz.

S. BIFLORA (L.), B. S. P. Pencil Flower. (*S. elatior*, Sw.).
Dry, open woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: rocky banks of New River near Nuttallburg, (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Camp Eden.

S. RIPARIA Kearney. (*S. procumbens*, Siv.).
Shores of New River. Summers: near Hinton.

First report of this species north of Tennessee.

MEIBOMIA Heist.

(*Desmodium* Desv.)

M. NUDIFLORA (L.). Kuntze. Tick Tree-foil.
Rich woods, common. Wood: near Leachtown. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountain. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Aurora *Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

M. PAUCIFLORA (Nutt.) Kuntze.
In woods along Laurel Branch east of Oceana, Wyoming county, alt. 2,000 feet, August 22, 1900 (*Morris*, 1291).

M. GRANDIFLORA (Walt.). Kuntze. *D. acumintum, D. C.*
Rich woods. Monongalia: Marion: Preston: Wetzel: Mineral: Jefferson: Berkeley and Calhoun counties. Fayette:

near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston; and frequent throughout the State. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith,* 1549).

M. MICHAUXII Vail. "Hive Vine." (*D. rotundifolium,* DC.).
Dry, rocky woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Lawrence. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 1,500 ft. (*Nuttall*).

M. OCHROLEUCA (M. A. Curtiss) Kuntze.
Mineral: along Knobby Mountains. Jefferson: near Millville.

M. CANESCENS (L.) Kuntze.
Open woods and clearings. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia: campus, Morgantown. Summers: near Riffe and Wolf Creek. An abundant weed. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monroe: near Alderson; the worst weed in some fields. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

M. BRACTEOSA (Michx.) Kuntze. (*D. cuspidatum* Hook).
Thickets. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek; near the mouth of Cheat River. Marion: near Little Falls. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

M. DILLENII (Darl.) Kuntze.
Open woodlands. Monongalia, Wood, Marion, Wirt, Upshur, Lewis, Jefferson, Berkeley, Grant and Preston counties. Monroe: near Alderson. Wyoming: along the Guyandot River near Baileysville, a very troublesome weed in fields (*Morris,* 1254).

M. PANICULATA (L.) Kuntze.
Copses. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun and Gilmer, along the Little Kanawha River. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongalia River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

M. CANADENSIS (L.) Kuntze.
Dry, but rich woodlands. Monongalia: at The Flats. Marion: near Opekiska. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Mason: at Point Pleasant.

M. LAEVIGATA (Nutt.) Kuntze.
In dry woods. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

M. RIGIDA (Ell.) Kuntze.
Dry hillsides. Monongalia: near Morgantown: on Dorsey's Knob. Mineral: along Knobby Mts. Marion: opposite Montana. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz,* 628).

M. OBTUSA (Mubl.) Vail. (*D. ciliare* DC.).
Dry hillsides. Monongalia: Cheat View, Little Falls, Beechwoods. Marion: near Houghtown. Lewis: near Weston. Upshur: near Buckhannon.

M. MARILANDICA (L.) Kuntze.
Copses. Grant: near Bayard. Mineral: near Keyser. Berkeley: North Mountain. Morgan: near Hancock. Jefferson: Shenandoah Jc. Summers: near Hinton.

M. ARENICOLA Vail. (*D. lineatum* DC.).
Dry soils. Jefferson: near Shenandale Springs. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

LESPEDEZA Michx.

L. REPENS (L.) Bart. Bush Clover.
Dry, sandy soils. Monongalia: hills near The Flats; banks of the Monongalia below Dille's. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Kanawha: Charleston (*James*). Summers: near Hinton. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 635). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz*).

L. VIOLACEA (L.) Pers.
Dry copses. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wood: near Parkersburg. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

L. VIRGINICA (L.) Britt.
River shores. Summers: near Hinton, along New River.

L. STUVEI Nutt.
Mountain sides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

L. FRUTESCENS (L.) Britton. (*L. Stuvei intermedia* et *reticulata* Wats.).
River banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, along New River, plentiful (*Nuttall*).

L. HIRTA (L.) Ell. (*L. polystachya* Michx.).
Dry opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

L. CAPITATA Michx.
Dry sandy soil. Ohio: River banks, frequent. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Catawba, and Houghtown.

L. STRIATA (Thunb). Hook & Arn. Japanese Clover.
Dry, red soils. Spreading profusely along the C. & O. R. R. in Kanawha, Putnam and Cabell counties.

VICIA L.

V. CAROLINANA Walt. Carolina Vetch or Tare.
River banks and edges of glades. Webster: Welsh Glade; island in Long Glade. Wood: shores of Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Cassville. Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, White Sulphur Springs, alt. 3,000 ft. (*Small; Eggleston* 4349).

LATHYRUS L.

L. VENOSUS Muhl.

Shady banks. Mineral: banks of the Potomac near Keyser. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, a form 10-15 flowered, with winged stem and stipules 3-15 lines long (*Nuttall*) Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Eggleston* 4357; *Heller* 828).

L. LATIFOLIUS Linn.

Established on the University campus at Morgantown, Monongalia Co. (*Sheldon* 3597, July 1909.)

FALCATA Gmel.

F. COMOSA (L.) Kuntze. (*Amphicarpa monoica* Ell.).

Rich, damp thickets. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

APIOS Moench.

A. APIOS (L.) MacM. Ground Nut. (*A. tuberosa* Moen.).

Low grounds along streams. Frequent throughout the State. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, not common (*Nuttall*).

GALACTIA P. Br.

G. REGULARIS (L.) B. S. P.

Fayette: near Quinnimont on bottom lands of New River (*Pollard & Maxon* 29).

PHASEOLUS L.

P. POLYSTACHYUS (L.) B. S. P. Wild Kidney Bean. (*P. perennis* Walt.).

Copses. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

STROPHOSTYLES Ell.

S. HELVOLA (L.) Britton. (*Phaseolus helvolus* L.).

Sandy river banks. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, with the inner surface of the petals pink (*Nuttall*); Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon* 32).

GERANIACAE.

GERANIUM L.

G. MACULATUM L. Wild Geranium.

Open woods and clearings, frequent throughout the State. A small form with leaves round in outline and from 1-2 in. in diameter at Bluefield, Mercer county.

G. ROBERTIANUM L. Herb Robert.

Rocks of cool, shaded ravines, rare. Marion: near Fairmont. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

G. CAROLINIANUM L. Cranesbill.

Fields, meadows and waste places. Mercer: near Ingleside. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Monogalia: on the University Campus; and frequent throughout the State.

OXALIDACEAE.

OXALIS L.

O. ACETOSELLA L. Wood Sorrel.

Deep, rich, mountain woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain; Cheat Mountain near Cheat Bridge, where this species grows in such profusion as to actually carpet the Spruce forests. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis; and Land of Canaan. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

O. VIOLACEA L.

Rich, cool woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Monongalia: up Falling Run; at Uffington and Little Falls. Marion: near Beechwoods; Opekiska and Catawba. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Lewis: near Lorentz (*Pollock*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Beaver Spring.

O. STRICTA L. Sheep Sorrel.

Fields, cultivated grounds and roadsides. Common throughout the State.

O. RECURVA Ell.

Open places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

O. CYMOSA Small.

In woods and opens. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

O. FILIPES Small.

Monongalia: common about Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

O. GRANDIS Small.

Monongalia: along the railroad south of Morgantown (*Sheldon* 1392).

LINACEAE.

LINUM L.

L. VIRGINIANUM L. Wild Flax.

Open woods, borders and roadsides. Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis and Upshur. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Webster and Nicholas; near Richwood (*H. H. Smith* 1740). Kanawha: near Peabody; near Coalburgh (*James*). Jackson, Monongalia, and Preston. Fayette: near Gauley Bridge; near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*).

L. STRIATUM Walt.

Damp places. Webster: in Upper and Long Glades Preston: in glades near Terra Alta and Reedsville (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in sphagnous bog (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: at Camp Eden.

L. USITATISSIMUM L. Flax.

An uncommon adventive. Fayette: along the C. & O. R. R., near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

RUTACEAE.

XANTHOXYLUM L.

X. AMERICANUM Mill. Prickly Ash. Toothache-tree.

Rocky woods, becoming rare. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring. Monongalia: Decker's Creek. Taylor: along Cheat River.

RUTA L.

R. GRAVEOLENS L. Rue.

Escaped from gardens. Randolph: on Point Mountain along the road about half way to the summit.

PTELEA L.

P. TRIFOLIATA L. Wafer Ash. Hop-tree.

River banks. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hancock: along Oak Run. Brooke: on Short Creek. Summers: on banks of New River, near Hamilton, common.

SIMARUBACEAE.

AILANTHUS Desf.

A. GLANDULOSA Desf. Tree of Heaven.
Naturalized from China. The seeding-in of this cultivated species is so profuse in the following localities as to render it a great nuisance. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: De Kalb P. O. Lewis: near Weston. Kanawha: at Pocotaligo. Jackson: near Sandyville. Marion: Fairmont. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry, and Charlestown.

POLYGALACEAE.

POLYGALA L.

P. VIRIDESCENS L. Red Milkwort. (*P. sanguinea* L.).
Sandy fields. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Webster: Upper Glade. Preston: near Terra Alta. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,400 ft. (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

Forma. ALBIFLORA Wheelock.
In the glades of Webster and Preston counties.

P. MARIANA Mill. *P. fastigiata* Nutt.
Damp places. Preston: near Terra Alta.

P. CURTISSII Gray.
Glady spots. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. CRUCIATA L. Cross Milkwort.
Margins of Glades. Preston: near Reedsville. Webster: Upper Glade.

P. VERTICILLATA L. Whorled Milkwort.
Dry places. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Lewis: near Leading Creek. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Summers: near Hinton.

P. AMBIGUA Nutt.
Dry soils. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Calhoun: on Nigh-Cut Hill. Monongalia: hills below Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

P. NUTTALLII T. & G.
Mountain woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*).

P. SENEGA L. Seneca Snake-root.
Rocky soils and rich bottoms. Mineral: near Keyser

(*Workman*). Webster: in Welsh, Long and Collett's glades. Preston: Reedsville glade. (Long glade is said to be white with this species when it is in bloom.)

P. PAUCIFOLIA Willd. Fringed Polygala.

Rocky woods. Mineral: near Keyser along the Knobby Mountains (*Workman*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble.*) Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

EUPHORBIACEAE.

CHAMAESYCE S. F. Gray.

C. GLYSTOPERMA PUBESCENS (Engelm.). (*Euphorbia glyptosperma pubescens* Englm.).

Sandy soil. Mason: banks of the Ohio river, near Point Pleasant. The only station so far known in the State.

C. MACULATA (L.) Small. Spotted Spurge. (*Euphorbia maculata* L.).

Arid soils. Common even in the higher Alleghanies. Mineral Co., opposite Cumberland, Md. (*Small*). Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman*).

C. PRESLII (Guss.) Arthur. (*Euphorbia Preslii* Guss.).

Dry soils and pastures. Common throughout the State, even in the higher Alleghanies. Tucker: near Parsons and Hendricks (*Greenman*).

DICHROPHYLLUM. Kl. & Garcke.

D. MARGINATUM (Pursh.) Kl. & Garcke. (*Euphorbia marginata* Pursh.).

An escape from cultivation. Taylor: permanently established near Mannington (*Mapel*). Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown.

TITHYMALOPSIS Kl. & Garcke.

T. COROLLATA (L.) Small. Flowering Spurge. (*Euphorbia corollata* L.).

Dry soils. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Laurentz. Randolph: on Lone Sugar Knob, alt. 2,800 ft. Webster: Long Glade. Nicholas: Mumble-the-peg Creek. Kanawha: along 8-Mile Creek near Pocataligo. Jackson: Fisher's Point. Wood: on Limestone Ridge. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard. Monongalia: plentiful along Cheat River, near Camp Eden. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monroe: near Alderson.

Summers: near Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Barbour: near Tygart Junction; and Tucker near Parsons (*Greenman*).

POINSETTIA R. Grah.

P. DENTATA (Michx.). Small. (*Euphorbia dentata* Michx.). Rich soil. Ohio: near Wheeling.

TITHYMALUS Adans.

T. DARLINGTONII (Gray) Small. (*Euphorbia Darlingtonii* A.Gray). Damp woods. Pocahontas: along the mountains (*Hopkins*). Randolph: Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman*).

T. OBTUSATUS (Pursh.) Small. (*Euphorbia obtusata* Pursh.). Rich soil. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

T. CYPARISSIAS (L.) Hill. "Grave-yard-weed." (*Euphorbia Cyparissias* L.):

A frequent escape from cemeteries. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Cabell: near Huntington.

T. COMMUTATUS (Englm.). Kl. & Garcke. (*Euphorbia commutata* Englm.).

Woodlands. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Shepherdstown. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*) along Knobby Mountains. Summers: near Hinton, abundant. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney.

T. LATHYRUS (L.) Hill. "Mole-weed." (*Euphorbia Lathyrus* L.). Escaped from gardens, where it is cultivated with the idea of keeping out moles. Randolph: roadside up Point Mountain.

ACALYPHA L.

A. VIRGINICA L.

Fields and waste places. Common throughout the State.

forma INTERMEDIA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 436.

A form apparently uniting A. Virginica, L. with A. Caroliniana, Ell. especially in the matter of leaves and bracts, is found near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*), and Hawk's Nest; as well as along New River opposite Hinton.

PHYLLANTHUS Linn.

P. CAROLINENSIS Walt.

Dry situations. Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon* 1940).

CALLITRICHACEAE.

CALLITRICHE Linn.

C. HETEROPHYLLA Pursh.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

EMPETRACEAE.

[COREMA CONRADI, Torr., mentioned in Botanical Gazette, Vol. 2, P. 136, as occurring near Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., is proven by Prof. James to be another plant, it should therefore not yet be credited to this State.]

BUXACEAE.

PACHYSANDRA Michx.

P. PROCUMBENS Michx.
Credited to West Virginia in Britton & Brown, Illustrated Flora, vol. 2, p. 384. I have not seen the specimen authenticating this reference.

LIMNANTHACEAE.

FLOERKEA Willd.

F. PROSERPINACOIDES Willd. False Mermaid.
Wet places. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: glades near Terra Alta. Lewis: near Lorentz (*Pollock*).

ANACARDIACEAE.

RHUS L.

R. HIRTA (L.) Sudw. Staghorn Sumach. (*R. typhina* L.).
Dry hillsides. Gilmer: DeKalb Postoffice; near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Stewartstown. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1376). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).
During the season of 1890 to 1891 hundreds of plants of this species were noted in Monongalia county to have the inflorescence reverted to leaves, making a strikingly beauti-

ful proliferation when young. This effect, according to Dr. Britton, formed the type of the Linnæan species, *Datisca hirta* (L. Sp. Pl. 1037) collected by Kalm near Philadelphia, Pa.

R. GLABRA L. Smooth Sumach.

Frequent or very common in all parts of the State, in rocky or barren soils. Randolph: Point Mountain, alt. 2,200 ft.; Cheat Mountains, alt. 2,700-3,600 ft. Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, not common (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

R. COPALLINA L. Dwarf Sumach.

Dry fields and rocky places. Wood: near Lockhart's Run, plentiful. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2,575 ft. Randolph: Cheat Mountains, alt. 3,200 ft.; near Hodam (*H. H. Smith* 1527). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., common (*Nuttall*); and frequent throughout the State. Mercer: Beaver Springs and Ingleside.

R. VERNIX L. Poison Sumach. Poison Elder. (*R. venenata* DC.)

Swampy places. Randolph: Stalnaker Run. Preston: near Terra Alta, infrequent.

R. RADICANS L. Poison Vine. Poison Ivy. Including (*R. toxicodendron* L.).

Thickets and low grounds, very common throughout the State. Monongalia: abundant everywhere in the neighborhood of streams. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2,100 ft. (*Millspaugh*); Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1532). Kanawha: Pocotaligo. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Mercer: Princeton, near Ingleside and Wills..

R. AROMATICA Ait. Fragrant Sumach. (*R. canadensis* Marsh.).

Dry or stony soils. Brooke: roadside between Wellsburg and Bethany College (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

COTINUS Adans.

C. COTINOIDES (Nutt.) Britton. (*Rhus cotinoides* Nutt.).

Established near Morgantown, Monongalia Co. (*Sheldon.*)

AQUIFOLIACEAE.

ILEX L.

I. OPACA Ait. American Holly.

Moist woodlands. Marion: near Nuzums. Randolph: near Rich Mountains and Laurel Hills. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Hawk's Nest, large trees 8-12 inches in diameter (*Porter; Holton*); Nuttallburg, in moist woods common (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Upshur: near Newlin (*H. H. Smith* 1769); near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

I. MONTICOLA Gray.

Damp woods. Randolph: near summit of Point Mountain; Rich Mountain, near Lone Sugar Knob; Cheat Mountain, near "The Battle Field." Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Upshur: near Newlin (*H. H. Smith* 1762); near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: dry banks of Tygarts Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman* 137).

I. MOLLIS Gray.

Deep woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

I. VERTICILLATA (L.) Gray. Black Alder. Winterberry.

Frequent in swampy places, throughout the central and northern counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5562). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman* 136). Upshur: uear Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

ILICIOIDES Dumort.

I. MUCRONATA (L.) Britton. (*Vaccinium* L., *Nemopanthes fascicularis* Raf.)

Pendleton: summit of Spruce Knob; Preston: at Cranesville; Pocahontas: head of Greenbrier River (*Brooks*). Randolph: in Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman* 154).

CELASTRACEAE.

EUONYMUS L.

E. ATROPURPUREUS Jacq. Burning Bush.

Margins of woods and thickets. Jackson: near Sandyville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Randolph: banks of Tygarts River; near Huttonsville (*Greenman* 174). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

E. AMERICANUS L. Strawberry Bush.

Rocky, wooded river banks. Fayette: along the Great Kanawha River, below Gauley Bridge; near Nutallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near the Salinas (*Holton*).

E. OBOVATUS Nutt. (*E. Americanus var. obovatus* T. & Gray).

Of this species *Rev. A. Boutlou* says: "In Marshall Co., at Board Tree, Cameron, Belton, etc., this is the most common form; while the trailing rooting form I have met almost everywhere I have been in the State.'

PACHYSTIMA Raf.

P. CANBYI A. Gray.

Credited to West Virginia in Britton & Brown, Illustrated Flora, vol. 2, p. 395. I have not seen the specimen authenticating this reference.

CALASTRUS L.

C. SCANDENS L. Climbing Bitter-sweet. Wax-work.

Thickets, fence rows and along streams, frequent. Wood: near Limestone Ridge. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

STAPHYLEACEAE.

STAPHYLEA L.

S. TRIFOLIA L. Bladder-nut.

Rocky woods, thickets and opens. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Stumptown. Gilmer: near Glenville. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Jefferson: at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

ACERACEAE.

ACER L.

A. PENNSYLVANICUM L. Striped Maple.

Rich, cool woods. Randolph: on Point Mountain; Staunton Pike on Cheat Mountain. Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountain. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: on Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*) and elsewhere in the mountains. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

Although in most situations in the State this species is a

mere shrub, yet near Welsh in Grant Co. it assumes the proportions of a beautiful tree 20 to 40 ft. high with a strict columnar trunk 5 to 8 inches in diameter (*Millspaugh*). Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, near White Sulphur Springs, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Heller* 827).

A. SPICATUM Lam. Mountain Maple.

Same localities as previous species, except Fayette, but more plentiful where found. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: (*Pollock*).

A. SACCHARUM Marsh. Sugar Maple. (*A. saccharinum*, Wang., not L.).

Plentiful throughout the State, especially, however, in the central counties. Randolph: Summit Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Webster: Buffalo Bull Range, alt. 27-3,600 ft. In Randolph Co., near Pickens, the sugar maple grows to a diameter of 2 to 4 ft., and a height of 50 to 70 ft. (*Millspaugh*).

A. NIGRUM Michx. Black Sugar Maple.

With the preceding, and almost as plentiful.

A. SACCHARINUM L. White or Silver Maple. (*A. dasycarpum*, Ehrh.).

Banks of Little Kanawha: Gauley River: Great Kanawha, and Ohio. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and elsewhere frequent. Large trees 2 to 4 ft. in diameter in Randolph Co., near Pickens. At one station in Webster Co., on Buffalo Bull Mountain, nearly every tree of this species is of the Bird's-eye type (*Millspaugh*).

A. RUBRUM L. Red or Swamp Maple.

Common throughout the State, where it grows upon the hills and in the mountains, as well as in low places. Wood: near the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*).

A. NEGUNDO L. Box Elder, Ash-leaved Maple.

Common near rivers throughout the northern and middle counties. Lewis: along Leading Creek (*Millspaugh, Pollock*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Summers: near Hinton. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wood: near the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*)

SAPINDACEÆ,

AESCULUS L.

AE. GLABRA Willd. Ohio or Fetid Buckeye.

Low lands near streams. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Along the Ohio River, common. Monongalia: near Uffington.

AE. OCTANDRA Marsh. Sweet Buckeye. (*Ae. flava*, Ait.).
Rich mountain woods. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2,100 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Lewis: near Weston (*H. H. Smith* 1751). Wood: near the mouth of the Little Kanawha (Michaux). Mercer: near Ingleside (*Millspaugh* 1468). Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston and Handley. Marion: near Worthington. An immense tree of this species, measuring twenty feet in circumference at the ground, twelve feet at the height of one's shoulder, and nearly if not quite one hundred feet high, stood by the bank of Dry Fork above Peeryville, McDowell County (*Morris*). Randolph: along Tygarts Valley River above Huttonsville (*Greenman* 196).

Var. HYBRIDA (DC) Sarg. (*var. purpurascens* Gray)
Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AE. PAVIA L.
Rich lands along streams. McDowell: along Tug Fork near Elkhorn.

BALSAMINACEAE.

IMPATIENS L.

I. AUREA, Muhl. Pale Touch-me-not. (*I. pallida*, Nutt.).
Rich soils near streamlets. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Charleston. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and common throughout the State. Also common in the deep, primitive forests along spring runs. Randolph: on Rich and Cheat Mountains. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat (*Millspaugh*); vicinity of Parsons (*Greenman* 151). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

I. BIFLORA Walt. Spotted Touch-me-not. (*I. fulva* Nutt.)
Shady, moist places, more common than the preceding species and generally seeking lower altitudes (*Millspaugh*) Tucker: near Hendricks (*Greenman* 150).

RHAMNACEAE.

RHAMNUS L.

R. LANCEOLATA Pursh.
In moist soil. Hampshire: at Little Cacapon, rare (*Brooks*).

R. ALNIFOLIA L'Her.
In swampy places. Head of East Fork Greenbrier River (*Brooks*).

R. CAROLINIANA Walt.
McDowell: along Tug Fork of the Big Sandy River near Elkhorn; at Welch, along the same stream.

CEANOTHUS L.

C. AMERICANUS L. New Jersey Tea.
Dry open woods. Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike (*Millspaugh, Pollock*). Jackson: Sandyville. Gilmer: Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hady: near Moorefield.

VITACEAE,

VITIS L.

V. LABRUSCA L. Northern Fox-grape.
Damp, rich thickets. Randolph: near Valley Head. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Summers: near Hinton.
An immense specimen of this grape was found in Randolph Co., near Pickens; its trunk measured 22 inches in diameter and its two main branches 8 inches each (*Millspaugh*).

V. AESTIVALIS Michx. Summer Grape.
Thickets. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

V. CORDIFOLIA Michx. Frost Grape.
Thickets and banks of streams. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Randolph: at Valley Head; along Point Mountain Road. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common. (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston.

V. VULPINA L.
Banks of streams. Randolph: near Valley Head; Point Mountain Road. Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: Shenandoah Jc.

V. BICOLOR LeConte. Winter Grape.
Rich woods, Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1592).

V. RUPESTRIS Scheele, Sand Grape. Sugar Grape.
Rocky banks of New River in Fayette near Nutallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*).

V. ROTUNDIFOLIA Michx. Muscadine. Southern Fox Grape.
Rich river banks. Randolph: near Valley Head. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare, on mountain side climbing over trees (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

AMPELOPSIS Michx.

(*Cissus* Pers.).

A. CORDATA Michx. (*Vitis indivisa* Willd.).
River banks. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Summers: near Hinton.

A. TRICUSPIDATA Sieb. & Zucc.
Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*).

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.

P. QUINQUEFOLIA (L). Planch. Virginia Creeper. American Ivy. (*Ampelopsis quinquefolia* Michx.).
Woods and thickets. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: at Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1591). Randolph: along Tygarts Valley River near Huttonsville (*Greenman* 163); and common throughout the State.

TILIACEAE.

TILIA L.

T. AMERICANA L. Linden. Basswood.
Rich woods. Gilmer: at DeKalb P. O. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Grant: near Bayard. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Uffington and Little Falls. Mason: near Point Pleasant. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Large growths of this species found at Pickens, Randolph Co., with trunk diameters of 26 to 38 inches, and height 60 to 100 feet (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

T. HETEROPHYLLA Vent. White Basswood. Lin."
Deep woods. Jefferson: near Charlestown, near Flowing Spring Mill. One specimen cut at Nuttallburg, Fayette County, had a diameter of 26 inches (*Millspaugh; Nuttall*). Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of Greenbrier River (*Greenman* 194).

T. MICHAUXII Nutt.
Deep woods, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1288, 1342). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

MALVACEAE.

ALTHAEA L.

A. ROSEA Cav. Hollyhock.
Appears annually along the B. & O. R. R. tracks in Berkeley: near North Mountain, apparently a thorough establishment.

MALVA L.

M. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Common Mallow.

Cultivated grounds and waysides, a common weed.

M. MOSCHATA L. Muck Mallow.

Roadsides and meadows escaped from cultivation. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Upshur: near Lorentz. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1540, 1541). Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

SIDA L.

S. SPINOSA L.

Waste grounds and fields. Monongalia: near Morgantown, common. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Guyandot (*Holton*). Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

S. HERMAPHRODITA (L.) Rusby (*S. Napaea* Cav.).

Rocky banks along the Great Kanawha River. Kanawha: opposite Cannelton. Fayette: Quinnimont; near Nuttallburg, frequent and always with 8 carpels (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant.

ABUTILON Gaertn.

A. ABUTILON (L.) Rusby. Indian Mallow. American Jute. (*A. avicennae* Gaertn.).

A too common weed in waste and cultivated soils. Monongalia, Wood, Wirt, Calhoun; Mason: near Point Pleasant; near Brighton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg, a very bad weed.

HIBISCUS L.

H. MOSCHEUTOS L. Swamp Rose Mallow.

Brackish, marshy places, and ditches near salt works. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Kanawha: near Charleston. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). The pink form, Jackson: near Sandyville. Hardy: near Moorefield.

H. TRIONUM L. Bladder Ketmia.

Cultivated grounds. Monongalia: a weed in the Station experimental plats.

HYPERICACEAE.

ASCYRUM L.

A. HYPERICOIDES L. St. Andrew's Cross. (*A. Crux-Andreae* L.).

Dry sandy places. Upshur: summit of Staunton Pike. Randolph: Rich Mountains; along Tygart's Valley River. Fayette: near Gauley Bridge; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*).

HYPERICUM L.

H. PROLIFICUM L.

Glade regions. Webster: Upper Glade. Preston: near Reedsville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. DENSIFLORUM Pursh. Shrubby St. John's Wort.

Glade regions and moist meadows. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Webster: in the glades. Preston: Terra Alta, and Reedsville glades. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman* 316).

H. VIRGATUM ACUTIFOLIUM Coulter.

Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*Porter*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. PERFORATUM L. St. John's Wort. "St. John."

Fields and roadsides. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Monongalia, Marion, Preston, Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Not yet very plentiful in the State.

H. MACULATUM Walt. Spotted St. John's Wort.

Glade regions and wet places. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Preston: near Reedsville and Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Webster: Upper, Long, and Welsh Glades. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest and Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. MUTILUM L.

Ditches and low grounds, common throughout the State

H. CANADENSE L. Canadian St. John's Wort.

Glade regions of Preston and Webster Counties (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette; near Nuttallburg, in spahgnum bogs (*Nuttall*).

H. ADPRESSUM Barton.

Moist grounds. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

H. PUNCTATUM Lam.

Nicholas: near Richwood; and Webster: at Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1747, 1560).

H. ELLIPTICUM Hook.

In spagnum glades. Preston: near Terra Alta.

H. GYMNANTHUM Engelm. & Gray.

Low moist places. Pocahontas: valley of the East Fork of Greenbrier River (*Greenman* 418).

SAROTHRA L.

S. GENTIANOIDES L. Orange Grass. (*Hypericum Sarothra* Michx.).

Dry fields. Monongalia: near The Flats. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*).

TRIADENUM Raf.

T. VIRGINICUM (L.) Raf. (*Hypericum Virginicum* L.).

Swampy glades. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CISTACEAE.

HELIANTHEMUM Pers.

H. MAJUS (L.) B. S. P. Frost-weed.

Dry soils. Preston: near Terra Alta.

LECHEA L.

L. MINOR L. Pin-weed. *L. major* Michx.

Dry places. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette; near Nuttallburg, alt. 1,600 ft. (*Nuttall*).

L. LEGGETTII Britt. & Hollick. *L. minor* Lam.

Dry sandy places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful at an alt. of 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*).

VIOLACEAE.

VIOLA L.

V. PEDATA L. Bird's-foot Violet.

Sandy soils. Monongalia: at The Flats. Mineral: along the Potomac near Keyser (*Workman*). Randolph: on Point Mountain. Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft., near White Sulphur Springs (*Small; Eggleston* 4350, 4354; *Heller* 807). Mercer Co., near Bluefield. MacDowell Co., at Fletcher's (*Millspaugh*).

Var. BICOLOR Pursh. Pansy Violet.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney (*Hopkins*). Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

V. PALMATA L.

Near runs in moist ground. Monongalia: near The Flats, Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Richardson*).

V. CUCULLATA Ait. Common Blue Violet.

Low grounds; common throughout the State. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. AFFINIS LeConte.

About a spring near Kegley, Mercer County, alt. 2,090 ft., July 21, 1900 (*Morris* 1046).

V. PAPILIONACEA Pursh.

On Great Bend, Tunnel Mountain, Summers County, alt. 1,700 ft., July 14, 1900 (*Morris* 1023); along Horsepen Creek, McDowell County, alt. 1,900 ft., July 30, 1900 (*Morris* 1104).

V. SAGITTATA Ait. Arrow Leaved Violet.

Dry or moist, sandy places. Monongalia: near Morgantown, Uffington and Little Falls. Preston: near Cold Spring. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttal*).

V. BLANDA Willd. Sweet White Violet.

Damp woods. Monongalia: near Morganton. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and frequent throughout the State. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

V. ALSOPHILA Greene. (*V. amoena* LeConte).

McDowell: along Horsepen Creek, alt. 1,850 ft. (*Morris* 1101, 1109).

V. PRIMULAEFOLIA L.

Damp soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn.

V. SORORIA Willd.

In woodlands. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

V. HIRSUTULA Brainerd. (*V. villosa* Auth.).

Dry situations. Monongalia: near Dellslow; and Fayette: near Ronceverte (*Sheldon* 207, 1005).

V. FIMBRIATULA J. E. Smith.

Sandy soil near Bretz and other locations in Preston County; also in Monongalia County (*Sheldon* 4110).

V. LANCEOLATA L. Lance-leaved Violet.

Boggy places. Monongalia: up Falling Run, above Morgantown, the only station so far known to me.

V. ROTUNDIFOLIA Michx. Round-leaved Violet.

Cold woods. Randolph: Rich Mountains, alt. 2,110 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Ingleside and Wills.

V. PUBESCENS Ait. Yellow Violet.

Rich woods. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Randolph: Rich Mountains, alt. 2,125 ft. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nutall*). Monongalia: near Cassville. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. SCABRIUSCULA (T. & G.) Schwein.

Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown, common. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

V. HASTATA Michx.

Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Mercer: oak woods, near Bluefield. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

V. TRILOBA Schwein.

Dry woodlands. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon*).

V. CONSPERSA Reichb. (*V. Muhlenbergii, Labradorica* Auth.).

Low shaded places, Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. CANADENSIS L. Canada Violet.

Rich woods. Monongalia: magnificent specimens in great profusion along the woods bordering the F. M. & P. R. R., between Beechwoods and Little Falls; near Uffington. Marion: near Opekiska and Catawba. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. STRIATA Ait. Pale Violet.

Along runs. Monongalia: the most common species. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. LABRADORICA Schrank. *Viola canina* var. *Muhlenbergii*, Traut.

Fayette County, at foot of cliff at Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

V. ROSTRATA Pers. Long-spurred Violet.

Hillside. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4366). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. RAFINESQUEI Greene. Field Pansy. (*V. tenella Muhl.* not Poir.).

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4365). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 200).

Fields and rocky opens. Monongalia, common. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

V. AFFINIS X CUCULLATA Brainerd.

Tucker: near Parsons in "The Sluice" and along the bottom of the creek. (*Greenman* 301, 303, 304, 305, 306).

"These five sheets, Nos. 301, 303-6, collected at the same time and apparently at stations not far apart, are I believe *V. affinis x cuculata* and its offspring; see Rhod. 8:49. March, 1806. The hybrid has since been found in several other stations.

The long auricles are found characteristic of *V. cucul-*

lata; but when pure it never has purplish or purple-dotted capsules. The green-capsuled plants seem to be seedlings with the recessive character in color of capsule. The black seeds are nearly those of *V. cucullata,* black being dominant over buff—the color of the seeds of *V. affinis.*. (In my cultures of this hybrid the recessive buff re-appears in some of the offspring. See Science 25 :940-944. June 14, 1907.)

In No. 305 (but not in 306) the short auricles of *V. affinis* appear with the green capsules of *V. cucullata.*"—Ezra Brainerd.

CUBELIUM Raf.

C. CONCOLOR (Forst.) Raf. Green Violet. (*Solea concolor* Ging.).
Rich woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Calhoun: along Laurel Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

PASSIFLORACEAE.

PASSIFLORA L.

P. LUTEA L. Yellow Passion-flower.
Hillsides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

P. INCARNATA L. Passion-flower.
Dry soil. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

CACTACEAE.

OPUNTIA Mill.

O. OPUNTIA (L.) Coulter. Prickly Pear. (*O. vulgaris* Mill.).
Open fields and among scrub pines in the Devonian formations of Hardy: near Moorefield, where it is a prevalent weed in many places.

THYMELEACEÆ.

DIRCA L.

D. PALUSTRIS L. Leatherwood.
Damp woods. Jackson: near Ripley. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Calhoun: near White Pine and Brookville. Greenbrier: White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LYTHRACEAE.

ROTALA Linn.

R. RAMOSIOR (L.) Koehne.
Wet places. Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

PARSONSIA P. Br. (1756).

(*Cuphea* P. Br. 1756).

P. PETIOLATA (L.) Rusby. "Tar-weed." (*C. viscosissima* Jacq.)
Dry soils, and fields. Monongalia, Marion, Wood, Wirt, Calhoun, Gilmer, Lewis, Upshur and Randolph. Fayette: near Gauley Bridge; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Monroe: near Alderson. Berkeley: near Martinsburg, and elsewhere. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: along the Kanawha River near Cabin Shoals (*Holton*).

MELASTOMACEAE.

RHEXIA L.

R. VIRGINICA L. Meadow Beauty.
Moist, sandy meadows, and river shores. Monongalia: near Camp Eden; Little Falls. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Upshur: near Lorentz. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Putnam: near Buffalo. Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1533). Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

ONAGRACEAE.

ISNARDIA L.

I. PALUSTRIS L.
Sandy soil. Fayette: in a Sand bar in New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near the Salinas (*Holton*).

LUDWIGIA L.

L. ALTERNIFOLIA L. Seed-box.
Wet banks. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia: along Cheat River near Camp Eden. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near the Salinas (Holton).

L. LINEARFOLIA Britt.
With or near the species. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
Described by Prof. Britton in "Bull. Torrey Club," Dec., 1890, as follows:

"Two or three feet high, divergently branched, the branches ascending. Leaves linear, elongated, 2-4-in. long, 1½-4-lines wide, acute; flowers solitary in the axils of the upper leaves or bracts, yellow; sepals ovate-lanceolate acute, narrower than those of L. alternifolia; branches and both sides of the leaves somewhat pubesent. Petals apparently remaining on the plant longer than those of L. alternifolia, which, as Dr. Millspaugh observes, commonly fall away when the plant is shocked."

"Appearing very distinct from typical L. alternifolia, but presumably but a variety of it. From the description it may be the *Rhexia linearifolia,* Poir, in Lam. Encycl. vi. 2, said to come from Carolina."

CHAMAENERION Adans.

C. ANGUSTIFOLIUM (L.) Scop. Fire-weed. (*Epilobium spicatum* Lam.).

In new clearings. Mineral: Grant: and Tucker: along the W. Va. Cent. R. R. Randolph: summit of Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Cheat Mountain, alt. 27-3,600 ft.; near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1396; 1454). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pendleton: on Spruce Knob (*Greenman* 173). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

EPILOBIUM L.

E. COLORATUM Muhl. Willow-herb.

Ditches, and wet rocks. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Mason: near Pt. Pleasant; and frequent throughout the State.

E. LINEARE Muhl.

In swamps, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: in Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon* 3848).

E. ADENOCAULON Haussk.

Wet places. Randolph: in Blister Swamp near Gandy Creek (*Greenman* 427).

ONAGRA Adans.

O. BIENNIS (L.) Scop. Evening Primrose. (*Oenothera biennis* L).

Frequent or common, throughout the State.

Var. GRANDIFLORA (Ait.) Lindl.

Frequent. Randolph: Cricard, P. O.; Point Mountain Wood: near Kanawha Station. Preston: near Tunnellton; near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs.*

Steele). Webster: at Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1571). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

O. ARGILLICOLA. Mackenzie, Torreya 4:56. 1904).

Biennial, with numerous stems ascending from the same root, 5-15 dm. hgh. Stems puberulent, but otherwise without pubescence; leaves of the stemless plant of the first year rosulate, 6-15 cm. long, the blades oblanceolate, 15 mm. or less wide, sinuate, acute, puberulent on both sides, the mid-nerve strongly developed, tapering at the base to a long, rather narrowly winged petiole; cauline leaves of the flowering plants of the second year, with narrowly linear-lanceolate blades, the well-developed ones 6-8 cm. long, 7 mm. or less wide, remotely sinuate-dentate, acute, glabrous or slightly puberulent, tapering to a petiole-like base and often strongly decurrent on the stem, forming well-developed ridges; calyx-tube 3-4 cm. long and longer than the sepals, perfectly glabrous, as also are the sepals, the tips of the latter free, spreading, often 3-4 cm. long; petals bright yellow, obcordate, crenulate, 3-4 cm. long, so that the open flower is often 6-8 cm. across; capsules perfectly glabrous, 2-3 cm. long, sessile, gradually tapering upward from the broad base and often strongly curved, somewhat quadrangular, strongly ribbed; seeds angled, 1-1.5 mm. long.

Open sunny clay banks and along rivers, in loose, rocky soil. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs, August 27, 1903 (*Mackenzie* 373).

KNEIFFIA Spach.

K. PUMILA (L.) Spach. (*Oenothera pumila* L.).

Dry fields, frequent throughout the State, especially in the northern section. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1387).

K. FRUTICOSA (L.) Raim. Sun-drops. "Wild Beet." (*Oenothera fruticosa* L.).

Common in most soils, and in cultivated fields as a weed. Summers: near Talcott and Lowell. Marion: near Worthington. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

K. FRUTICOSA DIFFERTA (Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 366(1892).

Damp meadows, Wood County, near Lockhart's Run, the most common form.

Stems 1 to 2 ft. high, nearly smooth, branching diffusely from every axil. Flowers profuse, large. Lower leaves ovate. Capsules narrowly winged, very short; apical inflorescence strongly cymose.

K. LINEARIS (Michx.) Spach. (*Oenothera linearis* Michx.).

Damp places. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Calhoun: near Grantsville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon.

K. LONGIPEDICELLATA Small, Bull. Torr. Club, 23:178. (1896).

Annual, slender, bright green, more or less puberulent. Stem erect or assurgent, 4-7dm. tall, red, slender, simple or sparingly branched above; basal leaves spatulate or obovate-spatulate, 4-cm. long; stem leaves few, linear-lanceolate, 3-9cm. long, obtuse or acutish, entire, often somewhat undulate, narrowed into a short petiole; flowers yellow, subtended by leaf-like bracts in terminal racemes which are sometimes corymbosely arranged; caylx hirsute, its tube slender, 1-1.5 cm. long, its segments linear, longer than the tube, the tips free in the bud; petals obovate, 2cm. long, many-nerved, emarginate, stamens less than one-half as long as the petals; styles slender, two-thirds as long as the petals; capsule narrowly obovoid, 1cm. long, its angles winged, its faces ridged, on pedicels longer than the body; seeds irregularly oblong, .8mm. long, brown, minutely papillose.

Between K. subglobosa and K. linearis. It differs from the former in its sparsely leafy, usually nearly simple stem, the hirsute calyx, the larger flowers and the narrowly obovoid capsules. It can easily be separated from K. linearis by its pedicel, which exceeds the body of the capsule.

Moist places. Webster: at Long Glade (*Millspaugh* 579, July 1890).

GAURA L.

G. BIENNIS, L.

Dry banks. Webster: near Taylor. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Harrison: near Lumberport. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

CIRCAEA L.

C. LUTETIANA L. Enchanter's Nightshade.

Low grounds, and wet woods. Lewis: up Stone Coal Creek. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: on Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1478). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. ALPINA L.

Deep, rich woods. Randolph, Grant, Tucker and Pendleton: prevalent in the Alleghanies. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: along Cheat River, above Camp Eden. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

ARALIACEAE.

ARALIA L.

A. SPINOSA L. Angelica Tree. Hercules' Club

Rich Mountain woods. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mt. alt. 2,595 ft., plentiful (*Millspaugh*); Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1584). Preston: near Rowlesburg. Summers: along the Greenbrier River; near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); at Gauley Bridge, abundant. Randolph: near Whitman (*Greenman* 160). Monongalia: near Morgantown.

A. RACEMOSA L. Spikenard.

Deep, cold woods, frequent in the Alleghanies. Randolph: Cheat Mountains, alt. 3,350 ft.; Point Mountain, alt. 3,560 ft. Hampshire: Ice Mountain. Tucker: near Falls of Blackwater. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. NUDICAULIS L. Wild Sarsaparilla.

Rich woods, frequent. Monongalia: the Flats, Rich Woods, and along the Monongahela. Marion: near Opekiska. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Grant: near Bayard.

A. HISPIDA Vent.

Rocky soils. Tucker: near Davis, along Blackwater Fork of Cheat.

PANAX L.

P. QUINQUEFOLIUM L. Ginseng. "Sang."

Rich, deep woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Jackson: near Ripley. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: Rich, Cheat and Point Mountains. (One store at Crickard P. O. buys from this neighborhood $1,500 worth annually of the mountaineers.) Webster: Buffalo Bull range. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

P. TRIFOLIUM L. (*Aralia trifolia* Decn.).

Moist woods. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*), and near Newlon (*A. B. Brooks*).

APIACEAE.
(*Umbelliferae.*)

DAUCUS L.

D. CAROTA L. Wild Carrot. "Devil's Plague."
Fields, meadows, and roadsides. Lewis, Randolph, Monongalia, Marion, Berkeley, Morgan, Mineral, Preston, Grant, and Kanawha counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Junction; near Charlestown; and Summit Point. Greenbrier: near Caldwell and White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Greenbrier Stock Yards, and Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Mercer: near Ingleside; and reported from every county in the State.

Forma ROSEA. Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 369.
With rose colored flowers, a frequent form in Monongalia: near Morgantown; and along the Kingwood Pike.

ANGELICA L.

A. CURTISII Buckley.
Sandy river banks. Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Preston: near Recdsville. Grant: near Bayard. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

A. VILLOSA (Walt.) B.S.P. Hairy Angelica. (*A. hirsuta,* Muhl.)
Frequent in dry woods and glady meadows. Webster: Long and Welsh Glades. Jackson: near Sandyville. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Camp Eden. Preston: near Terra Alta. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 2,540 ft. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. ATROPURPUREA L. Purplish Angelica. (*Archangelica atropurpurea,* Hoffm.).
Low grounds and river banks. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: near Terra Alta. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Kanawha falls (*James*).

OXYPOLIS Raf. (1825).
(*Tiedemannia* DC. 1829.)

O. RIGIDIOR (L.) C. & R. (*O. rigidus* Raf.)
Swampy spots. Randolph: along Shaver's Fork of Cheat. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Pocahontas: in Cranberry Glades (*Sheldon* 3821).

PSEUDOTAENIDIA Mackenzie.

Glabrous and glaucous erect perennials from stout horizontal to perpendicular rootstocks. Leaves ternately decompound, the leaflets entire. Umbels borne on terminal and lateral peduncles, compound, the rays very unequal in length. Involucre and involucels none or rarely of one or two bractlets. Corolla not seen.* Calyx-teeth short, but evident. Fruit thick, strongly flattened dorsally, oval or obovate, glabrous. Dorsal and intermediate ribs of carpel filiform and very much narrower than the intervals, coming together at base and apex to form short prominent ridges; lateral ribs thick, broadly winged and contiguous to those of the other carpel so as to form a broad one-edged margin around the fruit, nerved dorsally at the inner margin and also near the outer margin. Oil-tubes solitary in the intervals or often two in the intervals nearest the lateral ribs; two entirely developed and two partially developed on the commissural side. Top of fruit thickened by the converging ribs, but stylopodium absent or much depressed. Seed-face plane, the back rounded.

P. MONTANA Mackenzie, Torreya 3:159 (1903).

Plant 4-8 dm. high, entirely glabrous; stems striate; leaves several, the blades two or three times ternately compound; the segments entire, ovate or oblong-lanceolate, oval or oblanceolate, glaucous and strongly veined beneath, sessile or stalked, 10-30 mm. long, 6-20 mm. wide, mucronate, often inequilateral at base; petioles dilated at base, striate and clasping the stem; peduncles 6-20 cm. long; rays of umbels 8-12, 1-5 cm. long; rays of umbellets usually slightly more numerous, 3-7 mm. long; fruit 5-6 mm. long, 4 mm. wide, the lateral ribs 1 mm. wide.

The plant exactly resembles *Taenidia integerrima* (L.) Drude in everything except the fruit.

In dry open woods, in a clayey soil intermixed with loose rocks. Greenbrier: side of Kate's Mountain, August 29, 1903 (*Mackenzie*).

SIUM Linn.

S. CICUTAEFOLIUM Gmel.

In swampy places. Randolph: on Tygart Valley River near Huttonville (*Greenman* 434).

*Almost certainly yellow.

HARPERELLA Rose.

H. VIVIPARA Rose.

Wet bottomlands. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Aiken*).

HERACLEUM L.

H. LANATUM Michx. Cow Parsnip.

Wet grounds. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Lorenz. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Webster: Welch Glade.

IMPERATORIA Linn.

I. OSTRUTHIUM Linn.

Established in field and along a road at McClure, Webster County (*H. H. Smith* 1558).

PASTINACA L.

P. SATIVA L. Wild Parsnip.

Waste grounds and cultivated fields. Randolph: Cheat Mountains, alt. 3,350 ft. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Mineral: opposite Cumberland. Morgan: near Hancock. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

THASPIUM Nuttall.

T. TRIFOLIATUM (L.) Britton.

Mountain woodlands. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

T. TRIFOLIATUM AUREUM (Nutt.) Britton. Meadow Parsnip.

Thickets and meadows. Frequent throughout the State.

T. BARBINODE (Michx.) Nutt.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4347).

Rich woods. Mercer: plentiful near Bluestone Jc. Taylor: near Grafton (*Pollock*).

LIGUSTICUM L.

L. CANADENSE (L.) Britton.

Rich soil. Grant: near Bayard, plentiful along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat River.

ERYNGIUM L.

E. AQUATICUM L. Rattle-snake Master. (*E. yuccaefolium* Michx.).
Swampy places. Webster: at Welch Glade.

SANICULA L.

S. MARILANDICA L. Black Snake-root.
Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz* 995); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. CANADENSIS L.
Rich soil. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. TRIFOLIATA Bicknell.
Along Madam Creek opposite Hinton, Summers County, alt. 1,500 ft., July 9, 1900 (*Morris* 961). Monongalia: near Marilla (*Sheldon* 1632).

S. GREGARIA Bicknell.
Woods and thickets. Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston* 5567).

TAENIDIA Drude.

T. INTEGERRIMA (L.) Drude. (*Pimpinella integerrima* L.).
Rocky hillsides. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek, and Randolph: on Point Mountain (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Monongalia: near Seneca (*Sheldon* 3574).

CHAEROPHYLLUM L.

C. PROCUMBENS (L.) Crantz.
Ohio: Elm Grove, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

WASHINGTONIA Raf. (1818).
(*Osmorrhiza* Raf. 1818).

W. CLAYTONI (Michx.) Britton. (*O. brevistylis* DC.).
Rich woods. Wirt: above Elizabeth. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Monongalia: opposite Roundbottoms. Grant: near Bayard. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1042). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

W. LONGISTYLIS (Torr.) Britton.
Rich woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Fairmont. Tucker: near Davis. Wirt: above Elizabeth.

ZIZIA Koch.

Z. CORDATA (Walt.) DC.
River banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4345).

Z. AUREA (L.) Koch.
Damp places. Monongalia: The Flats, and along the Monongahela. Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Z. BEBBII (C. & R.) Britton. (*Z. aurea*, var. *Bebbii* C. & R.).
Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
Of specimens gathered in Mason, near Pt. Pleasant, Prof. Coulter says: "Flowers too white, and altogether it does not quite fit, and is indeterminable on account of the immature fruit." Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Heller* 841).

CICUTA L.

C. MACULATA L. Spotted Cow-bane. Beaver Poison.
Swampy spots, and wet meadows. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River plentiful. Fayette: along Loup Creek (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Putnam: near Scott's Depot (*James*). Gilmer: Glenville (*Brown*); near DeKalb P. O. Morgan: near Cacapon. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

C. BULBIFERA L.
Wet places. Mason: near Pt. Pleasant.

DERINGA Adans. (1763).
(*Cryptotaenia*, DC. 1829).

D. CANADENSIS (L.) Kuntze. Honewort. (*Cryptotaenia Canadensis* (L.) DC.).
Shady rocks. Monongalia: Roundbottoms and Little Falls Marion: near Opekiska. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 145).

HYDROCOTYLE L.

H. AMERICANA L. Water Pennywort.
Along streams. Jefferson: near Flowing Spring. Randolph: above Cricard P. O. Grant: near Bayard. Green-

brier: near White Sulphur Springs. Preston: at Cranberry Summit (*Mertz* 990); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

ERIGENIA Nutt.

E. BULBOSA (Michx). Nutt. Harbinger of Spring.
Rich open woods. Monongalia: opposite Granville, plentiful. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CORNACEAE.

CORNUS L.

C. FLORIDA L. Flowering Dogwood.
Dry woods. Monongalia throughout, some quite large trees near Morgantown. Wood, Wirt and Calhoun counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown; Mapel*). Lewis and Upshur (*Millspaugh; Pollock*). Randolph: on Cheat Mountains, alt. 3,600 ft. Marion: Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1588). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Greenbrier Co., on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

C. CIRCINATA L'Her. Round-leaved Dogwood.
Damp, cool woods. Rare. Upshur: near Lorentz.

C. AMOMUM Mill. Kinnikinnik. (*C. sericea* L.).
Wet places. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Nicholas: along Peter Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

C. STOLONIFERA Michx. Red Osier.
Moist places. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1056).

C. CANDIDISSIMA Marsh. Panicled Cornel. (*C. paniculata* L'Her.)
Thickets and river banks. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: Montana; along Beaver Creek. Randolph: Cheat River, alt. 2,700 ft. Summers: near Hinton. Hampshire: near Romney.

C. ALTERNIFOLIA L. f.
Hillside copses. Monongalia, Marion, Preston, Wood and Calhoun counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Lawrence (*Millspaugh*); near Buckhannon (*Pollock*); near Newlin (*H. H. Smith* 1784). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton.

C. CANADENSIS L. Dwarf Cornel.
Deep woods. Hampshire: on Ice Mountain (*Rumsey*). Pendleton: summit of Spruce Knob (*A. B. Brooks*).

NYSSA L.

N. SYLVATICA Marsh. Black Gum.

Various situations throughout the State. Wood: near Leachtown. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Calhoun: near Brookville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountains. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton; and along the Greenbrier River. Kanawha: near Handley. Mercer: near Ingleside. Immense growths of this species at Pickens, Randolph Co., with trunks 3 to 4 ft. in diameter (*Millspaugh*).

CLETHRACEAE.

CLETHRA L.

C. ACUMINATA Michx. White Alder.

Wooded banks. Fayette: along the Gauley River at the base of the Gauley Mountains: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*).

PYROLACEAE.

PYROLA L.

P. ELLIPTICA Nutt. Shin-leaf.

Rich woods. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Preston: near Terra Alta.

P. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Shin-leaf.

Sandy woodlands, frequent. Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

MONESES Salisb.

M. UNIFLORA (L.) A. Gray. One-flowered Pyrola. (*M. grandiflora* S. F. Gray).

Deep, cold woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: along Laurel Hills. Monongalia: near Cheat View, and along Quarry Run.

CHIMAPHILA Pursh.

C. UMBELLATA (L.) Nutt. Prince's Pine.

Dry woods, rare compared with the next. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek; and on Laurel Hills in pine thickets.

C. MACULATA (L.) Pursh. "Pipsisseway."

Rich woods, frequent throughout the northern, eastern, and central counties. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Hawk's Nest, and Kanawha Falls; near Nuttallsburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy; near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

MONOTROPACEAE.

MONOTROPSIS Schwein.

M. ODORATA Ell.

Upshur: growing at the edge of a sandy bottom along Little Bush Run of French Creek (*Brooks*).

MONOTROPA L.

M. UNIFLORA L. Indian-pipe. Corpse-plant.

Deep, rich woods. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele.* Webster: deep woods on Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1495). Grant: near Bayard. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

HYPOPITYS Hill.

H. HYPOPITYS (L.) Small. Pine Sap. (*Monotropa Hypopitys* L.).

Deep, rich woods. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

ERICACEAE.

AZALEA L.

A. ARBORESCENS Pursh. Smooth Azalea.

Glades and along mountain streams. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: Upper and Welch Glades.

A. CANESCENS Michx. Hoary Azalea.

Hampshire: Mutton Run, near Cacapon Springs; Dillon's Run, near Cacapon River.

Specimens in full leaf were noted at these points that differ widely from R. nudiflorum and R. calendulaceum, and

seem, so far at least, to be this species. Greenbrier Co., Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small*).

A. VISCOSA L. Sticky Azalea.

Glades and cool ravines. Preston: Kingwood glades. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Webster: near Long Glade. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

Var. GLAUCA Michx. "Cinnamon Honeysuckle."

Rocky streams in the higher mountains. Tucker: along the Blackwater Fork of Cheat.

Var. NITIDA (Pursh.) Britton.

Glades. Webster: in Long and Upper Glades.

A. NUDIFLORA L. "Wild Honeysuckle." Pinxter Flower.

Rocky places along streams. Common throughout the northern, central, and eastern portions of the State. Mercer: near Princeton 6-8 ft. high.

A. LUTEA L. Flaming Azalea.

Mountain woods. Monongalia: Cheat View. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 1,800 ft., flowers with a delicate fragrance quite distinct from that of other Azaleas (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: along the Laurel Hills. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: near Princeton and Bluefield. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

RHODODENDRON L.

R. MAXIMUM L. Great Laurel.

Deep rich woods, forming the most dense and tangled thickets in the mountains. Western limit on the Great Kanawha River near Charleston, Kanawha County. Common throughout the eastern and northern portions of the State

R. CATAWBIENSE Michx. Lilac-colored Laurel.

Deep, rich mountain woods, rare. Pendleton: near Cherry Grove. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, where it prefers the face of cliffs (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: Top of Alleghanies. Summers: near Hinton.

MENZIESIA Smith.

M. PILOSA (Michx.) Pers. (*M. globularis* Salisb.).

Pocahontas: summit of Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 ft. (*Hopkins*).

KALMIA L.

K. LATIFOLIA L. Mountain Laurel. Calico-bush. Spoon-wood.
Dry or moist hillsides and thickets; forming impenetrable masses in the mountains. Calhoun: Laurel Run. Upshur: Sand Run (*Millspaugh, Pollock*). Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry and Cheat View. Preston: Laurel Hills, thence southward throughout the eastern counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Gutenberg*).

K. ANGUSTIFOLIA L. Sheep-laurel. Lamb-kill.
Hillsides. Calhoun: Laurel Run. Upshur: Sand Run. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Hardy: near Moorefield.

PIERIS D.Don.

P. MARIANA (L.) Bth. & Hook. Stagger Bush. (*Andromeda Mariana* L.).
Low grounds. Webster: Long Glade. Summers: near Hinton. Pocahontas: near Greenbank (*Swank*).

P. FLORIBUNDA (Pursh.) Bth. & Hook. (*Andromeda floribunda* Pursh.).
Mountain woodlands. Greenbrier: in the mountains (*Rumsey*).

XOLISMA Raf.

X. LIGUSTRINA (L.) Britton. "Seedy Buckberry."
Wet grounds. Preston: Morgan's Glade and Terra Alta. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Webster: Upper, Long and Welch Glades. Nicholas: Collett's Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. PUBESCENS (Gray). (*Andromeda ligustrina pubescens* A. Gray).
Swampy place. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft.: a variation with a six-lobed corolla and six-celled ovary (*Nuttall*).

OXYDENDRUM DC.

O. ARBOREUM (L.) DC. Sour Gum.
Rich woods. Wood: near Leachtown. Randolph: near Valley Bend. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nutt-*

all). Summers: along Greenbrier River and near Hinton. Marion: near Shinnston and Clements. Monongalia: near Beechwoods. Mercer: Beaver Spr. and Ingleside. Webster near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1498).

EPIGAEA L.

E. REPENS L. Trailing Arbutus.
In moss of shady woods. Monongalia, and Preston: along the Laurel Hills. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

GAULTHERIA L.

G. PROCUMBENS L. Wintergreen. Tea-berry. Mountain Tea.
Cool rich woods. Throughout the mountainous regions of the State.

VACCINIACEAE.

GAYLUSSACIA H. B. K.

G. DUMOSA (Andr.) T. & G. Dwarf Huckleberry.
Damp, sandy soils. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Hardy: near Moorefield.

G. FRONDOSA (L.) T. & G. Dangleberry.
Low copses. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Webster: Upper Glade.

G. RESINOSA (Ait.) T. & G. Huckleberry.
Wirt: near Burning Springs. Monongalia: near Laurel Hills. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Marion: near Forksburg. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Frequent throughout the State.

POLYCODIUM Raf.

P. STAMINEUM (L.) Greene. (*Vaccinium stamineum* L.).
Open woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Mineral: along Knobby Mts. (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis . Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Bluefield (*Millspaugh*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1589). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

VACCINIUM L.

V. NIGRUM (Wood) Britton.
Dry rocky soil. Pendleton: on Spruce Mountain. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Brooks*).

V. PENNSYLVANICUM Lam. Dwarf Blueberry.
Dry hills. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Brooke: near Wellsburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

V. VACILLANS Kalm. Low Blueberry.
Opens. Brooke: near Wellsburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Webster: on the highest rock at the summit of Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1497).

V. CORYMBOSUM L. Swamp Blueberry. "Seedy Deerberry."
Swampy thickets. Preston: Kingwood Glades; Terra Alta Glades. Webster: Welch, Upper and Long Glades.

V. PALLIDUM Ait.
Glady regions. Webster: in Upper Glade. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. CANADENSE Richards.
In wet places. Preston: in a swamp near Cranesville (*A. B. Brooks; Rumsey; Sheldon* 1497).

OXYCOCCUS Hill.

O. MACROCARPUS (Ait.) Pers. Cranberry. (*Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait.).
Glades. Webster: Welch, Long and Upper Glades. (This station will be lost in a few years, as drainage is being practised here to reclaim the land). Preston: Glade Farms, Morgan's Glade, Cranberry, Reedsville and Terra Alta.

O. OXYCOCCUS (L.) MacM.
In cold bogs. Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades; abundant in the open glades; Round and Flag Glades (*Sheldon*). Tucker: in open glades (*Brooks*). Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon* 1458).

O. ERYTHROCARPUS (Michx.) Pers. (*Vaccinium* Michx.)
Pocahontas: summit Spruce Knob, alt. 4,800 ft.

CHIOGENES Salisb.

C. HISPIDULA (L.), T. & G. Creeping Snowberry.
Tucker: on rocks in the mist of Blackwater Fall.

DIAPENSIACEAE.

GALAX L.

G. APHYLLA L.
Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: Dille Farm near Morgantown.

PRIMULACEAE.

SAMOLUS L.

S. FLORIBUNDUS H. B. K.
Sandy places. Summers: shores of New River near Hinton (*Millspaugh, Eggleston* 5518).

LYSIMACHIA L.

L. QUADRIFOLIA L. Loosestrife.
Moist soils. In all sections of the State visited.

L. TERRESTRIS (L.), B. S. P. (*L. stricta* Ait.).
Wet places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in railroad ditches, infrequent (*Nuttall*). Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Wood: near Kanawha Station.

L. NUMMULARIA L. Money-wort.
Escaped from cultivation. Wood: near Lockhart's Run, profuse.

STEIRONEMA Raf.

S. CILIATUM (L.) Raf.
Low grounds and ditches. Randolph: on Rich Mountain, alt. 1,610-2,125 ft.; on Point Mountain (*Millspaugh*); Dry Fork River near Harman (*Greenman* 237). Grant: near Bayard. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawk's Nest. Tucker: near Davis.

S. LANCEOLATUM (Walt.) Gray.
Low grounds. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Monongalia: Camp Eden.

Var. ANGUSTIFOLIUM (Lam.) Gray.
Low grounds. Monongalia: Sandy banks of Cheat River above Camp Eden.

NAUMBERGIA Moench.

N. THYRSIFLORA (L.) Duby. Pyramidal Loosestrife. (*Lysimachia* L.).

Wet meadows near the mountains. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Morgan: near Hancock.

TRIENTALIS L.

A. AMERICANA (Pers.) Pursh. Star Flower.
Damp cool woods. Mineral: near Piedmont. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Blackwater Fork of Cheat. Preston: near Terra Alta. Monongalia: near Laurel Point.

ANAGALLIS L.

A. ARVENSIS L. Poor Man's Weather-glass.
Waste places. Jefferson: near Bolivar Heights (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); in crevices of old walls at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*). Wayne: near Fort Gay (*Hopkins*).

DODECATHEON L.

D. MEADIA L. Shooting Star.
Rich woods. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

EBENACEAE.

DIOSPYROS L.

D. VIRGINIANA L. Persimmon. Date Plum.
Thickets and opens. Wood: throughout. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wirt: along Little Kanawha River. Jackson: near Ripley. Lewis: along Leading Creek.

STYRACACEAE.

MOHRODENDRON Britton.

M. CAROLINUM (L.) Britton. "Shittimwood." (*Halesia tet raptera* L.).
Banks of streams. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). below Gauley Bridge. Summers: near Hinton, abundant.

OLEACEAE.

FRAXINUS L.

F. AMERICANA L. White Ash.
Rich woods. Frequent throughout the State. Fine speci-

mens of very large growth in Randolph Co., especially on Channel ridge where the species grows very tall, and at Pickens where specimens were measured from 3 to 6 ft. in diameter.

F. PENNSYLVANICA Marsh. Red or Black Ash. (*F. pubescens* Lam.).

Low grounds. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Upshur: near Lawrence. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wood: along the Little Kanawha River. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

F. LANCEOLATA Borck. Green Ash. (*F. viridis* Michx.).

Along streams. Summers: near Hinton. Frequent throughout the State.

F. NIGRA Marsh. Black Ash. (*F. sambucifolia* Lam.).

Wet woods. Wirt: along Straight Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Randolph: on Point Mountain. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountain. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Summers: Hinton.

CHIONANTHUS L.

C. VIRGINICA L. Fringe Tree.

River banks. Jackson: near Sandy and Ripley. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*); along Gauley River near Gauley Mountains (*Millspaugh*); near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5560); near Hawks Nest (*Holton*) in fruit. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: along Tibb's Run.

LIGUSTRUM L.

L. VULGARE L. Privet.

Escaped from cultivation to waste places. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 2024).

LOGANIACEAE.

CYNOCTONUM J. G. Gmel.

(*Mitreola* R. Br. 1810).

C. MITREOLA (L.) Britton. (*M. petiolata* T. & G.)

Damp soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg; rare (*Nuttall*).

GENTIANACEAE.

SABBATIA Adans.

S. ANGULARIS (L.) Pursh. Centaury.

Rich soil. Jackson and Wood counties, frequent. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Easton. Summers: near Hinton. Harrison: near Lumberport. Marion: near Clements.

S. LANCEOLATA (Walt.) T. & G.

Wet places. Marion: near Fairmont (*Boutlou*).

GENTIANA L.

G. QUINQUEFOLIA L. Four-leaved Gentian. (*G. quinqueflora*, Lam.).

Opens. Doddridge: near Long Run. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. ANDREWSII Griseb. Andrew's Gentian.

Moist woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Cheat View. Preston: near Reedsville. Webster: (*H. H. Smith*).

G. SAPONARIA L. Soapwort. Gentian.

Moist woods. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*Selby*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. LINEARIS Froel.

Boggy places. Preston: near Terra Alta and Morgan's Glade.

G. FLAVIDA A. Gray. Yellow Gentian.

In moist soils, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

OBOLARIA L.

O. VIRGINICA L. Pennywort.

Moist woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn.

BARTONIA Muhl.

B. VIRGINICA (L.) B. S. P. Yellow Bartonia.

In moist situations. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

MENYANTHACEAE.

MENYANTHES Linn.

M. TRIFOLIATA Linn. Buckbean.
In cool bogs, Preston: near Cranesville (*Sheldon*). Pocahontas: Cranberry Glades (*Brooks*).

APOCYNACEAE.

APOCYNUM L.

A. ANDROSAEMIFOLIUM L. Spreading Dog's-bane.
Meadows, fields, and borders of thickets. Randolph: near Cricard P. O.; near Valley Head. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Mason: near Point Pleasant, Brighton and Buffalo.

A. CANNABINUM L. "Rheumatism weed." Indian Hemp. "Wild Cotton."
Moist grounds, fields, and banks of streams. Frequent or common throughout the State. Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman 274*). Jefferson: dry uplands near Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

A. ALBUM Greene.
Jefferson: alluvial banks of both rivers at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

A. PUBESCENS R. Br.
Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

ASCLEPIADACEAE.

ASCLEPIAS L.

A. TUBEROSA L. Pleurisy-root.
Fields and meadows. Wood: near Leachtown. Monongalia: near Morgantown and at Camp Eden. Lewis: along Leading and Stone Coal Creeks. Webster: near Long Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).; near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Gauley Bridge (*Millspaugh*); near Hawk's Nest (*Holton*). Jackson: near Fisher's Point. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Doddridge: near Smithton. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

A. RUBRA L.
Damp woods. McDowell: near Elkhorn.

A. PURPURASCENS L. Purple Milk-weed.

Damp grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Quinnimont. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. VARIEGATA L.

Dry woods. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Upshur: near School House Summit. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Holton*).

A. INCARNATA L. Swamp Milk-weed.

Wet places. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Gilmer: along Tanner's Fork. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River, alt. 1,963-2,200 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Stewartown. Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston. Marion: near Worthington Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

A. PULCHRA Ehrh.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. SYRIACA L. Milk-weed. (*A. Cornuti*, Dec.).

Fields and roadsides. Common throughout the State, even in the wildest portions. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. EXALTATA (L.) Muhl. Poke Milk-weed. (*A. phytolaccoides*, Pursh.).

Moist copses. Randolph: near Valley Bend; on Point Mountain, alt. 1,963-3,300 ft. Preston: near Terra Alta. Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. AMPLEXICAULIS J. E. Smith. (*A. obtusifolia* Mx.)

Dry fields, Mason: near Point Pleasant (*Sheldon*).

A. QUADRIFOLIA Jacq. Four-leaved Milk-weed.

Open woodlands. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Mapel Run (*Brown*). Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

ACERATES Ell.

A. VIRIDIFLORA (Raf.) Eaton. Green-flowered Milk-weed.

Berkeley: near Martinsburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mineral: near Keyser. Jefferson: near Charlestown. Jackson: along Limestone Ridge.

GONOLOBUS Michx.

G. LAEVIS Michx.

Climbing over weeds and fences. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Putnam: near Buffalo. An abundant weed about Charleston, Kanawha County (*Boutlou*); in the Salinas (*Holton*).

CONVOLVULACEAE.

QUAMOCLIT Moench.

Q. COCCINEA (L.) Moench. Scarlet Morning-glory. (*Ipomoea* L.)

Waste grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

IPOMOEA L.

I. HEDERACEA Jacq. Ivy-leaved Morning-glory.

Waste places. Mason: sandy banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, banks of New River (*Nuttall*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*).

I. PURPUREA (L.) Roth. Morning-glory.

Fields, cultivated grounds and waste places. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Jackson: near Sandyville. Mason and Putnam: an abundant weed in corn fields. Mineral Co., opposite Cumberland, Md. (*Small*).

I. PANDURATA (L.) Meyer. "Wild Sweet Potato."

Fields, roadsides, and waste places. Monongalia: near Stewartown, Morgantown and Glenville. Marion: near Houghtown, Opekiska, and Fairmont. Wood: near Kanawha Station and Lockhart's Run. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monroe: near Alderson. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Summers: near Hinton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

Reported as a troublesome weed, from the following localities: Marion: near Canton, Farmington, Barracksville, Eldora, and Worthington. Taylor: near Grafton. Harrison: near Clarksburg, Bridgeport, Good Hope, Mt. Clair, and Wallace. Hampshire: near Slanesville, Concord, Three Churchs, Bloomery, Dillon's Run, and Springfield. Jefferson: near Summit Point, Shenandoah Jc., Middleway, and

Kabletown. Jackson: near Douglass, Lone Cedar, Grass Lick, Garfield, Wilding, Odaville, Belgrove, and Kentuck. Ohio: near Alum Grove. Hancock: near New Cumberland. Lincoln: near Hamlin. Wood: near Waverly, Belleville, Tyner, Jerry's Run, Fountain Spring, Blennerhassett, Murphy's Mills, Deer Walk, and Rockport. Lewis: near Vadis, and Aberdeen. Wirt: near Burning Springs, Morris, Elizabeth, and Reedy Ripple. Summers: near Forest Hill, Talcott, Clayton, and Indian Mills. Preston: near Masontown, and Reedsville. Wetzel: near Endicott, Pine Grove, New Martinsville, and Blake. Mineral: near Patterson's Depot, and Piedmont. Berkeley: near Oakton, Martinsburg, and Gerardstown. Webster: near Replete. Ritchie: near Ritchie C. H., and Highland. Mercer: near Princeton, Concord Church, Bramwell and New Hope. Cabell: near Union Ridge and Milton. Kanawha: near Pocotaligo, Blandon and Gazil. Monroe: near Cashmere, and Johnson's X Roads. Wayne: near Adkin's Mills, and Stone Coal. Randolph: near Florence. Doddridge: near Smithton, Center Point, and Leopold. Fayette: near Fayetteville. Braxton: near Bulltown, Lloydsville, Frametown, and Newville. Tyler: near Wick, and Long Reach. Roane: near Newton, Looneyville, Clio, Reedy, Walnut Grove and Peneil. Upshur: near Evergreen, Kanawha Head, and Overhill. Barbour: near Pepper. Marshall: near Meighen, and Welcome. Grant: near Medley, and Greenland. Raleigh: near Egeira, and Raleigh C. H. Greenbrier: near Traut Valley, and White Sulphur Springs. McDowell: near Squire Jim. Mason: near Maggie. Taylor: near Thornton, and Meadland. Brooke: near Wellsburg, and Fowler's. Pleasants: near Schultz. Putnam: near Carpenter's. Hardy: near Old Fields. Clay: near Valley Fork.

I. LACUNOSA L.

Fayette: sandy banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: at the Salinas (*Holton*). Jefferson: near Harpers Ferry (*Merriam*). Summers: near Hinton.

CONVOLVULUS L.

C. SPITHAMAEUS L.

Rocky soil. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*).

C. SEPIUM L. Hedge Bindweed.

Alluvial soils. Monongalia: near Little Falls; and along Decker's Creek. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

C. REPENS L.

Rocky river banks. Fayette: banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: below Morgantown.

CUSCUTACEAE.

CUSCUTA L.

C. EPITHYMUM Murr. Clover Dodder. (*C. trifolii* Bab.).
Parasitic on Clover. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

C. ARVENSIS Beyrich.
On *Ambrosia artemisiaefolia* in very dry grounds below Baileysville, Wyoming County, alt. 1,150 ft., August 13-19, 1900 (*Morris*, 1203a).

C. GRONOVII Willd. Dodder.
Parasitic on grasses, sedges, and low weeds. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: opposite Charleston (*Holton*). Frequent in wet places throughout the State.

C. PARADOXA Raf. (*C. glomerata* Choisy.)
Parasitic on Compositae. Monongalia: near Little Falls.

POLEMONIACEAE.

PHLOX L.

P. PANICULATA Linn.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. PANICULATA, *Var.* ACUMINATA (Pursh.) Chapm.
Monroe: banks of Greenbrier River (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 273).

P. MACULATA L. Wild Sweet William.
Grassy woodlands along streams. Wirt: above Burning Springs, plentiful. Upshur: near Lorentz. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River from Beverly to Valley Head. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

P. AMOENA Sims.
Dry open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, frequent (*Nuttall*).

P. REPTANS Michx.
Deep damp woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near Davis. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

P. DIVARICATA L. M. & G.
Rocky woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Stumptown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Lewis: (*Pollock*).

P. SUBULATA L. Moss Pink.

Dry rocky places. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Monongalia and Marion: near the F. M. & P. R. R. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble; F. E. Brooks*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Greenbrier Co., dry, stony ledges on Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. (*Small; Heller* 812).

P. BRITTONII Small, Bull. Torr. Club, 27:279. (1900).

Perennial, deep green. Stems copiously branched; branches matted, forming wide tufts, glandular-pilose: leaves numerous, small ones often clustered in the axils of the larger; blades subulate or narrowly linear-subulate, 5-10 mm. long, ciliate, especially near the base: calices 5-6mm. long, glandular-pubescent like the branches; segments subulate, about as long as the tube: corolla white: tube curved, about 1cm. long; limb 12-13mm. wide; segments cuneate, with two pale magenta spots near the base, cleft by a V-shaped sinus about 3mm. deep, usually with a minute tooth in each sinus, tips acute or acutish.

A relative of P. subulata but more delicate in all its parts. (Note the contrasting characters as tabulated in the original description of the species).

The specimens upon which the species is based were collected by Dr. N. L. Britton, at White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier County, May 1898.

POLEMONIUM L.

P. REPTANS L. Greek Valerian.

Damp woods. Monongalia: in Brand's Woods near Easton, where it is used by the people of that neighborhood as a stomachic and tonic. Rich woods, near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

P. VAN BRUNTIAE Britton. Jacob's Ladder. (*P. coeruleum* A. Gray.

Moist opens. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

HYDROPHYLLACEAE.

HYDROPHYLLUM L.

H. MACROPHYLLUM Nutt. Small-leaved Water-leaf

Rich woods. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Wetzel: near Burton (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

H. VIRGINICUM L. Water-leaf.

Rich woods. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hampshire: near Romney.

H. CANADENSE L. Canadian Water-leaf.

Damp rich woods. Monongalia and Marion: along the Monongahela River. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

H. APPENDICULATUM Michx.

Ohio: Thomas' Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: near the Falls of Blackwater.

PHACELIA Juss.

P. BIPINNATIFIDA Michx.

Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, on or among damp mossy rocks (*Nuttall*).

P. PURSHII Buckley.

Moist wooded banks. Monongalia: banks of Decker's Creek. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

P. DUBIA (L.) Small. (*P. parviflora* Pursh.).

Shaded banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BORAGINACEAE.

HELIOTROPIUM Linn.

H. INDICUM Linn.

Established on waste grounds near Harpers Ferry, Jefferson County (*Merriam*).

CYNOGLOSSUM L.

C. OFFICINALE L. Hound's Tongue. "Dog-burr."

Waste places and roadsides. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: generally frequent.

C. VIRGINICUM L. Wild Comfrey.

Wood openings. Calhoun: near White Pine. Grant: near Bayard. Preston: near Terra Alta. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Summers: near Hinton.

LAPPULA Moench (1794).
(*Echinospermum* Sw. 1818.)

L. VIRGINIANA (L.) Greene. Beggar's-lice.
Borders and thickets. Frequent throughout the State.

MERTENSIA Roth.

M. VIRGINICA (L.) DC. Virginian Cowslip. Lung-wort. Bluebells.
Rich woods. Monongalia and Marion; along the Monongahela River. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Upshur: near Laurentz (*Millspaugh, Pollock*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

ONOSMODIUM Michx.

O. CAROLINIANUM (Lam.) DC.
Summers: banks of New River near Hinton.

MYOSOTIS L.

M. PALUSTRIS (L.) Lam. Forget-me-not.
Damp places. Jefferson: near Harper's Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

M. LAXA Lehm.
About a spring near Kegley, Mercer County, alt. 2,090 ft., July 21, 1900 (*Morris* 1041).

M. ARVENSIS (L.) Lam. Scorpion grass.
Grassy places. Randolph: near Helvetia (*Guttenberg*).

SYMPHYTUM L.

S. OFFICINALE L. Comfrey.
Waste places. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mercer: near Ingleside.

LITHOSPERMUM L.

L. ARVENSE L. Corn Cromwell.
Fields. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

L. LATIFOLIUM Michx. Stone-seed.
Ohio: Cowan's Hill near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg; rare, not found in 1891 (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Little Falls (*Walker*).

L. CANESCENS (Michx.) Lehm. Puccoon.

Open woods. Mineral: on Knobby Mountain (*Workman*). Hardy: near Old Fields (*Hopkins*); and Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Romney (*Millspaugh*).

ECHIUM L.

E. VULGARE L. "Blue Weed." "Blue Devils." "Blue Thistle." "Blue Stem."

Fields and waste ground. Jefferson: abundant especially near Charlestown, where there are many fields absolutely blue with the plant. Dr. Gray says of his trip through this country: "From the moment we entered the valley, we observed such immense quantities of Echium vulgare, that we were no longer surprised at the doubt expressed by Pursh whether it were really an introduced plant;" near Shenandoah Junction; Shepherdstown and Harper's Ferry. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River; near Huttonsville, and up Riffles Creek. Berkeley: near Martinsburg, plentiful. Morgan: near Hancock, Cacapon and Orleans X Roads. Mineral: near Keyser, and Piedmont. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: opposite Coalburg. Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: near Summit Point. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield.

Also reported from: Jefferson: near Ripon, Summit Point, Middleway and Kabletown. Berkeley: near Oakton and Hedgesville. Morgan: near Rock Gap. Hampshire: near Slanesville, Concord, Romney, Three Churches, Dillon's Run, Higginsville, Sedan, Purgitsville and Springfield. Mineral: near Blaine. Hardy: near Moorefield, Wardensville and Old Fields. Grant: near Medley, Greenland and Petersburg. Tucker: near Hendricks and St. Georges. Pendleton: near Franklin and Upper Tract. Pocahontas: near Lobelia. Greenbrier: near Williamsburg and Fort Spring. Summers: near Talcott. Mercer: near Princton and New Hope. McDowell: near Squire Jim. Wood: near Waverly. Lewis: near Vadis and Aberdeen. Barbour: near Old Field. Webster: near Replete. Wetzel: near Endicott. Doddridge: near Smithton. Marshall: near Lowdenville. Roane: near Clio and Walnut Grove. Kanawha: near Tornado. Taylor: near Thornton; and Clay: near Valley Fork.

VERBENACEAE.

VERBENA L.

V. OFFICINALIS L. Vervain.
Waste grounds. Jefferson: plentiful at Harpers Ferry (*Mertz & Guttenberg; Greene*).

V. URTICAEFOLIA L. White Vervain.
Waste or open grounds. Common throughout the State.

V. HASTATA L. Blue Vervain.
Damp waste grounds and roadsides. Frequent throughout the State. In some regions rare.

V. ANGUSTIFOLIA Michx.
Roadsides and waste places. Throughout Jefferson County. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

LIPPIA L.

L. LANCEOLATA Michx. Fog Fruit.
Waste grounds. Ohio: near West Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mason: banks of the Ohio River near Point Pleasant.

LABIATAE.

ISANTHUS Michx.

I. BRACHIATUS (L.) B. S. P. False Pennyroyal. (*I. coeruleus*, Michx.).
Mineral: opposite Cumberland, Md. (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

TEUCRIUM L.

T. CANADENSE L. Germander. Wood Sage.
Low grounds. Wood: ditches near Kanawha Station. Jackson: near Sandyville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, profile of expanded flower resembles a deer's head (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

TRICHOSTEMA L.

T. DICHOTOMUM L. Bastard Pennyroyal.
Dry fields. Mason: near Brighton. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

SCUTELLARIA L.

S. LATERIFLORA L. Mad-dog Skull-cap.

Wet shady places. Frequent throughout the State.

S. CORDIFOLIA Muhl. *var.* MINOR (Chapm.). (*S. versicolor minor* Chapm.).

Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). On visiting Mr. Nuttall's station for this species, a moss covered boulder, I was impressed with the great beauty of this little skull-cap, which, in its mossy bed, resembled a bright blue bit of color upon a Fairy's palette.

S. SAXATILIS Riddell.

Moist shady banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); along the north bank of the Great Kanawha River near Kanawha Falls. Jefferson: under cliffs along the Shenandoah River at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

S. SERRATA Andrews.

Woodlands: Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Putnam: near Buffalo. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. INCANA Muhl. (*S. canescens* Nutt.).

Ditches and moist places. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Kanawha: up 8 Mile Creek (*Millspaugh*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

S. PILOSA Michx.

Dry mountain sides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. HIRSUTA (Short) Gray.

With the preceding. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. INTEGRIFOLIA L.

Low grounds. Wood: near Kanawha Station, abundant.

S. PARVULA Michx.

Sandy banks. Wood: near Parkersburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mason: near Point Pleasant.

S. GALERICULATA L.

Wet shady places. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*); near Pocataligo. Jackson: near Fisher's Point. Gilmer: near Fisher's Point; near Glenville (*Brown*).

Waste grounds, escaped from gardens. Randolph: near

Forma ALBIFLORA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 428.

Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*).

S. NERVOSA Pursh.

Moist thickets. Monongalia: on The Flats near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 2062).

MARRUBIUM L.

M. VULGARE L. Horehound.
Waste grounds, escaped from gardens. Randolph: near Ford's. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown, plentiful.

AGASTACHE Clayt. (1762).
(*Lophanthus*, Benth, 1834.)

A. NEPETOIDES (L.) Kuntze. Giant Hyssop.
Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Gutienberg*).
A. SCROPHULARIAEFOLIA (Willd.) Kuntze.
Woods and thickets. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

MEEHANIA Britton.

M. CORDATA (Nutt.) Britton (*Cedronella* Bth.).
Moist, shady ravines. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Randolph: summit of Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Monongalia: near Round Bottoms; opposite Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Taylor: near Grafton (*Canby*). Hancock: near Fairview (*Hill*).

NEPETA L.

N. CATARIA L. Catnip.
Roadsides and waste places. Common throughout the State.
Found at various points in the higher Alleghanies, remote from dwellings.

GLECOMA L.

G. HEDERACEA L. Ground Ivy. Gill-over-the-ground. (*Nepeta* Bth.).
Abundant throughout the settled portions of the State.

PRUNELLA L.

P. VULGARIS L. Heal-all. (*Brunella* Bth.).
All situations, common throughout the State.
Forma ALBIFLORA (Boggenhard) Britt.
Jackson: on Limestone Ridge.

SYNANDRA Nutt.

S. HISPIDULA (Michx.) Britton.
Wet places. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz*).

PHYSOSTEGIA Benth.

P. VIRGINIANA (L.) Benth. False Dragon-head.
Wet places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*).

GALEOPSIS L.

G. TETRAHIT L. Hemp Nettle.
Waste places. Preston: near Terra Alta; near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

LEONURUS L.

L. CARDIACA L. Motherwort.
Waste places near dwellings. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Hardy: near Moorefield. Mercer: near Princeton. Jefferson: near Shenandoah Jc.

LAMIUM L.

L. AMPLEXICAULE L. Dead Nettle.
Escaped from Gardens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: plentiful on the College Campus.

L. MACULATUM L.
Escaped and established from gardens. Preston: at Bruceton (*Rumsey*).

L. PURPUREUM Linn.
Established in waste grounds near Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon* 4267).

STACHYS L.

S. TENUIFOLIA Willd.
In a moist field, Monongalia: near Sabraton (*Sheldon* 4322).

S. PALUSTRIS L. Hedge Nettle.
Wet grounds. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown*).

S. ASPERA Michx.
Damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. GLABRA Gray.
Damp places. Mason: banks of the Ohio River near Point Pleasant, common.

S. CORDATA Ridd.
Rocky thickets. Wirt: near Elizabeth.

SALVIA L.

M. LYRATA L. Sage.
Meadows. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mercer: near Ingleside.

MONARDA L.

M. DIDYMA L. Bee-balm. Oswego-Tea.
Moist places. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,350 ft.; near Valley Head. Mineral: near Davis. Grant and Tucker on W. Va. Central R. R. Monroe: near Alderson. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1409). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

M. FISTULOSA L. Wild Bergamot.
Dry soils. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Gilmer: near DeKalb, abundant; near Glenville (*Mapel*). Randolph: summit of Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Marion: near Fairmont. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

M. MEDIA Willd.
Moist grounds. Mineral: along Abraham's Creek. Summers: near Greenbrier Stockyards. Monroe: near Alderson.

M. SCABRA Beck.
Shady places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

M. CLINOPODIA L. Basil Balm.
Woods and thickets, Webster: near Tater Knob; and Nicholas: near Richwood (*H. H. Smith* 1414, 1521, 1744). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

BLEPHILIA Raf.

B. HIRSUTA (Pursh.) Torrey.
Fields and fence rows. Randolph: summit of Rich Mountain, alt. 3,000 ft. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*James*). Preston: near Terra Alta.

B. CILIATA (L.) Raf.

On dry banks at Bargers Spring, Summers County, alt. 1,500 ft., July 13, 1900 (*Morris*, 999); thickets near Kegley, Mercer County, alt. 2,100 ft., July 27, 1900 (*Morris*, 1067).

HEDEOMA Pers.

H. PULEGIOIDES (L.) Pers. American Pennyroyal.

Dry fields and woods. Common throughout the State.

MELISSA L.

M. OFFICINALIS L. Balm.

Escaped from gardens. Kanawha: up 8-Mile Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CLINOPODIUM L. (1753).
(*Calamintha* Moench. 1794.)

C. CALAMINTHA (L.) Kuntze. Basil.

Dry soils. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Crickard P. O.

C. VULGARE Linn. Basil.

Roadside, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1368, 1476). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

KOELLIA Moen. (1794).
(*Pycnanthemum*, Michx. 1803.)

K. FLEXUOSA (Walt.) MacM. (*P. linifolium* Pursh.)

Dry grounds. Wood: near Kanawha Station and Lockhart's Run. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Terra Alta. Summers: near Hinton. Monroe: near Alderson. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

K. VERTICILLATA (Michx.) Kuntze. (*P. Torreyi* Bth.).

Dry soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton.

K. CLINOPODIOIDES (T. & G.) Kuntze.

Dry soil. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills, alt. 2,125 ft.

K. PYCNANTHEMOIDES (Leavenw.) Kuntze. (*P. Tullia* Bth.).

Open woods and banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

K. INCANA (L.) Kuntze. Mountain Mint.
Dry soils. Wirt: near Burning Springs and Elizabeth Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

K. MONTANA (Michx.) Kuntze.
Rocky river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare. Not found in 1891 (*Nuttall*).

K. MUTICA (Michx.) Britton.
Sandy soils. Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1557).

K. VIRGINIANA (L.) McM.
Dry roadsides and pasture lands. Randolph: near Elkins (*Greenman* 473).

CUNILA L.

C. ORIGANOIDES (L.) Britton. Dittany. (*C. Mariana* L.).
Dry hillsides. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wetzel: near Burton (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

LYCOPUS L.

L. UNIFLORUS Michx.
L. *communis* and *membranaceus* of Bicknell. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon* 2609).

L. VIRGINICUS L. Bugle Weed.
Low, wet grounds. Common throughout the State.

L. AMERICANUS Muhl. (*L. sinuatus* Ell.).
Low, wet ground. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

MENTHA L.

M. SPICATA L. Spearmint. (*M. viridis* L.)
Low grounds and damp places. Frequent, even at the higher altitudes.

M. PIPERITA L. Peppermint.
A frequent escape along springy brooklets. Gilmer: along Tanner's Fork. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,050 ft. Jackson: near Sandyville. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

M. ARVENSIS GLABRATA (Benth.) Fernald.
Moist places. Randolph: along Gandy Creek (*Greenman* 469).

M. SATIVA L. Whorled Mint.
Monroe: banks of Greenbrier River (*Nuttall*).

M. CANADENSIS L. Wild Mint.
Wet places. Randolph: along the road up Point Mountain, alt. 2,325 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Tucker: near Hendricks (*Greenman* 243). Summers: near Hinton.

COLLINSONIA L.

C. CANADENSIS L. Rich-weed. Stone-root.
Rich, damp woods. Randolph: along Staunton pike up Riffles Creek, alt. 2,700 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, some plants with elliptical leaves, acute at both ends 3½ in. wide by 10 inches long (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Camp Eden. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 319, 322).

PERILLA Ard.

P. FRUTESCENS (L.) Britton.
Established in waste grounds, Jefferson: at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

P. FRUTESCENS NANKINENSIS (Lour) Britton.
Escaped and established in waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Monroe: at Sweet Springs (*Steele*).

P. OCYMOIDES L. var. crispa Bth.
Waste ground. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

SOLANACEAE.

SOLANUM L.

S. DULCAMARA L. Bitter-sweet.
Damp places. Frequent throughout the State, but not so much so as the next.

S. NIGRUM L. Common Nightshade.
Fields, roadsides, and cultivated grounds. Common throughout the State.

S. CAROLINENSE L. Horse Nettle. "Radical Weed."
Becoming a detestable weed in fields and forests. Calhoun: along Leading Creek. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Randolph: near Cricard P. O. Webster: on Buffalo Bull Mountains. Nicholas: near Beaver Mills. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near

Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Cabell: near Barboursville. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: near Hinton. Kanawha: near Charleston. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Jefferson: near Flowing Springs, and Shepherdstown. Mercer: near Ingleside.

Reported as a troublesome weed from: Harrison: near Clarksburg, Wilsonburg, Good Hope, Mt. Clair, and Wallace. Ohio: near Elm Grove and West Liberty. Wood: near Waverly, Belleville, Deer Walk and Kanawha Station. Hardy: near Moorefield and Wardensville. Grant: near Medley and Petersburg. Jefferson: near Moore's and Kabletown. Summers: near Forest Hill and Talcott. Wetzel: near Endicott, Pine Grove, New Martinsville and Blake. Mineral: near Patterson's Depot, and Blaine. Wirt: near Burning Springs, Morris, Evelyn, and Reedy Ripple. Jackson: near Grass Lick, and Odaville. Cabell: near Union Ridge, and Barboursville, Taylor: near Knottsville. Wayne: near Stone Coal, and Adkin's Mills. Doddridge: near Smithton, and Center Point. Marshall: near Knoxville, and Welcome. Braxton: near Bulltown, and Tate Creek. Berkeley: near Hedgesville. Mercer: near Bramwell, and New Hope. Roane: near Looneyville, Clio, Reedy, and Peneil. Pocahontas: near Lobelia. Kanawha: near Blandon. Greenbrier: near Trout Creek. McDowell: near Squire Jim. Mason: near Maggie. Brooke: near Wellsburg. Marion: near Mannington. Taylor: near Grafton. Upshur: near Kanawha, Head, Overhill, and Hemlock. Hampshire: near Higginsville and Springfield. Tyler: near Long Reach. Webster: near Welch Glade. Clay: near Valley Fork. Randolph: railroad tracks at Elkins (*Greenman* 268). This species and *Verbesina occidentalis* were the commonest weeds throughout the southeastern counties (*Morris*).

S. ROSTRATUM Dunal.

Waste places. Wayne: near Bowen (*Rumsey*).

S. TUBEROSUM Linn.

Established at the edge of a wood, Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1442).

PHYSALIS L.

P. PHILADELPHICA Lam.

Rich opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

P. ANGULATA L. Ground Cherry.

Open rich grounds. Grant: near Bayard. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Wood: near Kanawha Station.

P. PUBESCENS L.
Low grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

P. VIRGINIANA Mill.
Light sandy soils. Monongalia: near Beechwoods. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Jackson: near Ripley. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

P. VISCOSA L.
Low grounds. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

P. LANCEOLATA Michx.
Dry opens. Jackson: near Ripley. Wood: near Sharktown.

P. HETEROPHYLLA Nees.
Fayette: near Quinnimont on bottom lands of New River (*Pollard & Maxon* 38). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

PHYSALODES Boehm. (1760).
(*Nicandra*, Adans, 1763).

P. PHYSALODES (L.) Britton. Apple-of-Peru.
Waste grounds. Lewis: near Weston. Mineral: near Piedmont.

LYCOPERSICON Mill.

L. LYCOPERSICON (L.) Karst.
Established on the banks of Tygarts Valley River below Huttonsville (*Greenman* 214).

LYCIUM L.

L. VULGARE (Ait. f.) Dun. Matrimony Vine.
A frequent and persistent escape. Berkeley: near Martinsburgh. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant.

DATURA L.

D. STRAMONIUM L. "Jimson-weed." Jamestown-weed. Stinkweed.
Waste places. A common weed throughout the State.

D. TATULA L. Purple Thorn-apple.
With the last. Common throughout the State.

PETUNIA Juss.

P. VIOLACEA Lindl.

Escaped to waste grounds. Monongalia: near Morgantown, common, where it persists annually. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

SCROPHULARIACEAE.

VERBASCUM L.

V. THAPSUS L. Mullein.

Old fields and pastures. Common throughout the State.

V. BLATTARIA L. Moth Mullein.

Fields and waste places. Wirt: along the Little Kanawha River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Webster: on Tater Knob; and Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1505, 1547). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia and Marion, common. Grant: near Bayard. Jefferson: near Charlestown. Berkeley: near North Mountain. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

V. LYCHNITIS L. Yellow Moth-mullein.

Fields and wastes. Kanawha: roadside, up 8 Mile Creek Mineral: opposite Cumberland, Md.

LINARIA Hill.

L. LINARIA (L.) Karst. Toad Flax. "Devil's Flax." "Wild Flax." "Indian Hemp." "Impudent Lawyer."

Fields, roadsides and waste places. Monongalia: near Stewartown. Jefferson: near Charlestown and Shenandoah Junction. Jackson: near Sandyville. Berkeley: near North Mountain. Mineral: near Piedmont and Keyser. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). This species first appeared near near Nuttallburg in Fayette Co., this year—1895 (*Nuttall*).

Also reported as a weed from: Harrison: near Good Hope. Ohio: near West Liberty. Wood: near Jerry's Run, Fountain Spring, Blennerhassett, and Rockport. Jefferson: near Molers. Wetzel: near Endicott. Mineral: near Piedmont. Wirt: near Burning Spring, Morris and Reedy Ripple. Jackson: near Lone Cedar, Garfield, and Belgrove. Cabell: near Union Ridge. Taylor: near Thornton and Meadland. Wayne: near Stone Coal. Marshall: near St. Joseph. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Mason: near Grimm's Landing and Maggie. Upshur: near Kanawha Head and Overhill. Tyler: near Long Reach. Webster: near Welch Glade.

Preston: near Tunnelton and Terra Alta. Hancock: near New Cumberland and Fairview. Ritchie: near Ritchie C. H. Monroe: near Pickaway. Morgan: near Rock Gap. Tucker: near Texas. Raleigh: near Raleigh C. H.

CYMBALARIA Medic.

C. CYMBALARIA (L.) Wettst.
Thoroughly established in Harpers Ferry, Jefferson County, and the neighborhood; where it hangs in heavy masses from wall crevices (*Greene*).

SCROPHULARIA L.

S. MARILANDICA L. Figwort.
Fields and waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. LEPORELLA Bicknell.
Woods and roadsides. Monongalia: quite a patch of this species near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 4458).

COLLINSIA Nutt.

C. VERNA Nutt.
Moist soil. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Ohio: on Wheeling Hill (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Monongalia: near Cassville.

CHELONE L.

C. GLABRA L. Snake Head.
Wet places. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*). Wirt: near Burning Spring. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. OBLIQUA L.
Wet places. Randolph: along Cheat River near Cheat Bridge. Monongalia: near Camp Eden.

PENTSTEMON Soland.

P. HIRSUTUS (L.) Willd. Beard-tongue. (*P. pubescens* Sol.).
Dry or rocky places. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Barnes*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Hampshire: near Doe's Gully.

P. CANESCENS Britton.

Slopes of Kate's Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft., near White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co. (*Small; Eggleston* 4353).

P. DIGITALIS (Sweet) Nutt.

Rich soil. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River, frequent. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Hardy: near Moorefield. Hampshire: near Doe's Gully. Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, in open woods (Nuttall).

MIMULUS L.

M. RINGENS L. Monkey Flower.

Wet places. Upshur: along Stone Coal Creek. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Randolph: along Tygarts Valley River. Frequent throughout the State.

M. ALATUS Soland. Winged Monkey Flower.

Wet places. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs Putnam: near Buffalo.

GRATIOLA L.

G. VIRGINIANA L. Gratiola.

Ditches. Common throughout the State.

G. SPHAEROCARPA Ell.

Damp places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, on mossy banks in bed of creek (*Nuttall*).

ILYSANTHES Raf.

I. DUBIA (L.) Barnhart. False Pimpernel. (*I. gratioloides* Bth.).

Wet places. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Along Little Kanawha River (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: at the salinas (*Holton*).

VERONICA L.

V. ANAGALLIS AQUATICA L. Water Speedwell.

Banks and ditches. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*).

V. AMERICANA Schw. American Brooklime. "Wallink."

Brooks and ditches. Monongalia: the Flats near Morgantown. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,050 ft. (where it is called "Wallink," and is used internally to bring out rashes) (*Millspaugh*); in Blister Swamp (*Greenman 277*). Webster: near Addison, alt. 2,000 ft. Mercer: near Beaver Springs.

V. OFFICINALIS L. Speedwell. "Gypsy Weed."
Rich, deep woods and opens. Randolph: on Rich Mountains. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Tucker: dry mountain road near Parsons (*Greenman* 239). Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs; and frequent throughout the State. Mercer: near Beaver Spr., and Bluefield.

V. SERPYLLIFOLIA L. Thyme-leaved Speedwell.
Roadsides, fields and lawns. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Mercer: near Bluefield.

V. PEREGRINA L. Neck Weed. Purslane Speedwell.
Waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: Thomas Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

V. ARVENSIS L. Corn Speedwell.
Cultivated grounds. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Ohio: Thomas Hill, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

LEPTANDRA Nutt.

L. VIRGINICA (L.) Nutt. Culver's Physic. (*Veronica* L.).
Rich woods and borders. Webster: Long Glade. Jackson: near Sandyville. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

DASYSTOMA Raf.

D. PEDICULARIA (L.) Bth. (*Gerardia* L.).
Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. VIRGINICA (L.) Britton. Oak-leaved Gerardia. (*G. quercifolia* Pursh.)
Open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

D. FLAVA (L.) Wood. False Foxglove. (*Gerardia* L.).
Open woods. Wood: near Leachtown. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls and Hawk's Nest (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

D. LAEVIGATA Raf. (*Gerardia* Raf.).
Oak woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

DIGITALIS Linn.

D. PURPUREA Linn. Foxglove.

Thoroughly established in open woods, near Pickens, Randolph County (*H. H. Smith* 1236).

GERARDIA L.

G. TENUIFOLIA Vahl. Slender Gerardia.

Dry soil. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Randolph: near Elkins.

G. AURICULATA Michx.

Fields. Monongalia: near Little Falls, with pure white flowers.

G. PAUPERCULA (Gray) Britton.

Damp situations. Fayette: near Hawk's Nest (*Holton*).

BUCHNERA L.

B. AMERICANA L. Blue Hearts.

Moist, sandy ground. Putnam: near Buffalo.

CASTILLEJA Mutis.

C. COCCINEA (L.) Spreng. Painted Cup.

Sandy soils. Monongalia: along the Monongahela at Uffington, and below Morgantown. Randolph: near Valley Head. Preston: near Terra Alta. Hampshire: near Romney.

PEDICULARIS L.

P. CANADENSIS L. Louse-wort.

Copses, woods and banks. Preston: near Terra Alta. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. McDowell: near Elkhorn. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

MELAMPYRUM L.

M. LINEARE Lam. Cow-wheat. (*M. Americanum* Michx.)

Rich, open woods. Preston: near Terra Alta.

LENTIBULARIACEAE.

UTRICULARIA Linn.

U. CORNUTA Michx. Bladderwort.
Bogs and borders of ponds. Pocahontas: Big Glade (*Sheldon*); Cranberry Glades (*E. A. Brooks*).

U. BIFLORA Lam.
Hardy: in a small bog near Moorefield (*A. B. Brooks*).

OROBANCHACEAE.

LEPTAMNIUM Raf. (1818).
(*Epifagus* Nutt. 1818.)

L. VIRGINIANUM (L.) Raf. Beech-drops. Cancer-root.
Parasitic upon the roots of the beech. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: moist woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 261).

CONOPHOLIS Wallr.

C. AMERICANA (L. f.) Wallr. Cancer Root.
Oak woods. Among fallen leaves. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1838). Monongalia: along Decker's Creek and near Little Falls. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). McDowell: near Elkhorn. Mercer: near Bluefield. Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston* 5569).

THALESIA Raf. 1818).
(*Aphyllon* A. Gray 1848.)

T. UNIFLORA (L.) Britton. One-flowered Cancer-root.
Damp woodlands and opens. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

BIGNONIACEAE.

TECOMA Juss.

T. RADICANS (L.) DC. Trumpet-Creeper.
Moist soil. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Marion: near

Fairmont. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: Hacker Valley (*H. H. Smith* 1647). Summers: near Hinton. Mason: near Point Pleasant; and frequent throughout the State.

BIGNONIA L.

B. CRUCIGERA Linn. (*B. capreolata* Linn.)

Kanawha Co., rich soil between Cannelton and Brownstown, where it grows luxuriantly along the banks of the Great Kanawha River. Its evergreen foliage makes it a conspicuous feature of the winter landscape (*Boutlou*). Randolph: near Pickens.

CATALPA Scop.

C. CATALPA (L.) Karst. Indian Bean Tree. "Catawba." (*C. bignonioides* Walt.).

River banks. Marion: near Catawba, a place named after this tree, which would render it apparent that the tree was native here, which I hold to be true. Wood: near Leachtown. Gilmer: near DeKalb and along Leading Creek. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry and Stewartown. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Upshur: along Big Sandy Run, alt. 1,827 ft. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith* 1660).

C. SPECIOSA Warder.

Mason Co., banks of the Ohio River, near Point Pleasant.

ACANTHACEAE.

RUELLIA L.

R. CILIOSA Pursh.

Margins of woods. Wood: near Leachtown. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Calhoun: near Grantsville. Gilmer: near DeKalb. Lewis: along Stone Coal Creek. Upshur: near Laurentz. Nicholas: along the Gauley River. Kanawha: near Cannelton.

DIANTHERA L.

D. AMERICANA L. Water Willow.

In streams. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Michaux*). Common throughout the State.

PHRYMACEAE.

PHRYMA L.

P. LEPTOSTACHYA L. Lop-seed.

Rich open woods. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Charleston. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Webster: at Pugh (*H. H. Smith* 1653). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*); and frequent throughout the State.

PLANTAGINACEAE.

PLANTAGO L.

P. MAJOR L. Plantain.

Waste ground. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: Morgantown.

P. RUGELII Decne. Common Plantain.

Common throughout the State, near dwellings.

P. LANCEOLATA L. "Buck Plantain." "Ripple." "Buck-horn Plantain."

Becoming a common weed throughout the State; very little as yet however in Jefferson, Berkeley and Morgan counties. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Princeton.

P. VIRGINICA L. White Plantain.

Sandy soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown; and frequent throughout the State. Hardy: near Moorefield.

P. ARISTATA Michx.

Dry meadows near Bargers Spring, Summers County, alt. 1,500 ft., July 13, 1900 (*Morris* 983). Marion: near Farmington (*Boutlou*). Monongalia: found, in 1912, near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 4459). Wirt: near Newark (*Hoff*).

RUBIACEAE.

HOUSTONIA L.

H. COERULEA L. Bluets. Innocents.

Moist fields. Monongalia: Marion: Preston: Wood: Wirt: Calhoun: Lewis: and Upshur. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Brown; Mapel*). Kanawha (*James*). Mineral: Jef-

ferson: Berkeley: and Morgan. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

Forma ALBIFLORA Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 375.

Grassy places, Permian formations. Monongalia: near Cassville.

H. SERPYLLIFOLIA Michx.

Rocky places. Tucker: rocks below the falls of Blackwater. Monongalia: on rocks in Tibb's Run. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. PURPUREA L.

Wooded opens. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); Kanawha Falls (*James*). Hampshire: near Romney. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry (*Millspaugh*). Randolph: near Cheat Bridge (*Sheldon* 2634).

Var. CALYCOSA Gray.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

H. CILIOLATA Torr.

Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

H. LONGIFOLIA Gaertn.

Dry soils, the most common form of the species. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Calhoun: near Grantsville. Gilmer: near DeKalb. Lewis: up Stone Coal Creek. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Randolph: near Cricard P. O. Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mercer: near Bluefield. Jefferson: at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

H. TENUIFOLIA Nutt.

Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Millspaugh*).

CEPHALANTHUS L.

C. OCCIDENTALIS L. Button-bush.

Along streams. Monongalia: along the Monongahela and Cheat Rivers. Preston: general in the glades and along streams. Grant: near Bayard. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River; near Cheat Bridge. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: near Riffe and Hinton. Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 226).

MITCHELLA L.

M. REPENS L. Partridge-berry.

Rich woods. under evergreens. Upshur: Sand Creek.

Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along Blackwater. Mineral: Knobby Mts. (*Workman*). Randolph: along Cheat River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*).

DIODIA L.

D. TERES Walt. Button-weed.

Sandy river banks. Ohio: along Bogg's Run, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: banks of Cheat River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

SHERARDIA Linn.

S. ARVENSIS Linn.

A single plant found, in 1908, on the lawn of the Experiment Station at Morgantown (*Sheldon* 3251).

GALIUM L.

G. APARINE L. Goose-grass. Cleavers.

Shaded places. Frequent throughout the State.

G. PILOSUM Ait.

Dry copses. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Kanawha Falls (*James*). Kanawha: near Coalburg (*James*). Monongalia: near Little Falls and Uffington; near Camp Eden. Pocahontas: rocky hillsides near Travelers Repose (*Greenman* 310).

G. CLAYTONI Michx.

Swampy places. Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1404); near Read, and Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman* 307, 289).

G. CIRCAEZANS Michx. Wild Liquorice.

Rich woods. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia: Rich woods near Morgantown; Ice's Ferry and Camp Eden. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

G. LANCEOLATUM Torr.

Dry woods. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

G. TRIFLORUM Michx. Sweet-scented Bedstraw.

Rich woodlands. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Upshur: near Lorentz. Webster: along Buffalo Bull range. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greenman* 315).

G. LATIFOLIUM Michx.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Rowlesburg (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Pocahontas: near Durbin (*Greenman* 312). Webster: in Long Glade (*Millspaugh*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1552).

G. TRIFIDUM L. Small Bedstraw.

Low, wet grounds. Monongalia, Lewis, Upshur, Gilmer, Calhoun, Wirt, Wood, and Webster: Long Glade. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. CONCINNUM Torr. & Gray.

Low, wet grounds. Wood: near Kanawha Station. Wirt: near Elizabeth. Lewis: along Leading Creek. Randolph: near Valley Bend.

G. ASPRELLUM Michx. Rough Bedstraw.

Alluvial bottoms. Monongalia: along the Monongahela River. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*) Randolph: along Gandy Creek (*Greenman* 308).

CAPRIFOLIACEAE.

SAMBUCUS L.

S. CANADENSIS L. Common Elder.

Rich soils; common in bottoms and along fences throughout the State; even in the pine and spruce forests of the higher mountains; alt. on Point Mountain 3,050 ft.

S. PUBENS Michx. Red-berried Elder. (*S. racemosus* L.).

Deep, rich mountain woods, near rivulets. Abundant in Randolph, Grant and Tucker Counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Forma ALBICOCCA Britton.

With the species rare. Randolph: on Point Mountain. Grant: near Bayard.

VIBURNUM L.

V. ALNIFOLIUM Marsh. Michx. Hobble-bush. (*V. lantanoides* Michx.).

Cold, rich ravines. Randolph: near the summit of Point Mountain (*Millspaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1537). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Grant: near Bayard. Tucker: along the Blackwater.

V. ACERIFOLIUM L. Arrow Wood. Dockmackie.

Cool, rocky woods. Throughout the mountains of the eastern counties. Randolph: near Glady (*Greenman* 286).

Preston and Monongalia: along Cheat River. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Grant: near Bayard.

V. DENTATUM L. Arrow-wood.

Wet places or damp thickets. Upshur: near the Summit on Staunton Pike. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*).

V. NUDUM L.

Rich woods. Randolph: at Ford's, near the Middle Fork River. Webster: Upper Glade.

V. LENTAGO L. Sweet Viburnum. Sheep-berry.

Rich banks of streams. Randolph: on Point Mountain, alt. 3,660 ft. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. OPULUS AMERICANUM (Mill.) Ait.

In woodlands and along streams. Tucker: Canaan Valley (*Brooks*).

V. CASSINOIDES L.

In wet soil. Webster: along the Gauley River. Pendleton: along Big Run. Monongalia: along Deckers Creek (*Brooks*); near Tibbs Run (*Sheldon* 623). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*); near Cranesville and Masontown (*Sheldon* 1457, 4111). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

V. PRUNIFOLIUM L. Black Haw. Nanny-berry.

Copses and edges of woods. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Mineral: near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Grose*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Summers: near Hinton.

TRIOSTEUM L.

T. PERFOLIATUM L. Tinker's Weed. Wild Coffee.

Rich borders, infrequent. Randolph: Cheat Mountains, alt. 4,600 ft. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Pocahontas: roadside near Travelers Repose (*Greenman* 152). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Princeton.

LINNAEA Linn.

L. AMERICANA Forbes.

In cold woods. Randolph: at Big Sinks, in a sphagnum bog near Osceola, alt. 4,000 ft. (*A. B. Brooks*).

SYMPHORICARPOS Juss.

S. SYMPHORICARPOS (L.) MacM. (*S. orbiculata* Moench.).

Dry places. Nicholas: near Peter Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*).

LONICERA L.

L. DIOICA L. Smooth Honeysuckle. (*L. glauca* Hill.)

Rocky soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

L. JAPONICA Thunb.

Escaped from cultivation. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Taylor: near Grafton.

L. CANADENSIS Marsh.

In moist woods. Pendleton: on Spruce Knob (*Brooks*).

L. SEMPERVIRENS Linn.

Monongalia: near Morgantown in a pasture east of Dorsey School House, probably an established escape (*Sheldon* 3589).

DIERVILLA Moench.

D. DIERVILLA (L.) MacM. Bush Honeysuckle. (*D. trifida* Moench.)

Thickets. Monongalia: near Morgantown, along Deckers Creek. Pendleton: on Spruce Mountain (*Brooks*).

VALERIANACEAE.

VALERIANA L.

V. PAUCIFLORA Michx. Valerian.

Fields and open woods. Ohio: near Moundsville (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); Bethany (*Richardson*). Hancock: near Fairview (*Hill*).

VALERIANELLA Poll.

V. CHENOPODIFOLIA (Pursh) DC.?

Monongalia: in woods along Deckers Creek near Marilla (*Sheldon* 357). The specimen is too young for positive settlement of the species.

DIPSACACEAE.

DIPSACUS L.

D. SYLVESTRIS Huds. Teasel. "Water Thistle." Huttonweed."
Roadsides and waste places. Wirt: near Burning Springs and Elizabeth. Marion: near Worthington; near Fairmont and Houghton in great quantity. Webster: Buffalo Bull Mountains, alt. 2,100 ft. Fayette: near Crescent; near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: along the Kanawha and Pocataligo Rivers. Jackson: along Allen's Fork. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Jefferson: near Flowing Spring and Shenandoah Jc. Randolph: Cheat Mountains near Cheat Bridge, alt. 2,700 ft.; near Huttonsville. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs, near Fort Spring. Monroe: near Alderson. Summers: near Hinton. Monongalia: along Deckers Creek. Harrison: near Lumberport. Mineral: opposite Cumberland. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Hardy: near Moorefield. Mercer: near Ingleside, and Ada.

CUCURBITACEAE.

CUCURBITA L.

C. OVIFERA L. Gourd.
Escaped to waste grounds. Monongalia: about Morgantown. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

CITRULLUS L.

C. CITRULLUS (L.) Karst. Watermelon. (*C. vulgaris* Schrad.).
Escaped to waste grounds. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant.

CUCUMIS L.

C. MELO L. Musk Melon.
Escaped to waste grounds. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Monongalia: waste grounds, near Morgantown.

MICRAMPELIS Raf.

M. LOBATA (Michx.) Greene. (*M. echinata* Raf.).
Escaped from gardens, where it is frequently grown as a vine for fences and rock work ornamentation.

SICYOS L.

S. ANGULATUS L. Star Cucumber.
Damp places. Monongalia: along Deckers Creek; near Easton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

CAMPANULACEAE.

CAMPANULA L.

C. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. Harebell.
Moist rocks. Mineral: along the Potomac, near Keyser (*Workman*). Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Tucker: along the Blackwater.

C. APARINOIDES Pursh. Marsh Bellflower.
Wet meadows. Preston: near Terra Alta.

C. AMERICANA L. Tall Bellflower.
Rich woods, or even on dry rocks. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry. Wood, Wirt and Calhoun counties, general. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Lewis, and Upshur. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,650 ft., with wands 4-6 ft. high. Webster: in the glade region. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); along Loup Creek (*James*). Kanawha and Jackson: general. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Worthington, and near Fairmont. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

C. DIVARICATA Michx.
Dry banks. Summers: near Talcott. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. "Millspaugh & Nuttall mention 'the rare Campanula divaricata Mx.' If the southern counties are to be taken into consideration in rating the occurrence of species in the State, then this species can not be accounted 'rare' for the more rocky hillsides throughout are heavily blue-dotted in the Summer with its delicate panicles." (*Morris*).

LOBELIA L.

L. CARDINALIS L. Cardinal Flower.
Low grounds, and low banks of streams. Nicholas: Collett's Glade. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel, Brown*). Randolph: near Cricard P. O. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Summers: near Talcott, and Hinton. Kanawha: near Kanawha City. Mason: near Brighton. Frequent throughout the State. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

L. SYPHILITICA L. Great Blue Lobelia.

Low, wet grounds. Randolph: near Elkins, and along the valley of Tygart's. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

forma ALBIFLORA Britton.

With the species. Randolph: near Huttonsville, frequent.

L. PUBERULA Michx.

Low grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*) Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*); near Burnt House (*Sheldon* 4250).

L. AMOENA Michx. *var.* GLANDULIFERA Gray.

Swampy spots. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., rare. (*Nuttall*).

L. LEPTOSTACHYS A. DC.

Sandy soil. Wood: near Leachtown. Summers: near Hinton.

L. SPICATA Lam.

Sandy hillsides. Monongalia: near Ice's Ferry, and above Camp Eden. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Millspaugh, Pollock*).

Var. PARVIFLORA Gray.

Wet places. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

L. INFLATA L. Indian Tobacco. Lobelia.

Dry soils. Common throughout the State.

Var. SIMPLEX (Raf.) Millsp. Prel. Cat. Fl. W. Va., 398.

Dry places. Randolph: near Cricard P. O. Characters of the species, but simple stemmed.

Having noted that this form perpetuated itself at one station in New York State, near Binghamton, for five years, I have decided that it is a true variety. Approaching the question from another point of view: I worked over a field near Morgantown this season, examining 783 small plants of L. inflata, many of which were not over four inches high, without finding a single simple-stemmed plant among them At the station above named, as well as that in New York, there was a goodly amount of the variety, with none of the species in the immediate neighborhood.

SPECULARIA Heist.

S. PERFOLIATA (L.) A. DC. Venus' Looking-glass.

Dry soils. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Upshur: near Buckhannon. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Fay-

ette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Randolph: near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1363).

CICHORIACEAE.
(*Compositae.*)

ADOPOGON Neck. (1790).
(*Krigia,* Schreb. 1791.)

A. DANDELION (L.) Kuntze. Dwarf Dandelion.
Kanawha: near Charleston (?) (*James*).

A. VIRGINICUM (L.) Kuntze. (*A. amplexicaulis* Kuntze.)
Moist woods and opens. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wood: near Lockhart's Run, becoming a bad weed (*Hopkins*).

HYPOCHAERIS Linn.

H. RADICATA Linn.
Established at Morgantown, Monongalia County (*Sheldon*).

CICHORIUM L.

C. INTYBUS L. Chicory.
Fields. Jefferson: two stations near Shepherdstown. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

TRAGOPOGON L.

T. PORRIFOLIUS L. Salsify. Oyster-plant.
Waste grounds. Morgan: near No. 12 Water Tank.

CHONDRILLA L.

C. JUNCEA L. "Naked-weed." "Skeleton-weed."
Fields and roadsides. Hampshire: near Bloomery, where the name Naked-weed has been given it on account of the minuteness of the leaves. Jefferson: near Summit, where it is called Skeleton-weed, for the same reason; near Charlestown. Berkeley: near Martinsburg (*Millspaugh*); near Bunkerhill (*Sheldon* 1983).

TARAXACUM Haller.

T. TARAXACUM (L.) Karst. Dandelion. (*T. officinale* Web.).
All situations. Frequent throughout the State.

T. ERYTHROSPERMUM Andrz.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4335). Monongalia: common about Morgantown; and various places in Preston County (*Sheldon*).

SONCHUS L.

S. OLERACEUS L. Sow-thistle.
Waste grounds. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

S. ASPER (L.) All. Spiny leaved Sow-thistle.
Roadsides and wastes. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Fairmont. Hampshire: near Slanesville. Wetzel: near Littleton. Lewis: near Vadis. Cabell: near Union Ridge. Mercer: near Concord Church. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Doddridge: near Smithton. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1632). Webster: at Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1524).

LACTUCA L.

L. SCARIOLA L. Prickly Lettuce.
Fields. Monongalia: near Laurel Point, where it has become a troublesome weed.

L. CANADENSIS L. Wild Lettuce. Horse-weed. "Devil-weed."
Meadows and fence-rows. Common throughout the State.

L. SAGITTIFOLIA Ell. "Devil's Iron-weed." (*L. integrifolia* Gr. Man.)
Fields and roadsides. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: near Tater Knob (*H. H. Smith* 1525). Jackson: near Douglas. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

L. HIRSUTA Muhl.
Dry open mountain sides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

L. SPICATA (Lam.) Hitch (*L. leucophaea* A. Gray.)
Low woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monroe: near Alderson. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1630). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

L. VILLOSA Jacq. (*Mulgedium acuminatum* DC.)
Borders. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monroe: near Alderson. Preston: near Terra Alta.

L. FLORIDANA (L.) Gaertn.
Open banks and borders of woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CREPIS Linn.

C. CAPILLARIS (L.) Wallr.
Established near Morgantown, Monongalia County, 1808 (*Sheldon* 3317).

HIERACIUM L.

H. CANADENSE Michx. Hawkweed.
Dry woods. Webster: near Upper Glade.

H. PANICULATUM L.
Moist grounds. Preston: near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. VENOSUM L. Rattlesnake-weed.
Openings, and edges of dry woods. Frequent throughout the State.

H. SCABRUM Michx.
Dry open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

H. ALLEGHANIENSE Britton. Manual 2nd edit. 905. (1905).
Stem rough-hairy below, glabrous or nearly so above, about 6.5dm. tall. Lower and middle stem-leaves oblanceolate, 1-1.5dm. long, 3cm. wide or more, obtuse, cuspidate, tapering into narrowly margined pubescent petioles, thin, pale and pubescent along the midvein beneath, green above, with a few very distant minute glandular teeth; upper leaves oblong to oblong-lanceolate, acute, narrowed to a sessile base; inflorescense paniculate, its branches filiform, glandular; heads rather numerous: involucre about 7mm. high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, sparingly glandular, a little shorter than the brown pappus: young achenes truncate.
Preston: in the Alleghany Mountains near Aurora, August 29, 1898 (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

H. GRONOVII L.
Dry soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Upshur: summit on Staunton Pike.

H. LONGIPILUM Torr.
Dry situations. Monongalia: Decker's Creek, near Morgantown. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls, and Hawk's Nest (*James*).

NABALUS Cass.

N. ALTISSIMUS (L.) Hook. (*Prenanthes* L.)
Rich moist woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

N. ALBUS (L.) Hook. (*Prenanthes* L.)

Open woods. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

N. SERPENTARIUS (Pursh). Hook. Gall-of-the-Earth. (*Prenanthes* Pursh.)

Sandy woods. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,550 ft. Summers: near Hinton. Marion: near Catawba. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

AMBROSIACEAE.
(*Compositae.*)

AMBROSIA L.

A. TRIFIDA L. Great Rag-weed.

Moist places. Common or abundant throughout the State.

Var. INTEGRIFOLIA (Muhl.) T. & G.

With the species, uncommon. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Wood: near Parkersburg. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg.

A. ARTEMISIAEFOLIA L. Rag-weed.

Fields and roadsides. Abundant throughout the State.

A. BIDENTATA Michx.

Meadows. Hardy: near Moorefield (*A. B. Brooks*). This extends the distribution of this species eastward from Illinois.

XANTHIUM L.

X. COMMUNE Britton.

Dry situations. Tucker: along the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman* 537).

X. SPINOSUM L. Spiny Clotbur.

Waste lands along rivers. Kanawha: at Stockton's. Mineral: near Piedmont. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Wood: near Parkersburg. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Mineral: opposite Cumberland, Md. (*Small*).

X. GLABRATUM (DC) Britton. Clotbur. Cockle-bur. (*X. Strumarium* of Flora.)

Low waste grounds. Monongalia, Marion and Gilmer counties. Wood: near Parkersburg. Lewis: near Weston. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

X. CANADENSE Mill.

Low waste grounds. Common throughout the State.

CARDUACEAE.
(*Compositae.*)

VERNONIA Schreb.

V. GIGANTEA (Walt.) Britton. Iron-weed. (*V. altissima* Nutt).
Low grounds. A frequent weed throughout the northern, central and western portions of the State. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

V. MAXIMA Small.
Moist river bottom. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh* 677).

V. MAXIMA PUBESCENS Morris, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 15:25. (1901).
In gross characters like the species. Reaching 10° or over, more or less pubescent. Leaves thin, lanceolate, acuminate, the upper finely, the lower *sharply doubly serrate,* 3'-12' long, ½'-2½' wide, *finely pubescent below,* somewhat so above; inflorenscence open, its branches rather erect, the peduncles *bracteate for 2"-5" below the heads;* the heads long-peduncled or the centre ones nearly sessile; the bracts greenish purple, acute to short-acuminate, ciliate, erect; corollas light to dark pink, not purple; otherwise as in the species.
Collected among plants of the species along Hound Creek, below Baileysville, Wyoming County, alt. 1,100-1,200 ft, August 20, 1900 (*Morris,* 1274). Type specimen is deposited in the U. S. National Herbarium.
Through a misapprehension of the case the subspecies *pubescens* was referred (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13:179, October 1900) to *Vernonia gigantea* of the Atlantic seaboard, which does not occur in the Alleghenies or westward. The species so common throughout the latter range is *V. maxima* Small (Bull. Torr. Bot. Club, 27:280. May, 1900). Hence the name of the subspecies collected near Baileysville, West Virginia, is *Vernonia maxima pubescens.* (*Morris*).

V. NOVEBORACENSIS (L.) Willd. Iron weed.
In meadows and pastures, common throughout the State.

Var. LATIFOLIA Gray.
Meadows and fields. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

ELEPHANTOPUS L.

E. CAROLINIANUS Willd.
Dry banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. TOMENTOSUS L. "Tobacco Weed." "Devil's Grandmother." Fields. Harrison: near Quiet Dell. Upshur: near Lorentz.

EUPATORIUM L.

E. PURPUREUM L. Queen of the Meadow. "Quill-wort." Low grounds. Common throughout the State. Cheat Mountains in Randolph at an altitude of 3,600 feet. Numerous specimens were measured which were over twelve feet high (*Morris*).

E. MACULATUM Linn.
Dry Fork River near Harman, Randolph Co. (*Greenman* 236).

E. MACULATUM AMOENUM (*Pursh*) Britton.
Rich woods along runs. Grant: Buffalo Creek near Bayard. Tucker: Beaver Creek near Davis.

E. HYSSOPIFOLIUM L.
Sterile soil. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown.

E. PUBESCENS. Muhl.
Dry hillsides. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Camp Eden. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*).

E. ALTISSIMUM L. Tall Boneset.
River banks. Monongalia: near Little Falls and Beechwoods.

E. TRIFOLIATUM Linn.
In moist soils, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*).

E. SESSILIFOLIUM L. Upland Boneset.
River banks. Monongalia: near Beechwoods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*).

E. PERFOLIATUM L. Boneset. Thorough-wort.
Damp places. Common throughout the State.

E. AGERATOIDES L. White Snake-root.
Rich woods. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek and elsewhere plentiful. Randolph: Cheat Mountains near Cheat Bridge. Marion: near Worthington. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: rich woods near Parsons (*Greeman* 242).

E. AROMATICUM L.
Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg. Hardy: near Morefield (*Gamble*).

E. COELESTINUM L. Mist-flower.

Rich soils. Putnam, Jackson, Wood and Monongalia. A common weed. Randolph: along Tygart's Valley River. Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 263). Harrison along the "Monongah" R. R. Summers: near Hinton. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Putnam: near Buffalo. Kanawha: near Charleston. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Marion: near Montana and Worthington. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Nicholas: near Richwood (*H. H. Smith* 1749).

KUHNIA Linn.

K. EUPATORIOIDES L. False Boneset.

In dry soil. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Britton*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg (*Sheldon* 2663).

LACINIARIA Hill (1762).
(*Liatris*, Schreb. 1791).

L. SPICATA (L.) Kuntze.

Among rocks, banks of New River (*Selby*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, heads 5-flowered (*Nuttall*).

L. SCARIOSA SQUARRULOSA (Michx.) Small.

Greenbrier Co.: White Sulphur Springs (*Brown*).

CHRYSOPSIS Nutt.

C. MARIANA (L.) Nutt.

Dry, rocky roadside. Fayette: R. & K. turnpike near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

SOLIDAGO L.

S. FLEXICAULIS L. (*S. latifolia* L.)

Moist, shaded banks. Monongalia: banks of the Monongahela and Cheat Rivers. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Webster: (*H. H. Smith* 1839). Open rich places. Fayette: along the railroad track near Gauley Junction (*Eggleston* 5543). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. CAESIA L.

Rich woodlands. Frequent throughout the State.

S. CURTISII Torr. & Gray.

Woodlands. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*).

S. BICOLOR L.

Dry fields and copses. Frequent throughout the State.

S. MONTICOLA Torr. & Gray.

Woods and opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft. (*Nuttall*). Webster: (*H. H. Smith* 1816). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. PUBERULA Nutt.

Sunny opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ULIGINOSA Nutt.

Swampy places. Randolph: top of Allegheny Mountains near Horton (*Greenman* 493).

S. SPECIOSA Nutt.

Cliffs and banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ODORA Ait. Sweet Golden-rod.

Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Nicholas: near Richwood (*H. H. Smith* 1746).

S. RUGOSA Mill.

Borders of fields and copses. Along Cheat River. Randolph, Tucker, Preston and Monongalia counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Shores of the Monongahela in Barbour, Taylor and Marion counties. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. ULMIFOLIA Muhl.

River banks. Ohio: Thomas Hill near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Brooke: (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. BOOTTII Hook.

Dry open woods. Putnam: near Buffalo. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

S. ARGUTA Ait.

River banks. Ohio: banks of the Ohio River near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. NEGLECTA T. & G.

Swampy places. Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*). Fayette: near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon* 33, 34). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

S. JUNCEA Ait. "Yellow Top."

Fields and waste places. Common throughout the northern, central and western counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge and near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5524, 5558). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

Var. SCABRELLA (T. & G.) Gray.

With the species. Frequent.

Var. RAMOSA Porter & Britton.
River banks. Monongalia: near Morgantown, below high water mark along the Monongahela.

S. SEROTINA Ait.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

Var. GIGANTEA (Ait.) Gray.
Thickets. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Preston: near Rowlesburg.

S. RUPESTRIS Raf.
Rocky river banks. Fayette: along the Gauley at Gauley Mountain; Kanawha Falls and Hawk's Nest (*James*).

S. CANADENSIS L.
Borders and waste fields. Common throughout the State.

S. NEMORALIS Ait.
Dry, sterile fields. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Common throughout the northern counties.

EUTHAMIA Nutt.

E. GRAMINIFOLIA (L.) Nutt. (*Solidago lanceolata* L.)
River banks. Along Cheat River throughout its length Along the Monongahela in Marion, Taylor and Monongalia counties. Gilmer: along the Little Kanawha (*Mapel*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

E. CAROLINIANA (L.) Greene. (*S. tenuifolia* Pursh.)
Sandy fields. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

SERICOCARPUS Nees.

S. LINIFOLIUS (L.) B. S. P.
On dry shaded banks along the road above Hinton, Summers County, alt. 1,400 ft., July 7, 1900 (*Morris* 950).

S. ASTEROIDES (L.) B. S. P. White-topped Aster.
Dry grounds. Frequent or common throughout the State. Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier Co., mountains about White Sulphur Springs, alt. 3,000 ft. (*A. Brown*).

BRACHYCHAETA T. & G.

B. SPHACELATA (Raf.) Britton. (*B. cordata* T. & G.)
Dry woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*).

BELLIS Linn.

B. PERENNIS Linn.

Becoming rather common in the cemetery and in yards at Morgantown, Monongalia County, 1907 (*Sheldon* 2623).

ASTER L.

A. CLAYTONI Burgess.

Along rocky banks east of Oceana, Wyoming County, alt. 1,300 ft., August 22, 1900 (*Morris* 1294a).

A. MACROPHYLLUS L.

Open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: at the Kanawha salinas (*Holton*).

A. SAGITTIFOLIUS Willd.

On dry banks between Piney, Raleigh County, and Jumping Branch, Summers County, alt. 2,200-3,100 ft., August 24, 1900 (*Morris* 1338).

A. PATENS Ait.

Rocky river banks. Fayettte: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); opposite Gauley Junction (*Eggleston* 5523). Summers: near Hinton.

A. PHLOGIFOLIUS Muhl.

Open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. LAEVIS L.

Rocky river banks. Monongalia: near Little Falls. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*); near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5552).

A. UNDULATUS L.

Dry woods. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Kanawha: near Charleston. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston* 5546). Summers: near Hinton (*Eggleston* 5580).

A. CORDIFOLIUS L.

Woodlands. Monongalia: near Morgantown and Little Falls. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston* 5542). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Kanawha: at the Kanawha salinas (*Holton*).

A. LOWRIEANUS Porter.

Woodlands and opens. Monongalia: near Morgantown, abundant. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. LOWRIEANUS LANCIFOLIUS Porter.

In woodlands, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. TRADESCANTI L.

In fields and swampy places, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. PURPURATUS Nees. (*A. virgatus* Ell.)

Rocky river banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: along Cheat River. Monongalia: near Camp Eden.

A. POLYPHYLLUS Willd. (*A. Faxoni* Porter.)

Rocky or gravelly soils. Barbour: near Tygarts Junction (*Greenman* 503).

A. ERICOIDES L.

Dry open places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

Var. DEPAUPERATUS Porter. (*var. pusillus* A. Gray.)

Dry fields. Monongalia: plentiful about Morgantown.

Var. PILOSUS (Willd.) Porter.

Roadsides, etc. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Marion: near Fairmont.

Var. VILLOSUS T. & G.

Dry open places. Pocahontas: near Travelers Repose (*Greenman* 502).

A. LATERIFLORUS (L.) Britt. (*A. miser* Man. *A. diffusus* Ait.)

Dry or moist grounds: Monongalia: near Morgantown. Frequent throughout the northern counties. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1254). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. HIRSUTICAULIS Lindl. "Nail-rod."

Fields and roadsides. Cabell: near Barboursville. Monongalia: near Morgantown; and common throughout the northern, central and western counties.

A. MULTIFLORUS Ait.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

A. DUMOSUS L.

Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble.*)

A. DIVARICATUS L. (*A. corymbosus* Ait.)

Fayette: in the gulf where the old highway goes over the mountain above Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston* 5533, 5550.). Webster: (*H. H. Smith*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*).

A. VIMINEUS Lam.

Shaded roadsides and fields. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, alt. 2,000 ft., plentiful (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mason: near Point Pleasant.

Var. FOLIOLOSUS (Aiton) A. Gray.

Monongalia: near Morgantown, Uffington and Little Falls, common.

A. PANICULATUS Lam. (*A. simplex* Willd).
Low grounds. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Putnam: near Buffalo. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1270).

A. SALICIFOLIUS Lam.
Near streams. Monongalia and Preston: banks of Cheat River (*Millspaugh*). Fayette: near Gauley Junction (*Eggleston* 5520); near Gauley Bridge, with white flowers (*Eggleston* 5549), with blue flowers (*Egglestton* 5551).

A. NOVI-BELGII L.
Damp meadows. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

A. PRENANTHOIDES Muhl.
Rich woods and borders of streams. Randolph: Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,360 ft. Monongalia: shore of Monongahela above Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Bridge (*Eggleston* 5536). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. NOVAE-ANGLIAE L. New England Aster.
Fields and moist grounds. Marion: near Fairmont and Palatine (*Boutlou*).

A. PUNICEUS L.
Swampy places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Morefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

A. PUNICEUS FIRMUS (Nees) T. & G.
Wet places. Randolph: near Whitmer and along Dry Fork River near Harmon (*Greenman* 505, 504).

A. ACUMINATUS Michx.
Cool, rich woods. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls (*James.*)

A. SHORTII Hook.
Edges of woodlands. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 4582).

ERIGERON L.

E. ANNUUS (L.) Pers. Daisy Fleabane. Sweet Scabious.
A weed in meadows and fields. Common throughout the State.

E. RAMOSUS (Walt.) B.S.P. Daisy Fleabane. (*E. strigosus* Muhl.)
Fields and waste places. Monongalia: the Flats and Uffington. Fayette: Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

E. PULCHELLUS Michx. Robin's Plantain. (*E. bellidifolius* Muhl.)
Copses, common throughout the State.

E. PHILADELPHICUS L. Common Fleabane.
Moist ground. Frequent throughout the northern counties.

LEPTILON Raf.

L. CANADENSE (L.) Britton. Butter-weed. Horse-weed.
Waste places. Common throughout the State.

DOELLINGERIA Nees.

D. UMBELLATA (Mill.) Nees. (*Aster* Mill.)
Moist thickets. Along Cheat River in Randolph, Tucker, Preston and Monongalia counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

D. INFIRMA (Michx.) Greene. (*Aster* Michx.)
Mountain woods. Randolph: Point Mountain, alt. 2,800 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

IONACTIS Greene.

I. LINARIIFOLIUS (L.) Greene. (*Aster* L.)
Rocky places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, along the banks of New River below high water mark, common (*Nuttall*); New River Falls (*Eggleston* 5521). Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 223).

GIFOLA Cass.

G. GERMANICA (L.) Dumort. (*Gnaphalium Germanicum* L.)
Along the road north of Athens, Mercer County, alt. 2,500 ft., July 18, 1900 (*Morris* 1034).

ANTENNARIA Gaertn.

A. PLANTAGINIFOLIA (L.) Richards. Everlasting.
Sterile hills. Frequent or common throughout the State.

A. PARLINII Fernald.
Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4348). Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 299).

A. PROPINQUA Greene, Pittonia 4:83. (1899).
Near A. arnoglossa but more slender and only half as large, the stolons relatively more elongated and more copiously beset with black gland-tipped hairs, the bracts of the flowering branch often rather strongly ciliate with them: mature leaves one and a half to two inches long, with almost elliptic blade and short petiole, mucronately acute, bright green and nearly veinless above, white-tomentose and obviously triple-nerved beneath: flowering branches (in the male, which alone is known) three to six inches high, bearing 4 or 5 involucres, the terminal one sessile, the rest short-pedicel-

late: bracts biserial, with large clear-white oblong-ovate obtuse tips: bristles of the pappus only slightly dilated and sharply serrulate at the tip.

Collected only by E. L. Greene, on an open hillside at Harper's Ferry, May 14, 1898; only one large patch seen, and that male. Though obviously a near relative of *A. Parlinii* and *arnoglossa,* its small size, very differently shaped foliage and peculiarly narrowed and serrulated male pappus-bristles, compel one to regard it as wholly distinct. I hope that the female plant may be detected at no distant time. There is no *A. arnoglossa* in the Harper's Ferry region.

A. NEODIOICA Greene.

Dry situations. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 1624).

A. FALLAX Greene.

Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Sheldon* 349).

A. SOLITARIA Rydb.

Dry hillsides. Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman* 240).

ANAPHALIS DC.

A. MARGARITACEA (L.) Bth. & Hook. Pearly Everlasting.

Dry hills and woods. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek. Marion: above Opekiska.

GNAPHALIUM L.

G. OBTUSIFOLIUM L. Everlasting. (*G. polycephalum* Michx.)

Old fields. Frequent or common throughout the northern and central counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Webster: on Taters Knob (*H. H. Smith*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. ULIGINOSUM L. Low Cud-weed.

Low grounds. Grant: near Davis. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel; Brown*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: top of Alleghany Mountains (*Greenman* 266). Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

G. PURPUREUM L. Purplish Cud-weed.

Sandy soil. Monongalia: near Beechwoods and Ice's Ferry. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

G. DECURRENS Ives.

Open places, Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Randolph: top of Alleghany Mountains (*Greenman* 266a).

INULA L.

I. HELENIUM L. Elecampane.
Fields. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Upshur: near Lorentz. Nicholas: along Mumble-the-peg Creek. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near Ronceverte. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Hampshire: near Romney. Monongalia: near Stumptown. Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith* 1655). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

POLYMNIA L.

P. CANADENSIS L. Leaf Cup.
Moist shaded ravines. Fayette: near Kanawha Falls and Hawk's Nest (*James; Porter*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Junction (*Eggleston* 5544). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Wood: at the mouth of the Little Kanawha (*Michaux*).
Var. RADIATA Gray.
Rich rocky soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).
P. UVEDALIA L.
Rich soil. Randolph: frequent along Tygarts Valley River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1380).

SILPHIUM L.

S. ASTERISCUS L.
Dry sandy soil. Wirt: beyond Burning Springs. Jackson: near Ripley.
S. TRIFOLIATUM L. Rosin-weed.
Dry hills and banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); at Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Greenbrier Co., near White Sulphur Springs, alt. 3,000 ft. (*A. Brown*).
S. PERFOLIATUM L. Cup Plant.
Along streams. Fayette: near Hawks Nest (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CHRYSOGONUM L.

C. VIRGINIANUM L.
Dry soils. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

PARTHENIUM L.

P. INTEGRIFOLIUM L. Sneeze-wort.
Dry soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, banks of New River

below high water mark, plentiful (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

HELIOPSIS Pers.

H. SCABRA Dunal. Ox-eye.

Fields. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*).

H. HELIANTHOIDES (L.) B. S. P. (*H. laevis* Pers.)

Open places, Webster: near Pugh (*H. H. Smith* 1654). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: near Parsons (*Greenman* 241).

ECLIPTA L.

E. ALBA (L.) Hassk. (*Eclipta procumbens*, and *E. erecta*, Michx.)

Wet river banks. Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: R. R. bank, Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

RUDBECKIA L.

R. LACINIATA L. Cone-flower.

Low grounds. Monongalia: Little Falls, Beechwoods, Uffington, and Morgantown. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

Var. HUMILIS Gray.

Monongalia: banks of Monongahela River below Morgantown.

R. FULGIDA Ait.

Fields and Meadows. Monroe: abundant near Alderson. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

R. TRILOBA L. Brown-eyed Susan.

Dry fields. Gilmer: near Glenville (*Mapel*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs.

R. HIRTA L. "Nigger Head." "Yellow Daisy." Brown-eyed Susan.

Becoming too frequent in meadows. Randolph: Cricard P. O. (*Millspaugh*); near Pickens (*H. H. Smith* 1372). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Throughout the Ohio River counties. Fayette: along Loup Creek (*James*); near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Wood: near Kanawha Station.

R. SPECIOSA Wender.

Dry soils. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

BRAUNERIA Neck (1790).

(*Echinacea*, Moench. 1794.)

B. PURPUREA (L.) Britton. Purple Cone-flower. (*Echinacea* L.)
Along the C. & O. R. R. Fayette: near Nuttallburg; a rough, bristly form (*Nuttall*); near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5557). Adventive from the west.

HELIANTHUS L.

H. LAETIFLORUS Pers.
Dry opens. Fayette: near Nuttallburg.

H. OCCIDENTALIS Riddell. Western Sunflower.
Banks of New River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg; infrequent (*Nuttall*); at Hawk's Nest (*Holton*).

Var. DOWELLIANUS T. & G.
Dry soils. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. TOMENTOSUS Michx.
Banks of New River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

H. GROSSE-SERRATUS Martens. Large-toothed Sunflower.
Dry fields. Upshur: near Buckhannon.

H. GIGANTEUS L. Giant Wild Sunflower.
Low grounds. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, plentiful (*Nuttall*); at Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

H. LAEVIGATUS Torr. & Gray.
Thickets. Preston: near Terra Alta.

H. DORONICOIDES Lam.
Dry grounds. Ohio: on Bogg's Island (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

H. MICROCEPHALUS T. & G. (*H. parviflorus* Bernh.)
Thickets. Summers: near Hinton. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Gauley Junction (*Eggleston* 5547). Preston: near Terra Alta (*Millspaugh*); near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1452).

H. DIVARICATUS L.
Thickets and dry places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Jackson: up 8 mile creek.

H. HIRSUTUS Raf.
Dry banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, rare (*Nuttall*). Mason: banks of the Ohio near Point Pleasant. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*).

H. STRUMOSUS L.

River banks and low copses. Monongalia: along Decker's Creek (*Millspaugh*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

H. TRACHELIIFOLIUS Mill.

Mountain woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, uncommon (*Nuttall*).

H. DECAPETALUS L.

Rich open woods. Monongalia: near Little Falls and Uffington. Fayette: near Nuttallburg, the most common species here; petals mostly 8 (*Nuttall*). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1442).

VERBESINA L.

V. OCCIDENTALIS (L.) Walt. Crownbeard.

Rich soil. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); and along the Great Kanawha River to its mouth. Jackson: up 8-Mile Creek. Wood: near Lockhart's Run. Monongalia: near Morgantown. Summers: near Hinton. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Berkeley: near Martinsburg. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 5514). Kanawha: near Charleston (*Holton*).

V. ALTERNIFOLIA (L.) Britton. (*Actinomeris alternifolia* DC.)

Rich soil. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg, common (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Kanawha: near Charleston (*Millspaugh*), near Kanawha Salinas (*Holton*).

COREOPSIS L.

C. LANCEOLATA VILLOSA Michx.

Rich soil. Fayette: banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. PUBESCENS Ell.

Rich shady place. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. AURICULATA L.

Rich banks. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Hawks Nest (*Porter*). Monroe: near Alderson.

C. MAJOR Walt. (*C. senifolia* Michx.)

Shady woods. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

Var. STELLATA Torr. & Gray. (*C. stellata* Nutt.)

Fayette: banks of New River near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

C. TRIPTERIS L. Tall Coreopsis.
Rich ground. Jackson: plentiful along 8-Mile Creek and on Limestone Ridge. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); at Hawks Nest (*Holton*). Monongalia: near Little Falls.

BIDENS L.

B. CERNUA Linn.
Wet places. Randolph: along Dry Fork River near Harmon (*Greenman* 543).

B. FRONDOSA L. Begger's Ticks. Stick-tights. Pitchforks.
Damp, waste places. Common throughout the State.

B. MELANOCARPA Wiegand. (*B. frondosa* Torr. not L.)
Damp, waste places. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh* 775).

B. CONNATA Muhl. Swamp Beggar's Tick.
Wet places. Frequent throughout the State. Kanawha: a small form at the Kanawha salinas (*Holton*).

B. COMOSA (Gray) Wiegand.
Damp open places. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Kanawha: a dwarf form of the species at the Kanawha salinas. (*Holton*). Monongalia: near Morgantown and frequent throughout the State.

B. LAEVIS (L) B. S. P. (*B. chrysanthemoides*) Michx.
Wet places. Frequent throughout the State.

B. BIPINNATA L. Spanish Needles.
Dry places. Abundant throughout the State. Tucker: bank of Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman* 250).

B. TRICHOSPERMA (Michx.) Britton. (*Coreopsis* Michx.)
Fields. Kanawha: near Charleston. Monongalia: near Morgantown.

GALINSOGA Ruiz & Pav.

G. PARVIFLORA Cav.
Waste grounds. Mason: near Point Pleasant. Wood: near Parkersburg.

MARSHALLIA Schreb.

M. GRANDIFLORA Beadle & Boynton.
Moist soils, Upshur: near Buckhannon (*Pollock*).

M. OBOVATA PLATYPHYLLA (Curtis) Bead. & Boynt.
Barbour: near Tygart Junction (*Greenman* 217).

HELENIUM L.

H. AUTUMNALE L. Sneeze-weed.

Alluvial river banks. Wirt: along the Little Kanawha River. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,660 ft. Summers: near Hinton (*Millspaugh, Eggleston* 5519). Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

TAGETES Linn.

T. PATULA L.

Escaped from cultivation and established along the railroad near Laurel Creek, Fayette County, near Quinnimont (*Pollard & Maxon* 20).

ACHILLEA L.

A. MILLEFOLIUM L. Yarrow. Milfoil.

Common throughout the State, even in the most inaccessible portions of the virgin forests in the Alleghanies, where it certainly appears native. Randolph: Point Mountain, alt. 3,300 ft. Nicholas: Buffalo Range, alt. 2,875 ft.

ANTHEMIS L.

A. COTULA L. Dog's Fennel. May-weed.

Fields and waste grounds. Common throughout the State.

A. ARVENSIS L. Chamomile.

Waste places. Morgan: along the B. & O. R. R. near No. 12 Water Tank.

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.

C. LEUCANTHEMUM L. Ox-Daisy. "Sheriff Pink."

Becoming too plentiful as a weed in fields, in the following counties: Monongalia, Marion, Hampshire: where it is often known as Sheriff Pink; Jackson, Preston, Kanawha: near Charleston (*James*); Cabell: near Barboursville (*James*). Grant, Lewis, Upshur, Randolph, Berkeley: near Martinsburg; Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Greenbrier: near Ronceverte, Caldwell, Fort Spring, and White Sulphur Springs. Hardy: near Moorefield (*Gamble*). Mercer: near Princeton and Ingleside.

MATRICARIA L.

M. MATRICARIOIDES (Less.) Porter. Wild Chamomile. (*M. discoidea* DC.)
Established on B. & O. R. R. bank, Morgan: near No. 12 Water Tank.

TANACETUM L.

T. VULGARE L. Tansy.
Escaped to roadsides. Gilmer: near DeKalb. Lewis: near Weston. Grant: near Davis. Wood: near Parkersburg. Jefferson: near Shepherdstown. Monongalia: on Kingwood Pike.

ARTEMISIA Linn.

A. ANNUA L. Wormwood.
River banks and waste places. Wood: near Parkersburg (*Millspaugh*). Mason: near Point Pleasant, where it is said to have been introduced by an early French physician (*Sheldon* 924). Jefferson: at Harpers Ferry (*Greene*).

ERECHTITES Raf.

E. HIERACIFOLIA (L.) Raf. Fireweed.
Moist woods and banks, especially new fallows. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,700 ft. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Uffington and Morgantown. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

MESADENIA Raf.

M. RENIFORMIS (Muhl.) Raf. Great Indian Plantain. (*Cacalia* Muhl.)
Rich woods. Marion: along the F. M. & P. R. R., especially near Opekiska. Summers: near Greenbrier Stock Yards. Monroe: near Alderson and Wolf Creek. Preston: near Terra Alta. Ohio: Bogg's Island, near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

M. ATRIPLICIFOLIA (L.) Raf. Pale Indian Plantain. (*Cacalia* L.).
Rich woodlands. Upshur: near Lorentz. Monongalia: banks of Cheat River, near Camp Eden. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*). Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*); near Thurmond (*Eggleston* 5553). Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. & Mrs. Steele*).

SYNOSMA Raf.

S. SUAVEOLENS (L.) Raf. Indian Plantain. (*Cacalia* L.)
Rich banks. Monongalia and Marion: from Opekiska to Morgantown along the Monongahela River, frequent. Preston: near Terra Alta. Summers: near Hinton. Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz & Guttenberg*).

SENECIO L.

S. ANTENNARIIFOLIUS Britton.
On a loose slate hillside. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Allen & Britton, Mackenzie*).
Perennial, tufted in mostly large clumps; stems slender, 2-4.5 dm. high, loosely white-woolly. Leaves nearly all basal, commonly numerous, oval to spatulate, angulately few-toothed or entire, mostly obtuse, narrowed into a petiole as long as the blade or longer, densely white-tomentose beneath, green and finally glabrous above, 2-4 cm. long; stem-leaves small, spatulate, laciniate, or the upper narrowly linear and entire; heads slender-peduncled, rather less than 25 mm broad; rays golden-yellow, showy; involucre 6 mm high, white-woolly; achenes glandular-pubescent.

S. VULGARIS L. Groundsel.
Roadsides, fence rows, streets, and waste places; adventive from Europe. Frequent.

S. AUREUS L. Golden Rag-wort.
Damp places in open woods. Frequent throughout the State.

S. OBOVATUS Muhl.
Damp places. Lewis: near Weston. Monongalia: near Morgantown (*Millspaugh*). Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs (*Eggleston* 4346). Ohio: near Wheeling (*Mertz* 1567).

S. BALSAMITAE Muhl.
Rocky open woods. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Monongalia: near Morgantown. Mercer: near Beaver Springs.

ARCTIUM L.

A. LAPPA L. Burdock.
Waste grounds, near dwellings. Abundant everywhere.

A. MINUS Schk.
Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*).

CENTAUREA Linn.

C. NIGRA Linn.

Appeared in 1911 in the alfalfa field of Mr. L. A. Bond, at Lost Creek, Harrison County, and in 1912 in his oat field (*Sheldon*).

CARDUUS L.

C. LANCEOLATUS L. Common Thistle.

Fields, waste grounds, and roadsides. Common.

C. ALTISSIMUS L. Tall Thistle.

Fields and moist copses, frequent. Monongalia, Marion and Preston counties. Fayette: near Nuttallburg (*Nuttall*). Summers: near Greenbrier Stock Yards. Hardy: near Moorefield. Preston: near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*). Tucker: banks of the Blackwater River near Hendricks (*Greenman* 320).

C. DISCOLOR (Muhl.) Nutt.

Fields. Jefferson: near Charlestown; Summit Point and near Shepherdstown.

C. VIRGINIANUS (L.) Pers. Virginia Thistle.

Woods and opens. Summers: near Hinton. Preston: near Terra Alta. Frequent throughout the State.

C. MUTICUS (Michx.) Pers. Swamp Thistle.

Wet places. Randolph: near Cheat Bridge, alt. 3,700 ft. Upshur: near Lorentz. Kanawha: near Charleston. Preston: near Terra Alta; near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*).

C. ODORATUS (Muhl.) Porter. Pasture Thistle. (*Cirsium pumilum*, Spr.)

Dry fields. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Preston: near Terra Alta; near Cranberry Summit (*Mertz & Guttenberg*); near Aurora (*Mr. and Mrs. Steele*).

C. ARVENSIS (L.) Robs. Canada Thistle.

Dry fields, becoming troublesome in many localities. Jefferson: plentiful near Charlestown, where it was doubtless brought in baled hay by the Federal troops during the war. Randolph: on the apex of Point Mountain, alt. 3,700 ft., in a field owned and cultivated two years ago by a Connecticut gentleman, who probably brought the seed there from the east. Greenbrier: near White Sulphur Springs. Jefferson: near Summit Point and Shenandoah Junction. Hancock: near Holliday's Cove. Brooke: at Wellsburg.

Reported also from Hampshire: near Slanesville and Capon Bridge. Brooke: near Wellsburg. Ohio: near Beech Glen School House. Summers: near Jumping Branch. Putnam: near Hurricane, Paradise and Confidence. Jeffer-

son: near Summit Point, Middleway, Mohler's, Shenandoah Junction, Leetown and Charlestown. Lewis: near Camden Harrison: near Shinnston and Wallace. Mineral: near Patterson's Depot (since destroyed). Berkeley: near Martinsburg and Gerrardstown. Wirt: near Burning Springs. Wetzel: near Endicott. Jackson: near Sandy and Silverton. Kanawha: near Pocotaligo and Gazil. Mercer: near Concord Church. Wayne: near Stone Coal. Braxton: near Bulltown and Tate Creek. Tyler: in Mead dist. Roane: near Newton and Looneyville. Upshur: near Evergreen. Wood: near Murphy's Mills, Volcano, Parkersburg, and Rockport. Ritchie: near Berea. Fayette: near Mountain Cove. Marshall: near Meighen. Hardy: near Wardensville. Preston: near Independence, 1889-91. Monroe: near Union. Greenbrier: near Trout Valley and Lewisburg. Grant: near Greenland. Hancock: near Holliday's Cove. Taylor: near Grafton. Cabell: near Milton. Clay: near Valley Fork. Doddridge: near Leopold.

The presence of this weed in the localities noted in the second paragraph, where not corroborated in the first, is open to doubt.

PART II.

The Fossil Flora of West Virginia

By DAVID WHITE

The following list includes the species of fossil plants published by various geologists as having been found in the upper Paleozoic and Pleistocene formations of West Virginia. The plant-bearing beds represented belong to the Pocono, the basal formation of the Mississippian ("Lower Carboniferous") series; the Princeton conglomerate member, of Chester age, also in the Mississippian series; several formations in the Pottsville group, the basal division of the Pennsylvanian ("Upper Carboniferous") series; and from various members or beds in the Allegheny, Conemaugh and Dunkard formations which constitute the remainder of the Pennsylvanian and the Permian in the bituminous regions of the Appalachian trough. The Quaternary system is represented by the Carmichaels clay, an interglacial deposit of pre-Wisconsin age.

In West Virginia the fossil plants of some of the formations, like the Allegheny, for example, have received very little attention, and the lists for these formations are accordingly short, while in others, like the Quinnimont and Kanawha (both of Pottsville age), our paleobotanical knowledge is based predominantly on material from this state. The floras of the Conemaugh have had but little study, and their differentiation from those of the Monongahela, on the one hand, or from those of the Allegheny on the other, is therefore at present very incomplete. The composition and characteristics of the plant life of the Monongahela also are but little understood, though it is known that the floras contain much that is present in, though not peculiar to, the Dunkard (basal Permian). The remains of a meager flora occurring near the top of the Greenbrier limestone in West Virginia are wholly unstudied and unrecorded. Consequently they do not appear in the list. Further study will greatly enlarge a number of the lists from formations containing large and interesting floras that are as yet comparatively unstudied.

Many of the names quoted in the accompaning lists are based

on preliminary examinations and are tentative, the collections having in a large number of cases not yet been fully studied.

The differentiation of the floras of the lower Pottsville which Doctor White has called the Pocahontas group; of the middle Pottsville, which he has termed the New River group; and of the upper Pottsville for which he has adopted the name, Beaver River group, is fairly well established. As initial, or invasion, stages the Raleigh sandstone and the Nuttall sandstone lentil of the Sewell formation are logically placed by the writer in the New River and Beaver River groups, respectively, of Dr. White. His Pocahontas and New River groups fall within the time covered by the "Millstone Grit", and the Lower Coal Measures of Great Britain, the Beaver River group being referable approximately to the Middle Coal Measures and the "transition" series of Great Britain, while the Allegheny goes, for the most part, together with the Conemaugh and Monongahela, into the Upper Coal Measures of Great Britain. The beds up to an horizon possibly as high as the base of the Kittanning group of the coals in the Allegheny formation are of Westphalian age, the higher Pennsylvanian beds being of Stephanian age as these periods are defined in Continental Europe.

The Dunkard formation, the division originally proposed by Doctor White in substitution for the "Upper Barren Measures" of the Pennsylvania State Reports, is here used for convenience and conformity with the West Virginia state nomenclature in place of Washington and Greene, the two formations into which the Dunkard has been divided.

The thanks of the writer are due to Doctor White and the other geologists of the State for the stratigraphic references of several of the fossil plant collections made from beds in the Allegheny and Conemaugh formations, the precise stage of these beds not having been determined prior to the detailed areal work now in progress by the State.

Among the species in the list there are many that have not been recorded from localities outside of West Virginia, though most are known to occur in beds of the same age in other parts of the Appalachian coalfields. In order, however, to avoid the description of new species which must necessarily be accompanied by illustrations, thus unduly increasing both the volume and the expense of publication, the list is confined to species already reported from West Virginia, or—as in the cases of Lewis Tunnel in Virginia, or Brown's Mills and Jollytown in Greene County, Pennsylvania—from localities near the state boundary.

The names inscribed in this list are based upon the identifications of a number of geologists and paleontologists and represent not merely the work of different men but also the work of different periods or stages in the growth of our knowledge of the

paleobotany of the upper Paleozoic. The identifications, therefore, represent the diverse points of view and the interpretations of men varying as to their special lines of scientific work, as to their familiarity with fossil floras, and as to their periods of study. The result is the introduction of some incompatible identifications and some confusion in the lists. There are doubtless cases in which the same species is listed under different names, while, in others, plants differing as to species, or even as to genera, are probably recorded under a single name. The results are the records as present of species not present in a given formation and the omission of others. The writer has attempted to eliminate the greater number of the paleobotanical and stratigraphic errors thus introduced. In numerous cases, however, for the sake of conservatism this has not been attempted. Obviously the errors cannot in all cases be eliminated without consultation of the original specimens, which appears to be for the most part impossible.

In the first list, which is systematic and approximately complete, the name of the species is accompanied by the citation of either the place of its original publication or the publication in which the generic combination was first introduced. Other references are to papers relating to the floras of West Virginia. The lists given in Volume II of the State Reports are not cited for the reason that these lists are quoted from a paper of earlier date by the writer (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, vol XI), which is cited. In passing mention should be made of the list of fossil plants of the State printed in Professor Millspaugh's "Preliminary Catalogue of the Flora of West Virgina" (see Bul. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, pp. 519-527). The fossil plant list in this publication was contributed by America's great patron of paleobotany, R. D. Lacoe, of Pittston, Pa. It is based in part on identifications made by Lesquereux in his last and enfeebled years, and in part on studies made by Mr. Lacoe who was, himself, a high authority on the Paleozoic floras. Lack of comparison of the specimens studied by Fontaine and White is responsible for certain variations in identification.

Full data descriptive of the formations of the Pennsylvanian and Permian in West Virgina, the position of the coals and their stratigraphic relations will be found in Volume II A of the State Reports, to which the reader is referred for all geologic information respecting the plant beds.

SYSTEMATIC LIST OF SPECIES.

ARCHAEOPTERIS ALLEGHANENSIS (Meek) Font. & I. C. White.
Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., Washington, vol. 1, Appendix VIII, 1874, p. xviii, pl. i, fig. 2 a. b. [Pocono sandstone.]

ARCHAEOPTERIS BOCKSCHIANA (Goeppert) Lesquereux?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 306, pl. xlix, figs. 1-4. [Pocono sandstone[.

ARCHAEOPTERIS *cf.* STRICTA Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, 1875, Palaeont, p. 418, pl. xlix, figs. 2, 2a. D. White. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group: Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation].

ARCHAEOPTERIS n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation].

TRIPHYLLOPTERIS LESCURIANA (Meek) Fontaine.

Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 13, 1877, p. 123. [Pocono sandstone].

TRIPHYLLOPTERIS VIRGINIANA Meek.

Bull. Phil. Soc. Washington, vol. 1. Appendix VIII, 1874, p. xviii. [Pocono sandstone].

This is probably the plant listed by Fontaine (Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 578) as *Cyclopteris valida*.. It is one of the forms of a polymorphous type, all of which are characteristic of the lower Mississippian.

ANEIMITES *cf.* TENUIFOLIUS (Goeppert) D. White.

Better known as *Adiantites tenuifolius* (Goppert) Stur. Abh. K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst, vol. 8, No. 1 (Culm-Fl.), pt. 1, 1875, p. 65, pl. xvi, figs. 2, 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group: Quinnimont formation].

ANEIMITES ADIANTOIDES (Lindley & Hutton) Bailey.

Mem. Geol. Surv. Ireland, Expl. Sheet 137, Dublin, 1859, p. 12. Described by Lindley & Hutton as *Sphenopteris adiantoides* Foss. Fl. Great Britain, vol. 2, 1834, p. 91, pl. cxv. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Clark? and Sewell formations].

ANEIMITES FERTILIS D. White.

Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 47, pt. 3, 1904, p. 323, pl. xlvii. The small fruits bearing the name Wardia fertilis are the seeds of *Aneimites fertilis*. [Pottsville group; Clark formation]

ANEIMITES (Adiantites) sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian)].

EREMOPTERIS ARTEMISIAEFOLIA (Sternberg) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 416, pl. xxx, fig. 4; Millspaugh, Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 521. [Pottsville group, Kanawha formation].

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* ELEGANS (Ettingshausen) Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 294, pl. liii, figs. 7, 7a. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Sewell formations].

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* DECOMPOSITA (Kidston) D. White.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, vol. 30, 1882, p. 538, pl. xxxii, figs. 1, 1a, 4, 5. D. White: Bull Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian)].

EREMOPTERIS MICROPHYLLA Lesq?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.) vol. 1, 1880, p. 296, pl. liii, figs. 6, 7, 7a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

EREMOPTERIS CHEATHAMI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol 3, 1884, p. 770, pl. civ, figs. 2-4. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

EREMOPTERIS MACILENTA (Lindley & Hutton) D. White?

Known in the literature as *Sphenopteris macilenta* Lindley & Hutton: Foss Fl. Great Britain, vol. 2, 1835, p. 193, pl. cli. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., New Haven, 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 381 (identification subject to question). [Pottsville group; Clark and Sewell formations].

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* SAUVEURI (Crepin) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* LINCOLNIANA D. White.

Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Survey, 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1900, p. 869, pl. cxcii, figs. 1, 1a. Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

EREMOPTERIS n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

EREMOPTERIS sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation].

CHEILANTHITES TRIFOLIOLATUS (Artis) Goppert.

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop.—Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 245. Better known as *Pseudopecopteris trifoliolata.* Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P. (Coal Fl.), vol 1, 1880, p. 217, and *Sphenopteris trifoliolata:* Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 59 (50). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, pp. 161, 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

CHEILANTHITES OBTUSILOBUS (Brongniart) Goeppert

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop.—Car., vol. 17, Suppl.(Sys. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 246. This is the *Pseudopecopteris obtusiloba* (Brongniart) of Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P. (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 753. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Conemaugh formation].

The report of the species by Fontaine (Amer. Jour. Sci. (3), vol. 7, 1874, p. 574) from the Sewell formation is undoubtedly erroneous. It is probable that the Sewell plant is close to, if not identical with, that described by Lesquereux (Coal Flora, vol. 3, 1884, p. 770, pl. civ, figs. 2-4) as *Eremopteris Cheathami.*

CHEILANTHITES OBTUSILOBUS VAR. DILATATA (Lesquereux).

The *Pseudopecopteris obtusiloba dilatata* (Lesquereux) Lacoe: Cat. Palaeoz. Plts. N. Amer., Pittston, 1884, p. 9. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

CHEILANTHITES SOLIDUS D. White.

This is the *Sphenopteris solida* of Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, vol. 3, 1884, p. 759, pl. ci, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Pottsville proup; Kanawha formation]. [Also in Conemaugh formation].

CHEILANTHITES SQUAMOSUS (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. This species, first described by Lesquereux as *Pecopteris squamosa,* has generally been recorded in the American literature as *Pseudopecopteris anceps.* It is possibly indistinguishable from the European plant known as *Pecopteris sphenopteroides.* [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations].

CHEILANTHITES *cf.* NUMMULARIUS (Gutbier) D. White.

This is the *Pseudopecopteris* cf. *nummularia* (Gutbier) of Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 751, pl. ciii, figs. 1-3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 168. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

DIPLOTHMEMA PACHYDERMA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

The *Odontopteris pachyderma* of Fontaine and I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP., 1880, p. 53, pl. x. figs. 5-10. [Dunkard formation (Permian).].

DIPLOTHMEMA *cf.* JACQUOTI ZEILLER.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group: Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS POTTSVILLEA D. White. Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1906.

This is the plant listed as *Pseudopecopteris muricata*

(Schlotheim) Lesquereux "form." by D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group: Quinnimont formation.]

This species is everywhere present in the upper part of the lower Pottsville.

MARIOPTERIS POTTSVILLEA VAR. The plant listed as *Pseudopecopteris muricata* form. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

MARIOPTERIS INFLATA. (Newberry) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS PYGMAEA D. White.

Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1900, p. 876, pl. cxcii, figs. 2-6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS SILLIMANNI (Brongniart) D. White.

Nineteenth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1897-1898 [1899], p. 479. D. White, Bull Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

MARIOPTERIS MURICATA (Schlotheim) Zeiller.

Expl. Carte Geol. France, Paris, vol. 4, Atlas, 1878, pl. clxvii, fig. 5; text 1879, p. 71. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation, and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

MARIOPTERIS ACUTA (Brongniart) Zeiller.

Bull. Soc. Geol. France (3), vol. 7, 1879, p. 98. Recorded as *Pseudopecopteris acuta* (Brongniart) by Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P. (Coal. Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 215, pl. xxxvii, fig. 6. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation, and the Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS ANDRAENA (v. Roehl.) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163 [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

MARIOPTERIS LATIFOLIA (Brongniart) Zeiller?

Mem. Soc. Geol. Nord, Lille, vol. 1, No. 3, 1882, p. 5. This is the *Pseudopecopteris latifolia* (Brong.) Lesq. form.. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation and Kanawha formation.]

MARIOPTERIS *cf.* DIMORPHA (Lesquereux) D. White. This is the *Pseudopecopteris dimorpha* Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 201, pl.

xxxv, figs. 1-6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

MARIOPTERIS SPHENOPTEROIDES (Lesquereux) Zeiller. n. var.

Fl. foss. Bass. Houill. Valenciennes, Paris, Atlas, 1886, pl. xix, figs. 3, 4; text 1888, p. 171. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

MARIOPTERIS NERVOSA (Brongniart) Zeiller.

Expl. Carte Geol. France, Paris, vol. 4, Atlas, 1878, pl. clxvii, figs. 1-4; text 1879, p. 69. D. White, Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in the Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

MARIOPTERIS NEWBERRYI (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny formation.]

MARIOPTERIS? SPINULOSA (Lesquereux) D. W.

This is the *Pseudopecopteris spinulosa* of Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1880, p. 195, pl. lvi, fig. 1. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 525. [Conemaugh formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (Crossotheca) OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 8, 1806 [1897], p. 300 [Soroclados]. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

SPHENOPTERIS SPINOSA Goppert.

Gatt. Foss. Pflanzen, pts. 3 & 4, 1842, p. 104, pl. xii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS PATENTISSIMA (Ettingshausen) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 407. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* ROYI Lesquereux, Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 768, pl. civ, figs. 7-10. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS FURCATA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 59 (50). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS ELEGANS (Brongniart) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xv, pl. xxiii, fig. 2. Millspaugh, Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 527. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS DISTANS Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

SPHENOPTERIS DIVARICATA of Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 767, pl. civ, fig. 6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

A plant doubtfully referred to the same species occurs in the Nuttall sandstone lentil of the Sewell formation.

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* GOEPPERTI (Ettingshausen) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 412. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS HOENINGHAUSII Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 60 (51). D. White: Smithsonian Misc. Coll. (Quarterly Issue), vol. 47, pt. 3, 1905, p. 383, pl. liii, fig. 2. [Pottsville group; Clark, Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

SPHENOPTERIS RARINERVIS Fontaine.

Am. Jour. Sci. (3), vol. 11, 1876, p. 381. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* LINEARIS Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xv, pl. xlii, fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS SUBGENICULATA (Stur) Rothpletz.

Botanisches Centralblatt, Cassel, vol. 1-2, 1880, III, Gratis-Beilage, No. 1, p. 14, pl. iii, fig. 17. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).].

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* GENICULATA Germar & Kaulfuss.

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop-Car., vol 15, pt. 2, 1831, p. 224, pl. lxv, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.,vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS SP. *cf.* HILDRETI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 283. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* TRICHOMANOIDES Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1829, p. 182, pl. xlviii, fig 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Surv. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169 [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS LINKII (Goeppert) Presl.

In Sternberg, Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 2 (Versuch), pts. 7 & 8, 1838, p. 132. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS TRACYANA Lesquereux?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 766, pl. ci, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS TENELLA Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1829, p. 186, pl. xlix, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (ZEILLERIA) DELICATULA Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvi, pl. xxvi, fig. 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS FLEXICAULIS Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 284. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* LARISCHII (Stur) Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 288, pl. lv, figs. 7, 7a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS HYMENOPHYLLOIDES Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 60 (51). D. White: Bull Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS PINNATIFIDA (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 8, 1896 [1897], p. 291. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS DICKSONIOIDES (Goeppert) Schuetze, form.

Abh. Geol. Specialk. Preuss., vol. 4, No. 4, 1882, p. 22. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS KARWINENSIS Stur.

Verh. K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst., 1874, p. 299. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* DUBUISSONIS Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 60 (51). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS MINUTI-SECTA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 43, pl. v, figs. 1-4. [Conemaugh formation; and Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS (*Renaultia*) MICROCARPA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 280, pl. xlvii, figs. 2-2b. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont, Sewell, and Kanawha formations.]

SPHENOPTERIS SCHATZLARENSIS Stur.

Abh. K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst., vol. 8, No. 2 (Culm. Fl., pt. 2), 1877, p. 321 (427). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, pp. 161, 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS CHAEROPHYLLOIDES (Brongniart) Presl.

In Sternberg, Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 2 (Versuch), pts. 7 & 8, 1838, p. 131. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS BREVILOBA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 86, pl. xxxi, fig. 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS FORMOSA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 86, pl. xxxi, figs. 1-2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS LOBATA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 87, pl. xxxi, fig. 4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS OBTUSILOBA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 85, pl. xxxi, figs. 5-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* BROADHEADI D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Survey, vol. 37, 1899, p. 41, pl. xiii, figs. 1, 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS LESCURIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Survey Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 44, pl. vi, fig. 1; pl. vii, figs. 1, 2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS DENTATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 42, pl. v, figs. 7-8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS AURICULATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 42, pl. vii, figs. 3-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS FOLIOSA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 44, pl. v, figs. 9-11. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS PACHYNERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 46, pl. vii, figs. 5-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS HASTATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 46, pl. vii, fig. 7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS ACROCARPA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 40, pl. iii, figs. 1-3; pl. iv, figs. 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS SP.? Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 42, pl. xi, figs. 5-7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* CANNELTONENSIS D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Surv., vol. 37, 1899, p. 55, pl. xv, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS MIXTA Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 382. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* STIPULATA Gutbier.

In Reichenbach, Gaa von Sachs. (Verst. Obersachsen), 1843, p. 74. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS COMMUNIS Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 762, pl. civ, figs. 1, 1a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

SPHENOPTERIS N. SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 314. Near Pocahontas coal. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

OLIGOCARPIA ALABAMENSIS Lesquereux?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 266, pl. xlvii, figs. 1-1b. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

OLIGOCARPIA SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (*Crossotheca*) SAGITTATUS (Lesquereux) D.White.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (*Crossotheca*) OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (Lesquereux) D. White.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 8, 1896 [1897], p. 300. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

SPHENOPTERIS (*Crossotheca*) N. SP. *cf.* CREPINI Zeiller.
Bull. Soc. Geol. de France, 3rd ser., vol. 12, 1884, p. 194. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

PECOPTERIS PLUCKENETI Sternberg.
Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xix. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, p. 67, pl. xxi, figs. 4-5. [Conemaugh formation; and Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS PLUCKENETI *var.* CONSTRICTA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 68, pl. xxi, fig. 8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS GERMARI (Weiss) Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 68, pl. xix, figs. 1-7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS GERMARI *var.* CRASSINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 70, pl. xx, fig. 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS GERMARI *var.* CUSPIDATA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 70, pl. xx, fig. 4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS PLUMOSA (Artis) Sternberg?
Flora, Regensburg, vol. 1, 1827, p. 137. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation, and Nuttall sandstone lentil of the Sewell formation.]

PECOPTERIS (?) SERRULATA (Dawson) Hartt, Dawson. Acad. Geol., London, 2d Ed., 1868. p. 553, text-fig. 192K. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

PECOPTERIS DENTATA Brongniart.
Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 67 (58). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

PECOPTERIS DENTATA var. PARVA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Survey Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 67, pl. xxii, fig. 2. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 524. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS DENTATA var. CRENATA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 66, pl. xxii, figs. 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ASPERA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 67 (58). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

PECOPTERIS PACHYPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 76, pl. xxvi, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS UNITA Brongniart (not *P. unita* (F. & I. C. W.) D. W.)

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 67 (58). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

PECOPTERIS EMARGINATA (Goeppert) Presl.

In Sternberg, Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 2 (Versuch), pts. 7 & 8, 1838, p. 158. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170, Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 82. [Allegheny formation.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Goniopteris*) OBLONGA (Fontaine & I. C. White) Miller.

Am. Pal. Foss., Supplement, 1883, p. 255. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Goniopteris*) NEWBERRYANA (Fontaine & I. C. White) Miller.

Am. Pal. Foss., Supplement, 1883, p. 255. Identified by Zeiller as P. foeminaeformis (Schloth.) (Zeill.) var. diplazioides. [Dunkaard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Goniopteris*) LONGIFOLIA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 82. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Goniopteris*) ELLIPTICA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 83, pl. xxx, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Goniopteris*) sp? Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 83, pl. xvii, fig. 6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Goniopteris*) ARGUTA (Brongn.) Schimp.
Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 543. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 82. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS GONIOPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 80, pl. xxv, fig. 2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) ELEGANS (Germar) Schimper.
Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 542. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 82. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ARBORESCENS (Schlotheim) Brongniart.
Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 65 (56). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 62. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ARBORESCENS var. INTEGRIPINNA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 63, pl. xxvii, fig. 6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS MICROPHYLLA Brongniart.
Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 67 (58). Lacoe in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 524. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS NODOSA (Goeppert) Schimper.
Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 500, pl. xli, fig. 14. Lesquereux: Second Geol. Survey Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 872. [Conemaugh formation.]

PECOPTERIS VESTITA Lesquereux.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 252, pl. xliii, figs. 1-7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny formation.]

PECOPTERIS VILLOSA Brongniart?
Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1834, p. 315, pl. civ, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

PECOPTERIS PENNAEFORMIS var. LATIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 65, pl. xvii, figs. 4, 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS CANDOLLEANA Brongn.
Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 65 (56). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 63, pl. xx, figs. 1, 2, 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS OREOPTERIDIA (Schlotheim) Sternberg.
Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xix. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 64. [Dunkard formation (Permian).] [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

PECOPTERIS RARINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 71, pl. xx, figs. 6, 7, 8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS IMBRICATA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 72, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS IMBRICATA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 72, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS PLATYNERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 73, pl. xviii, figs. 1-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ASPLENIOIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 72, pl. xxv, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ROTUNDILOBA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 74, pl. xvii, fig. 2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ANGUSTIPINNA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 76, pl. xxvii, figs. 1-3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS TENUINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 77, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SUB-FALCATA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 70, pl. xxi, figs. 1-2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS HEERIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 77, pl. xxv, figs. 3-7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SCHIMPERIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 75, pl. xxiv, figs 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian)]

PECOPTERIS LANCEOLATA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 79, pl. xxix, figs. 7, 8, 9. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS INCLINATA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 80, pl. xxix, fig. 4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS NOTATA Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6 (New Spec. Foss. Plts Anthr.), 1854, p. 424. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 68. [Monongahela formation.]

PECOPTERIS MERIANIOPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 78, pl. xxix, figs. 1-2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ROTUNDIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 73, pl. xxiv, fig. 6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SP.? Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 80, pl. xxvii, figs. 4, 5, 7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SP. *cf.* INTEGRA (Andrae) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 530. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

PECOPTERIS N. SP. *cf.* CRENULATA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 66 (57). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

PECOPTERIS OVOIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 79, pl. xxix, fig. 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS LATIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 79, pl. xxix, figs. 5-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS *cf.* JENNEYI D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Surv., vol. 37 (Fl. Low. Coal. Meas. Mo.), 1899, p. 80, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1, 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Conemaugh formation.]

PECOPTERIS PTEROIDES Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 65 (57). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 67. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS MILTONI (Artis) Sternberg.

Flora, Regensburg, vol. 1, 1827, p. 137. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 65, pl. xxiii, figs. 2, 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 170. [Allegheny & Conemaugh formations.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS POLYMORPHA Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 65 (56). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Conemaugh formation.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS ELLIPTICA Bunbury.

Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, vol. 2, 1845, p. 84, pl. vii. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 64, pl. xvii, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) GRANDIFOLIA (Fontaine &. I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 58, pl. xv, figs. 1-4; pl. xvi, figs. 2-4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1904, p. 540. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (Callipteridium) OBLONGIFOLIA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 56, pl. xii, figs. 1-5 .[Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) ODONTOPTEROIDES (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 59, pl. xvi, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1904, p. 539. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) UNITA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 60, pl. xiv, figs. 2, 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS (*Callipteridium*) DAWSONIANIANA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 56, pl. xiii, figs. 1-2; pl. xiv, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1904, p. 539. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

PECOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Conemaugh formation).

ALETHOPTERIS DECURRENS (Artis) Sternberg.

Flora, Regensburg, vol. 1, 1827, p. 138. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] Characteristic of the middle and upper Pottsville.

ALETHOPTERIS AQUILINA (Schlotheim) Goeppert.

Nov. Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Syst. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 298. Lacoe in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 519. [Conemaugh formation.]

ALETHOPTERIS LONCHITICA (Schlotheim) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xxi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Sewell? and Kanawha formation].

Characteristic of the upper Pottsville. The typical form is unknown in the Allegheny or later beds.

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII (Brongniart) Goeppert.

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.) 1836, p. 301, pl. xxi, figs. 6-7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161.

Species mainly confined to the Allegheny and upper Pottsville formations. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation]. [Conemaugh formation].

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII VAR. EUROPAEA (Brongniart) Goeppert.

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., vol. 17, 1874, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 301. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 574; ibid, vol. 11, 1876, p. 379. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

This species is near *Alethopteris helenae,* Lesquereux (Geol Surv. Alabama, Rept. Prog., 1875 [1876], p. 77), a type known only in the Pottsville. It is probably the plant listed by Fontaine as *Alethopteris Serlii.*

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII VAR. AMERICANA (Brongniart) Goeppert

Nov. Act. Acad. Caes. Leop. Car., vol. 17, Suppl. (Sys. Fil. Foss.), 1836, p. 301. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 574. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

ALETHOPTERIS MASSILIONIS (Lesquereux) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, 1880, p. 173. Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta, Morgantown, 1892, p. 520. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

ALETHOPTERIS *cf.* GRANDIFOLIA Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 107. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 379. [Pottsville group; Clark formation].

ALETHOPTERIS EVANSII Lesquereux.

Second. Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, (Coal Fl.), vol 3, 1884, p. 834. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

ALETHOPTERIS *cf.* AMBIGUA Lesquereux.

In I. C. White: Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. Q, 1875 [1878], p. 54. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation].

ALETHOPTERIS PENNSYLVANICA Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 433. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation].

ALETHOPTERIS VIRGINIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 88, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-5; pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ALETHOPTERIS GIGAS (Gutbier) Geinitz.

Leitpfl. Rothl. u. Zechst. Sachsen, 1858, p. 12, pl. i, figs. 2-3. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 89, pl. xxxiii, figs. 5-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ALETHOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

ALETHOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

CALLIPTERIDIUM SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

CALLIPTERIDIUM INAEQUALE Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, 1880, p. 168, pl. xxxiii, figs. 2-5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation].

CALLIPTERIS CONFERTA (Sternberg) Brongniart.

Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat., vol. 13 (Tableau), 1849, p. 66 (17). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 54, pl. xi, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CALLIPTERIS LYRATIFOLIA VAR. CORIACEA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

This is the *Sphenopteris coriacea* of Fontaine and I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 41, pl. v, figs. 5-6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1904, p. 539. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CALLIPTERIS CURRETIENSIS Zeiller.

In Mouret: Bass. Houill. Perm. Brive (Stratigr., pt. 1), 1891, p. 83. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1903, p. 539; W. Va., Geol. Surv., vol. 2, 1903, p. 120. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CARDIOPTERIS FRONDOSA (Goeppert) Schimper?

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 453, pl. xxv. Lacoe in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 521. The identification of this species is very doubtful. [Pocono sandstone].

MEGALOPTERIS SP. D. White.

Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

MEGALOPTERIS *cf.* DAWSONI (Hartt) Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1875, p. 415. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

MEGALOPTERIS SEWELLENSIS Fontaine.

Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

MEGALOPTERIS SEWELLENSIS Fontaine.

Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

MEGALOPTERIS HARTII Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1875, p. 416, pl. xlvi, figs. 1, 1a. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 382. Probably the species earlier listed by Fontaine as *M. Dawsoni* (Amer. Jour. Sci., vol. 7, 1874, p. 574. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

TAENIOPTERIS LESCURIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 91, pl. xxxiv, fig. 9. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

TAENIOPTERIS NEWBERRIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 91, pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

TAENIOPTERIS NEWBERRIANA VAR. ANGUSTA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, pl. xxxiv, fig. 8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS POCAHONTAS D. White.

Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1900, p. 888, pl. clxxxix figs. 4, 4a; pl. cxci, figs. 5, 5a. [Pottsville group; Clark and Thurmond formations].

Type characteristic of the Pocahontas or lowest Pottsville. It gave rise to numerous variations, several of which are distinct species. In the upper part (Quinnimont formation) of the lower Pottsville it is replaced by a group of forms, generally listed as *N. Smithii* Lesq. (see below), while in the middle Pottsville it is followed by forms probably indistinguishable from *N. Schlehani* Stur.

NEUROPTERIS SMITHII Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Alabama, Rept. Prog. 1875 [1876], p. 76. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 314. [Pottsville group; Clark and Quinnimont formations].

This species, everywhere present in the lower Pottsville, and represented by derivatives in the middle Pottsville, belongs to the group referred by European paleobotanists to *Neuropteris Schlehani.*

NEUROPTERIS SCHLEHANI Stur, var. D. White.

Abh. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst., vol. 8, No. 2 (Culm. Fl., pt. 2), 1877, p. 183 (289), pl. xi, figs. 7, 8a-c. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

NEUROPTERIS BIFORMIS Lesquereux (form) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

NEUROPTERIS ELRODI Lesquereux (form) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

NEUROPTERIS TENUIFOLIA (Schlotheim) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvii. [Pottsville group; Clark formation].

Species characteristic of the upper Pottsville, especially the Mercer group. The plant referred by Fontaine (Amer. Jour. Sci., New Haven, vol. 11, 1876, p. 380), to this species is undoubtedly referable to the *N. Smithii* type.

NEUROPTERIS FLEXUOSA Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvi, pl. xxxii, fig. 2, D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Abundant in the Kanawha formation and the Mercer coal group. The species from the Dunkard formation listed (Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, p. 49), under this name is quite distinct.

NEUROPTERIS PLANCHARDI VAR. LONGIFOLIA (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 49, pl. viii, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 14, 1903 [1904], p. 540. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

This variety is specifically distinct from *N. flexuosa.*

NEUROPTERIS LINDLEYANA Sternb., VAR. Fontaine.

Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 381. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

The species listed under this name is probably the *N. Pocahontas* D. White.

NEUROPTERIS RARINERVIS Bunbury.

Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc., London, vol. 3, 1847, p. 425, pl. xxii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation]. [Also in Allegheny formation].

Plant unknown below the "Mercer Coal group" and upper Kanawha.

NEUROPTERIS SP. *cf.* GIGANTEA Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvii, pl. xxii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 163. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Type is strictly Pottsville.

NEUROPTERIS OVATA Hoffman.

Teutschl. geogn. geol. dargest., Weimar, vol. 4, 1826, p. 159, pl. 1b, figs. 5-8. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol

11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in the Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

In West Virginia this species is not known below the highest horizons of the Kanawha.

NEUROPTERIS GIBBOSA Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 418. Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va., Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 522. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS PLICATA Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xvi. Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta. Morgantown, 1892, p. 523. Probably identified with the preceeding species. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS VERMICULARIS Lesquereux.

Second Rept. Geol. Reconn. Arkansas, 1860, p. 315. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation].

So far as known this species is confined to the lower part of the Allegheny.

NEUROPTERIS *cf.* CARRII Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 731, pl. xciv, figs. 4-7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

This plant belongs to a group unknown below the highest horizon of the Pottsville.

NEUROPTERIS CISTII Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 62 (53). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

NEUROPTERIS GRANGERI Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 62, (53), Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta. Morgantown, 1892, p. 522. [Conemaugh formation].

NEUROPTERIS CALLOSA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1. 1880, p. 115, pl. xvi, figs. 1-8. [Conemaugh formation].

NEUROPTERIS DICTYOPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 49, pl. viii, figs. 3-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS FIMBRIATA Lesquereux.

Third Rept. Geol. Surv. Kentucky, Frankfort, 1857, p. 536. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.] [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS *cf.* ZEILLERI Potonie.

Jahrb. K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst., Berlin, vol. 12, 1891 [1893], p. 22, text-fig. 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation].

NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI Hoffman.

Teutschl. geogn. geol. dargest., Weimar, vol. 4, 1826, p. 157, pl. 1b, figs. 1-4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169.

This fossil, long known as *N. hirsuta* Lesq., is very abundant in the Allegheny and higher beds, but not known below the Mercer group and topmost Kanawha. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Conemaugh and Allegheny formations.]

NEUROPTERIS ODONTOPTEROIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 50, pl. ix, figs. 1-6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS CORDATA Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1830, p. 229, pl. lxiv, fig. 5. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 51. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS AURICULATA Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1830, p. 236, pl. lxvi. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 50. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

NEUROPTERIS CRENULATA Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1830, p. 234, pl. lxiv, fig. 2. Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 871. [Conemaugh formation.]

NEUROPTERIS AGASSIZI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 1, 1880, p. 117, pl. xvii, figs. 1-4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

Doubtful identification.

NEUROPTERIS N. SP. No. 1, D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Allegheny formation].

NEUROPTERIS SP. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of the Sewell formation.]

NEUROPTERIS SP.? Fontaine.

Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation].

LINOPTERIS OBLIQUA (Bunbury) Zeiller.

Mem. Soc. Geol. France, vol. 8, Mem. 21, 1899, p. 46, pl. xx (iv), figs. 14-17. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation].

A plant characteristic of middle and upper Allegheny.

LESCUROPTERIS ADIANTITES Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. P, 1880, p. 163, pl. xxvi, fig. 4. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 522. [?Dunkard formation (Permian).]

LESCUROPTERIS MOORII (Lesquereux) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 465. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 522. [Conemaugh formation].

ODONTOPTERIS NEUROPTEROIDES Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 106. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation].

Probably wrongly identified and may be *N. Pocahontas*, D. White.

ODONTOPTERIS OBTUSILOBA VAR. RARINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 52. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ODONTOPTERIS NERVOSA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Prog. PP, 1880, p. 52, pl. x, figs. 1-2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ODONTOPTERIS WORTHENI Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol. 2, 1866, Pal., p. 432, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1, 1b. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

ODONTOPTERIS SUBCUNEATA Bunbury.

Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc., London, vol. 3, 1847, p. 427, pl. xxiii, figs. 1A, 1B. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

ODONTOPTERIS DENSIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 54, pl. x, fig. 3. Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ODONTOPTERIS AEQUALIS Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol 2, 1866, Pal., p. 434, pl. xxxvi, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

ODONTOPTERIS NEWBERRYI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. Progr. P, 1880, p. 127. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 523. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

ODONTOPTERIS REICHIANA Gutbier.

Abdr. Verst. Zwick, Schwarzk., Zwickau, 1835, p. 65, pl. ix, figs. 1-3, 5, 7; pl. x, fig. 13. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 523. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ODONTOPTERIS GRACILLIMA Newberry.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 1, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1873, p. 378, pl. xlvi, figs. 1-3a. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation and Nuttall sandstone lentil in the Sewell.]

CAULOPTERIS GIGANTEA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 95, pl. xxxvi, fig. 1; pl. xxxviii, fig. 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CAULOPTERIS ELLIPTICA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 95, pl. xxxv, figs. 4, 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

APHLEBIA SPINOSA (Goeppert) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 8, 1896 [1897], p. 292 [Sphenopteris]. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

APHLEBIA (*Rhacophyllum*) LACINIATA (Fontaine & I. C. White) Sellards.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 94, pl. xxxv, fig. 2. Sellards: Univ. Geol. Surv. Kansas, vol. 9, 1908, p. 454. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

APHLEBIA FILICIFORMIS (Gutbier) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 685, pl. xlviii, figs. 3-6. Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 526. [Conemaugh formation.]

APHLEBIA LACTUCA (Presl) Sterzel.

Erlaut. Geol. Specialk. Konigr. Sachsen, Leipzig, Blatt 113, 1881, p. 104. Fontaine: & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa.. Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 94. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

APHLEBIA SPECIOSISSIMA (Schimper) D. White.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 685. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 94. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

APHLEBIA FILICIFORMIS *var.* MAJUS (Fontaine & I. C. White) D. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 93, pl. xxxv, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

EQUISETITES RUGOSUS Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 287, pl. xvii, figs. 1-3. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 33, pl. i, fig. 6. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

EQUISETITES STRIATUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 34, pl. i, fig. 5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

EQUISETITES ELONGATUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 33, pl. i, figs. 1-4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

EQUISETITES OCCIDENTALIS Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol. 4, Pal. pt. 2, 1870, p. 425, pl. xx, fig. 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Clark and Quinnimont formations.]

Known only in lower Pottsville of West Virginia, Tennessee and Georgia. It may be the same as the fossil described by Fontaine as *Equisetites* sp.? (Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 381).

ASTEROCALAMITES SCROBICULATUS (Schlotheim) Zeiller.

Expl. Carte Geol. France, Paris, vol. 4, Atlas, 1878, pl. clix, fig. 21; text 1879, p. 16. [Pottsville group; Clark and Quinnimont formations.]

This species is generally known in our American literature as *Bornia radiata* (Brongniart) Schimper (Pal. Veg., vol. 1, 1869, p. 335, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-10). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. Species generally characteristic of the upper Mississippian. The identification of this plant in the Pennsylvanian is questionable.

CALAMITES SUCKOWI Brongiart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1828, p. 124, pl. xiv, fig. 6; pl. xv, figs. 1-6; pl. xvi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CALAMITES SUCKOWI Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1828, p. 124, pl. xiv, fig. 6; pl. xv, figs. 1-6; pl. xvi. Fontaine: & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 35. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CALAMITES CISTII Brongniart.

Hist. Veg. Foss., Paris, vol. 1, 1828, p. 129, pl. xx. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

CALAMITES CANNAEFORMIS Schlotheim.

Petrefactenkunde, Gotha, 1820, p. 398, pl. xx, fig. 1. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 379. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CALAMITES ROEMERI Goppert?

Zeitscher. Deutsch. Geol. Ges., vol. 3, 1851, p. 190. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd. ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

CALAMITES RAMOSUS Artis.

Antediluvian Phytology, London, 1825, p. 2, pl. ii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CALAMITES APPROXIMATUS Schlotheim.

Petrefactenkunde, Gotha, 1820, p. 399. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 383. D. White: Bull: Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Sewell, including Nuttall sandstone lentil, and Kanawha formations.]

CALAMITES sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CALAMITINA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CALAMODENDRON sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv., Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1875, p. 424, pl. li, figs. 4, 4a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315; Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161 and 164. Species in general characteristic of the Pottsville group. [Princeton conglomerate?? (Mississippian).] [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Kanawha formations and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES GRACILIS Lesquereux.

Second Rept. Geol. Recom. Arkansas, 1860, p. 310, pl. ii, fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES EQUISETIFORMIS (Schlotheim) Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 156 (159). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Plant ranges from Mercer group upwards into the Permian.

ASTEROPHYLLITES LYCOPODIOIDES Zeiller.

Fl. foss. Bass. Houill. Valenciennes, Paris, Atlas, 1886, pl. lix, figs. 1, 2; text 1888, p. 380. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES sp. indet. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

ASTEROPHYLLITES ERECTIFOLIUS Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1875, p. 425, pl. xlix, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

ASTEROPHYLLITES RIGIDUS (Sternberg) Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 157 (159). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

NEMATOPHYLLUM ANGUSTUM Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 35, pl. ii, figs. 1-5. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ANNULARIA ACICULARIS (Dawson) Renault.

Cours. de Bot. Foss., vol. 2, 1882, p. 171. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

ANNULARIA RAMOSA (Brongniart) Weiss.

Neues Jahrb. f. Min., vol. 2, 1881, p. 273. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315; Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont?, and Kanawha formations.] [Also in Conemaugh formation.]

ANNULARIA CUSPIDATA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1884, p. 725, pl. xcii, figs. 7, 7a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation, and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

ANNULARIA RADIATA (Brongniart) Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xxxi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa, Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 39. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.] [Dunkard formation (Permian)?]

ANNULARIA STELLATA (Schlotheim) Wood.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, vol. 12, 1860, p. 236. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Conemaugh and Allegheny formations; and Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES (Zenker) Gutbier.

Isis von Oken, Leipzig, vol. 30, 1837, p. 436. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 39. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny and Conemaugh formations, and in Dunkard formation (Permian).]

Has same wide range as the preceding species.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES *var.* INTERMEDIA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1884, p. 724. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

ANNULARIA CARINATA Gutbier.

Isis von Oken, Leipzig, vol. 30, 1837, p. 436. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 38. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ANNULARIA MINUTA Brongiart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 153 (155). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr PP, 1880, p. 39. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

ANNULARIA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc., Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CALAMOSTACHYS LANCEOLATA Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 715, pl. xci, figs. 1, 2; pl. xciii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CALAMOSTACHYS RAMOSUS (Artis) Weiss.

Abh. Geol. Specialk. Preuss., vol. 5, No. 2 (Steink.-Calam. pt. 2), 1884, p. 193 (107), pl. xx, figs. 1, 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

MACROSTACHYA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

Expl. Carte Geol. France, vol. 4, Atlas, 1878, pl. clxi, figs. 1, 2; text 1879, p. 30. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

Plant characteristic of the middle and upper Pottsville formations. Typical form is unknown in Allegheny or higher beds.

SPHENOPHYLLUM ANTIQUUM Dawson.

Canadian Naturalist, Montreal, vol. 6, 1861, p. 170, text fig. 7. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 574. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SPHENOPHYLLUM LESCURIANUM D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Surv., vol. 37, 1899, p. 182, pl. l, fig. 6b; pl. li, fig. b; pl. xxiv, fig. 3c. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPHYLLUM EMARGINATUM (Brongniart) Koenig.

Icones Foss. Sect., London, 1825(?), pl. xii, fig. 149. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900. p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

Plant unknown below "Mercer coal group."

SPHENOPHYLLUM MAJUS (Bronn in Bischoff) Bronn.

Letheae Geogn., Stuttgart, vol. 1, 1834, p. 32, pl. viii, fig. 9, a, b. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

SPHENOPHYLLUM FURCATUM (Lindley & Hutton) Geinitz.

Furstl. Jablon. Ges. Preisschr., No. 5 (Fl. Hain.-Ebers. & Floch. Kohl.), Leipzig, 1854, p. 36, pl. i, figs. 10-12; pl. ii, figs. 2, 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SPHENOPHYLLUM TENUE D. White.

Twentieth Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv., 1898-'99, pt. 2, 1900, p. 900, pl. cxci, figs. 6, 7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

Species characteristic of lower Pottsville and basal middle Pottsville in the central and northern Appalachian regions.

SPHENOPHYLLUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM (Germar) Goppert.

In Bronn, Naturgeschte d. drei Reiche, vol. 3 (Nomencl. Palaeont.), 1848, p. 1166. Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 526. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM OBLONGIFOLIUM (Germar & Kaulfuss) Unger.

Gen. et Spec. Pl. Foss., 1850, p. 70. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 38. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM LONGIFOLIUM (Germar) Geinitz & Gutbier.

In Reichenbach, Gaa von Sachs. (Verst. Obersachsen), 1843, p. 72. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 38. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM THONI Mahr.

Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Ges., vol. 20, 1868, p. 433, pl. viii. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM FONTAINEAUM S. A. Miller.

North American Geol. & Palaeont., Cincinnati, 1889, p. 141. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

This is is the plant described as *Sphenophyllum latifolium* Fontaine & I. C. White, a preoccupied name, in the Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 36, pl. i, figs. 10-11.

SPHENOPHYLLUM FILICULME Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 415. Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 37, pl. i, fig. 8. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM TENUIFOLIUM Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 38, pl. i, fig. 9. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SPHENOPHYLLUM DENSIFOLIUM Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 37, pl. i, fig. 7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

LYCOPODITES MEEKII Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol. 4, Geol. & Pal., pt. 2, 1870, p. 426, pl. xxvi, figs. 6, 6a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LYCOPODITES PENDULUS Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 2, 1880, p. 357, pl. lxii, figs. 2, 2a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Conemaugh formation.]

LYCOPODITES SIMPLEX Lesquereux?

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. of Progr., G[7], Harrisburg, 1882 [1883], p. 40. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LYCOPODITES n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

BOTHRODENDRON sp. *cf.* MINUTIFOLIUM (Boulay) Zeiller.

Expl. Carte Geol. France, Paris, vol. 4, text 1879, p. 117. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

BOTHRODENDRON n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON sp. *cf.* BRITTSII Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 2, 1880, p. 368, pl. lxiii, figs. 1-2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON RUSHVILLENSE Andrews.

Rept. Geol. Surv., Ohio, vol. 2, pt. 2, Paleont., 1875, p 423, pl. liii, fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON SELAGINOIDES Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 1 (Versuch), pt. 2, 1822, p. 31, pl. xvi, fig. 3; pl. xvii, fig. 1. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 378. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON SCOBINIFORME Meek.

Bull. Phil. Soc. Washington, vol. 1, Appendix VIII, 1874, p. xiii, pl. i, fig. 1. [Pocono sandstone.]

This species is cited generally as *L. corrugatum* Dawson. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 7, 1874, p. 578.

LEPIDODENDRON ACUMINATUM (Goeppert) Unger.

Gen. et. Spec. Pl. Foss., 1850, p. 261. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont(?) and Kanawha formations.]

LEPIDODENDRON STERNBERGII (form.) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

LEPIDODENDRON VELTHEIMIANUM Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xii, pl. lii, fig. 3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Rochester, vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Kanawha formations.]

LEPIDODENDRON LANCEOLATUM Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 2, 1880, p. 369, pl. lxiii, figs. 3-5a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON sp. *cf.* DICHOTOMUM Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 1 (Versuch), pt. 1, 1820, p. 23, pls. i, ii, iii; pl. lxviii, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON CLYPEATUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 429. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Characteristic of the upper and middle Pottsville.

LEPIDODENDRON OBOVATUM Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt, vol. 1 (Versuch), pt. 1, 1820, p. 23, pl. vi, fig. 2; pl. viii, fig. 1 B, a-b; pl. xv, fig. 5. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group. Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON *cf.* MAGNUM Wood.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, vol. 12, 1860, pl. vi, fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Rochester, vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDODENDRON MODULATUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 428. D. White Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. Plant generally characteristic of the Allegheny and not known below the "Mercer coal group." [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.] [Also in Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHLOIOS sp. cf. LARICINUS Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xiii, pl. xi, figs. 2, 3, 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 164. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHLOIOS sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

ULODENDRON MAJUS Lindley & Hutton.

Foss. Fl. Great Britain, vol. 1, 1831, p. 22, pl. v. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

ULODENDRON sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

HALONIA sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

LEPIDOSTROBUS VARIABILIS Lindley & Hutton.

Foss. Fl. Great Britain, vol. 1, 1831, p. 31, pls. x, xi. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315; ibid., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161, 169. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Kanawha formations, and Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

LEPIDOSTROBUS ORNATUS Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 93 (88). D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOSTROBUS SALISBURYI Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1880, p. 443, pl. lxix, figs. 1, 2. Millspaugh: Bull No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., 1892, p. 521. [Pottsville group: Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOSTROBUS sp. nov.? D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM BREVIFOLIUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 430. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM JENNEYI D. White.

Mon. U. S. Geol. Surv., vol. 37, 1899, p. 214, pl. lix, figs. 1-3; pl. lxiii, fig. 6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM ACUMINATUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 430. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM OBLONGIFOLIUM Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 868. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM LANCEOLATUM Lindley & Hutton.

Foss. Fl. Great Britain, vol. 1, 1831, p. 28, pl. vii, figs. 3, 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM CAMPBELLIANUM Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. of Progr., G[7], Harrisburg, 1882 ([1883], p. 40. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315; ibid., Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, pp. 161, 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM *cf.* CULTRIFORME Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 785, pl. cvii, figs. 13, 14; pl. cviii, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM HASTATUM Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 430. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 172. [Allegheny formation.]

LEPIDOPHYLLUM n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

LEPIDOCYSTIS VESICULARIS Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1880, p. 457, pl. lxix, figs. 18-20. [Allegheny and Conemaugh formations.]

SIGILLARIA CAMPTOTAENIA (Wood) Wood.

Trans. Am. Phil. Soc.,Philadelphia, vol. 13, 1869, p. 342. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

This species is in general characteristic of the Allegheny formation, though rare in the "Mercer coal group."

SIGILLARIA FISSA Lesquereux.

Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1854, p. 426. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, pp. 169, 171. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SIGILLARIA *cf.* RETICULATA Lesquereux. Non (Steinhauer) Miller.]

Second Rept. Geol. Reconn. Arkansas, Philadelphia, 1860, p. 310, pl. iii, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SIGILLARIA MENARDI Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 74 (65). Lesquereux: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 871. [Conemaugh formation.]

SIGILLARIA BRARDII Brongniart.
Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 74 (65). Fontaine & I. C. White: Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 97, pl. xxxii, fig. 10. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SIGILLARIA *cf.* DENTATA Newberry.
Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 165, text fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

SIGILLARIA *cf.* RETICULATA Lesquereux.
Second Rept. Geol. Reconn. Arkansas, Philadelphia, 1860, p. 310, pl. iii, fig. 2. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SIGILLARIA sp. *cf.* ICHTYOLEPIS (Sternberg) Corda.
Beitr. Fl. Vorwelt, 1845, p. 29, pl. ix, fig. 19. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

SIGILLARIA APPROXIMATA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 96, pl. xxxvii, fig. 3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SIGILLARIA sp. D. White.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

TRILETES sp. D. White.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

CORDAITES BORASSIFOLIUS (Sternberg) Unger.
Gen. et. Spec. Pl. Foss., 1850, p. 277. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CORDAITES ROBBII Dawson.
Canadian Naturalist, Montreal, vol. 6, 1861, p. 168. Fontaine: Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 379. [Pottsville group; Clark, Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

CORDAITES CRASSINERVIS Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 97, pl. xxxvii, fig. 10. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

POACORDAITES sp. D. White.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

BAIERA VIRGINIANA Fontaine & I. C. White.
Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 103, pl. xxxvii, figs. 11, 12. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

WHITTLESEYA ELEGANS Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 106. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

SAPORTAEA GRANDIFOLIA Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 101, pl. xxxviii, fig. 4. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

SAPORTAEA SALISBURIOIDES Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 102, pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-3. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CORDAICARPON GUTBIERI (Geinitz) Grand 'Eury.

Fl. Carb. Dept. Loire, Paris, 1877, p. 236, pl. xxvi, fig. 19. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Conemaugh formation.]

CORDAICARPON CIRCULARIS (Lesquereux) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CORDAICARPON CINCTUM Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 3, 1884, p. 804, pl. cix, figs. 5, 6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CARDIOCARPON CORNUTUM Dawson.

Quart. Jour. Geol. Soc., London, vol. 18, 1862, p. 324, pl. xiii, figs. 23, 24. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 162. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CARDIOCARPON BICUSPIDATUM (Sternberg) Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 153, text-fig. 7. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 318. [Pottsville group; Nuttall sandstone lentil of Sewell formation.]

CARDIOCARPON MINOR Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 153, text-fig. 4. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Sewell and Kanawha formations.]

RHABDOCARPOS TENAX Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P, 1884, p. 818, pl. cxi, figs. 25, 26. Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 526. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CARDIOCARPON ELONGATUM Newberry.

Ann. Sci., Cleveland, vol. 1, 1853, p. 153, text-fig. 6. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS MULTISTRIATUS (Presl) Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P (Coal Fl.), vol. 2, 1880, p. 578, pl. lxxxv, figs. 22, 23. D. White: Bull. Geol.

Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

Probably the fruit of *Neuropteris flexuosa.*

RHABDOCARPOS SULCATUS (Lindley & Hutton) Schimper.

Pal. Veg., vol. 2, 1870, p. 220. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 161. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS AMYGDALAEFORMIS (Goeppert) Goeppert & Berger, Fruc. Semin. Form. Lith., Breslau, 1848, p. 21, pl. i, fig. 12. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS OBLONGATUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 98, pl. xxxvii, figs. 8, 9. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

RHABDOCARPOS BOCKSCHIANUS Goeppert & Berger.

Fruct. Semin. Form. Lith., Breslau, 1848, p. 21, pl. i, figs. 13, 14. Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 525. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

RHABDOCARPOS sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 314. Near Pocahontas coal. [Pottsville group; Clark formation.]

RHABDOCARPOS n. sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont and Sewell formations.]

TRIGONOCARPUM TRILOCULARE (Hildreth) Newberry.

Rept. Geol. Surv. Ohio, vol. 1, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1873, p. 367, pl. xliii, figs. 1, 13, 13a; pl. xliii, fig. 13. Fontaine. Amer. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 11, 1876, p. 382. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

TRIGONOCARPUM OLIVIAEFORME Lindley & Hutton?

Foss. Fl. Gt. Brit., vol. 3, 1837, p. 183,pl. ccxxii, fig. 1-3. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 317. [Pottsville group; Sewell formation.]

TRIGONOCARPUM CLAVATUM (Sternberg) D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

TRIGONOCARPUM AMPULLAEFORME Lesquereux.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. P., 1884, p. 823, pl. cix, figs. 18-20, 21? Lacoe, in Millspaugh: Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 527. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

TRIGONOCARPUM NOEGGERATHII (Sternberg) Brongniart.

Dict. Sci. Nat., vol. 57 (Prodrome), 1828, p. 137. Lacoe, in Millspaugh, Bull. No. 24, W. Va. Agric. Exp. Sta., Morgantown, 1892, p. 527. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

CARPOLITHES BI-CARPUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 98, pl. xxxvii, figs. 6, 7. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CARPOLITHES ELLIPTICUS Sternberg.

Flora d. Vorwelt (Tentamen), 1825, p. xl, pl. vii, fig. 1. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 171. [Allegheny formation.]

CARPOLITHES MARGINATUS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 98, pl. xxxvii, fig. 1. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

CARPOLITHES sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., vol. 6, 1895, p. 315. [Pottsville group; Quinnimont formation.]

CARPOLITHES sp. D. White.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 6, 1895, p. 313. [Princeton conglomerate (Mississippian).]

CARPOLITHES? FRAGARIOIDES Newberry.

Rept. Geol. Surv., Ohio, vol. 1, pt. 2, Palaeont., 1873, p. 370, pl. xliii, figs. 2, 2a. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., vol. 11, 1900, p. 165. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

GUILIELMITES ORBICULARIS Fontaine & I. C. White.

Second Geol. Surv. Pa., Rept. Progr. PP, 1880, p. 99, pl. xxxii, fig. 2. [Dunkard formation (Permian).]

The fossil described under the above name is possibly a *Dolerophyllum*.

PALAEOXYRIS APPENDICULATA Lesquereux.

Geol. Surv. Illinois, vol. 4, Geol. & Pal., pt. 2, 1870, p. 546, pl. xxvii, fig. 11. D. White: Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., vol. 11, 1900, p. 169. [Pottsville group; Kanawha formation.]

The species of this genus, though described as plants, are thought by many to be egg-capsules of a fossil shark or allied type of animal life. There is, at all events, little doubt that they are the envelopes of some type of fructification.

EQUISETUM ARVENSE L.

Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial). [Carmichaels clays.]

CYPERUS sp. Knowlton.

Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]

POTAMOGETON ROBBINSII Oakes.
Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]
FAGUS FERRUGINEA Ait.
Knowlton: Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]
CASTANEA PUMILA Mill.
Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 18, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]
QUERCUS FALCATA Mich.
Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]
BETULA NIGRA L.
Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]
PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS L.
Knowlton, Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]
ULMUS RACEMOSA Thomas.
Knowlton: Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]
LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA.
Knowlton: Amer. Geologist, Minneapolis, vol. 2, 1896, p. 371. Pleistocene (Interglacial): [Carmichaels clay.]

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE POCONO (MISSISSIPPIAN) AT LEWIS TUNNEL, VA., SIX MILES EAST OF WHITE SULPHUR, W. VA.

ARCHAEOPTERIS ALLEGHANIENSIS (Meek) Fontaine & I. C. White.
ARCHAEOPTERIS BOCKSCHIANUS Lesquereux.
TRIPHYLLOPTERIS LESCURIANA (Meek) Fontaine.*
TRIPHYLLOPTERIS VIRGINIANA (Meek) Meek.
LEPIDODENDRON SCOBINIFORME Meek.
LEPIDOCYSTIS SILIQUA (Dawson) D. White.

*The plants listed by Prof. Fontaine (Amer. Jour. Sci. (3), vols. 7 and 11, 1874 and 1876) as *Cyclopteris Jacksoni, Palaeopteris Jacksoni,* and *P.* cf. *obtusa,* probably are forms closely related to, if not indentical with, *Triphyllopteris virginiana* and *T. Lescuriana.*

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE PRINCETON CONGLOMERATE (MISSISSIPPIAN) ON PINEY CREEK ROAD, RALEIGH COUNTY.

ANEIMITES sp.
EREMOPTERIS cf. DECOMPOSITA (Kidston) D. White.
SPHENOPTERIS DISTANS Sternberg.
SPHENOPTERIS SUBGENICULATA (Stur) Rothpletz.
SPHENOPTERIS sp.
CARDIOPTERIS FRONDOSA (Goepp.) Schimp.
ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews?
ASTEROPHYLLITES sp.
RHABDOCARPOS n. sp.
CARPOLITHES sp.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE CLARK FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN: POTTSVILLE GROUP).

ANEIMITES ADIANTOIDES (Lindley & Hutton) Bailey.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
ANEIMITES (Wardia) FERTILIS D. White.
Keeney Creek Branch railway near Nuttall.
EREMOPTERIS MACILENTA (Lindley & Hutton) D. White.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
SPHENOPTERIS HOENINGHAUSI Brongniart.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
SPHENOPTERIS RARINERVIS Fontaine.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
SPHENOPTERIS sp. D. White.
Near Pocahontas coal, mouth of Arbuckle Creek.
ALETHOPTERIS cf. GRANDIFOLIA Newberry.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
ALETHOPTERIS sp. D. White.
Near Pocahontas coal, mouth of Arbuckle Creek.
NEUROPTERIS POCAHONTAS D. White.
Present nearly everywhere.
NEUROPTERIS SMITHII Lesquereux.
Clark Gap.
NEUROPTERIS TENUIFOLIA (Sclotheim) Sternberg*?
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.

---

*Undoubtedly wrongly identified. Probably a derivative of *N. Pocahontas* comparable to *N. biformis* Lesquereux.

APHLEBIA SPINOSA (Goeppert) D. White.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
EQUISETITES OCCIDENTALIS Lesquereux.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
ASTEROCALAMITES SCROBICULATUS (Schlotheim) Zeiller.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
LEPIDODENDRON SELAGINOIDES Sternberg.
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
CORDAITES ROBBII Dawson?
Lower Piney Creek plant bed.
RHABDOCARPOS sp.
Near Pocahontas coal at mouth of Arbuckle Creek and near Rush Run.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE QUINNIMONT FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN: POTTSVILLE GROUP).

ANEIMITES TENUIFOLIUS (Brongniart) D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Princes, Rush Run, Dimmock, Fayette, etc.
EREMOPTERIS cf. ELEGANS (Ett.) Lx.
Quinnimont coal at Rush Run, Fayette, Harveys.
EREMOPTERIS MICROPHYLLA Lx.?
Quinnimont coal near Nuttall.
MARIOPTERIS POTTSVILLEA D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Beechwood, Red Ash, Princes, Rush Run, Dimmock, etc.
MARIOPTERIS LATIFOLIA (Brongn.) Zeill.?
Quinnimont coal at Dimmock, Rush Run, Harveys.
MARIOPTERIS DIMORPHA (Lesquereux) D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Princes, near Fayette station and Nuttall.
SPHENOPTERIS DIVARICATA Geinitz & Gutbier.
Quinnimont coal at Princes and Fire Creek.
SPHENOPTERIS cf. GOEPPERTI (Ett.) Schimp.
Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek and Nuttall.
SPHENOPTERIS HOENINGHAUSI Brogn.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont, Princes, Rush Run, Beechwood and Harveys.
SPHENOPTERIS PATENTISSIMA (Ett.) Schimp.
Quinnimont coal at Princes, Red Ash, and Fayette.
SPHENOPTERIS DICKSONOIDES (Goeppert) Weiss.
Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek.

SPHENOPTERIS (RENAULTIA) MICROCARPA Lesq.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont, Fayette, Beurys(?) and Rush Run.
MEGALOPTERIS cf. DAWSONI Andrews.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.
MEGALOPTERIS SEWELLENSIS Font.?
Quinnimont coal at Dimmock, Rush Run and Harveys.
ALETHOPTERIS sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek, Nuttall, Harveys, and Princes.
NEUROPTERIS SMITHII Lesq.
Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek, Nuttall, Princes, Rush Run, etc.
NEUROPTERIS LINDLEYANA Sternb. var. Font.
Quinnimont coal at Sewell station.
ODONTOPTERIS NEUROPTEROIDES Newberry*.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.
EQUISETITES OCCIDENTALIS Lesq.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.
ASTEROCALAMITES SCROBICULATUS (Scloth.) Zeill.?
Quinnimont coal at Princes and Rush Run.
CALAMITES CANNAEFORMIS Schloth.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.
CALAMITES sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont and Dimmock.
ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews.
Quinnimont coal at Rush Run, Dimmock and Harveys.
ANNULARIA RAMOSA (Brong.) Weiss.
Quinnimont coal at Dimmock, Rush Run and Harveys.
ANNULARIA n. sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Rush Run.
CALAMOSTACHYS LANCEOLATA Lesq. (form.).
Quinnimont coal at Rush Run.
SPHENOPHYLLUM TENUE D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Dimmock.
LYCOPODITES n. sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Princes, Fire Creek, Dimmock and Rush Run.
LEPIDODENDRON ACUMINATUM (Goepp.) Unger?
Quinnimont coal at Rush Run, Red Ash, Fire Creek and Quinnimont.
LEPIDODENDRON STERNBERGII Brongn. (form.).
Quinnimont coal at Dimmock and Princes.
LEPIDODENDRON VELTHEIMIANUM Sternb.
Quinnimont coal at Rush Run.

*Probably wrong identification.

ULODENDRON sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont, Dimmock, Beechwood.
HALONIA sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Rush Run.
LEPIDOSTROBUS VARIABILIS Lindl. & Hutt.
Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM CAMPBELLIANUM Lesq.
Quinnimont coal at Dimmock and Rush Run.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Dimmock and Rush Run.
SIGILLARIA cf. DENTATA Newberry.
Quinnamont coal at Beurys and Beechwood.
SIGILLARIA sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Beurys.
CORDAITES ROBBII Dawson?
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont.
RHABDOCARPOS sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek, Rush Run, Dimmock.
TRIGONOCARPUM CLAVATUM (Sternb.) D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Quinnimont and Dimmock.
CARPOLITHES sp. D. White.
Quinnimont coal at Fire Creek.

PLANTS RECORDED FROM THE SEWELL FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN: POTTSVILLE GROUP).

EREMOPTERIS cf. ELEGANS (Ett.) Lesq.
Sewell coal at Harveys.
EREMOPTERIS CHEATHAMI Lesq.
Sewell coal at Harveys.
EREMOPTERIS MACILENTA (Lesq.) D. W. form.
Sewell coal at Thurmond, Nuttall and Sewell.
MARIOPTERIS MURICATA (Schloth.) Zeill. form.
Sewell coal at Thurmond, Harveys, and Cunard.
MARIOPTERIS POTTSVILLEA D. W., var. Nov.
Sewell coal, Thurmond and Harveys.
SPHENOPTERIS cf. ROYI Lesq.
Sewell coal at Nuttall.
SPHENOPTERIS FLEXICAULIS Lesq.
Sewell coal, Harveys.
SPHENOPTERIS cf. LARISCHII (Stur) Lesq.
Sewell coal, Harveys.
SPHENOPTERIS MICROCARPA Lesq.
Sewell coal, Harveys.
SPHENOPTERIS COMMUNIS Lesq.

Sewell coal at Nuttall.

PECOPTERIS(?) SERRULATA (Daws.) Hartt.
Sewell coal at Thurmond.

MEGALOPTERIS SEWELLENSIS Font.
Sewell coal, Sewell

MEGALOPTERIS HARTII Andrews.
Sewell coal, Sewell

ALETHOPTERIS LONCHITICA (Schloth.) Stb. (?)
Sewell coal at Thurmond, Macdonald and Nuttall.

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII var. EUROPEA (Brongn.) Goepp.
Sewell coal, Sewell

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII var. AMERICANA (Brongn.) Goepp.
Sewell coal, Sewell

ALTEHOPTERIS EVANSII Lesq.
Sewell coal at Cunard and Nuttall.

CALLIPTERIDIUM sp.
Sewell coal at Cunard and Nuttall.

NEUROPTERIS SCHLEHANI Stur. var.
Sewell coal in all of New River Region.

NEUROPTERIS BIFORMIS Lesq. form.
Sewell coal, Macdonald and Cunard.

NEUROPTERIS? sp. Fontaine.
Sewell coal, Sewell

NEUROPTERIS ELRODI Lesq.
Sewell coal: Macdonald, Thurmond and Cunard.

ODONTOPTERIS NEWBERRYI Lesq.(?)
Sewell coal at Macdonald.

ODONTOPTERIS GRACILLIMA Newberry.
Sewell coal, Sewell

CALAMITES ROEMERI Gopp.?
Sewell coal, Sewell

CALAMITES APPROXIMATUS Schlotheim.
Sewell coal, Sewell

ASTEROPHYLLITES GRACILIS Lesq.
Sewell coal at Macdonald.

ASTEROPHYLLITES ERECTIFOLIUS Andr.
Sewell coal at Macdonald, Turkey Knob, Harveys and Thurmond.

ANNULARIA RADIATA (Brongn.) Stb.
Sewell coal at Thurmond.

MACROSTACHYA sp.
Sewell coal at Cunard.

SPHENOPHYLLUM ANTIQUUM Dawson.
Sewell coal, Sewell

LEPIDODENDRON STERNBERGII Brongn.
Sewell coal at Stone Cliff.

LEPIDOPHYLLUM sp.
Sewell coal at Thurmond.
SIGILLARIA cf. RETICULATA Lesq.
Sewell coal at Cunard.
CORDAITES ROBBII Dawson?
Sewell coal at Sewell.
WHITTLESEYA ELEGANS Newby.
Sewell coal at Macdonald.
CARDIOCARPON *cf.* BICUSPIDATUM (Sternb.) Newby
Sewell coal at Stone Cliff.
CARDIOCARPON MINOR Newby.
Sewell coal at Turkey Knob.
CARDIOCARPON ELONGATUM Newby.
Sewell coal at Macdonald and Turkey Knob.
RHABDOCARPOS sp.
Sewell coal at Macdonald, Turkey Knob, Harveys, Stone Cliff, and Thurmond.
TRIGONOCARPUM TRILOCULARE (Hildreth) Newberry.
Sewell coal at Sewell.
TRIGONOCARPUM OLIVIAEFORME L. & H.
Sewell coal at Turkey Knob, Harveys, Thurmond and (?) Macdonald.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE NUTTALL SANDSTONE LENTIL OF THE SEWELL FORMATION NEAR ANSTED.

ARCHAEOPTERIS STRICTA Andrews.
ARCHAEOPTERIS sp. D. White.
EREMOPTERIS sp. D. White.
MARIOPTERIS MURICATA (Schlotheim) Zeiller.
MARIOPTERIS PYGMAEA D. White.
MARIOPTERIS ACUTA (Brongniart) Zeiller.
SPHENOPTERIS FURCATA Brongniart.
SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* LINEARIS Sternburg.
ALETHOPTERIS *cf.* AMBIGUA Lesquereux.
PECOPTERIS PLUMOSA Sternberg.
MEGALOPTERIS sp. D. White.
NEUROPTERIS sp. D. White.
ODONTOPTERIS GRACILLIMA Newberry.
CALAMITES APPROXIMATUS Sternberg.
ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews.
ANNULARIA CUSPIDATA Lesquereux.
CALAMOSTACHYS sp. D. White.
SPHENOPHYLLUM CUNEIFOLIUM (Sternberg) Zeiller.

LEPIDODENDRON RUSHVILLENSE Andrews.
LEPIDOSTROBUS VARIABILIS Lindley & Hutton.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM sp. D. White.
TRILETES sp. D. White.
CARDIOCARPON BICUSPIDATUM (Sternberg) Newberry.
CARDIOCARPON CORNUTUM Dawson.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE KANAWHA FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN: POTTSVILLE GROUP).

EREMOPTERIS *cf.* SAUVEURI (Crepin) D. White.
Cedar Grove coal at East Bank.

EREMOPTERIS ARTEMISIAEFOLIA (Sternb.) Schimp.
Coalmont.

EREMOPTERIS cf. LINCOLNIANA D. White.
Eagle coal at St. Clair mine.

EREMOPTERIS n. sp. D. White.
Gas coal at Ansted; Peerless coal at Peerless, Cedar Grove and Handley; Cedar Grove coal at East Bank and Riverside mine.

CHEILANTHITES TRIFOLIOLATUS (Artis) Goepp.
Gas-Tunnel coal at Forest Hill mine near Edgewater; Peerless coal at Peerless, Slaughters Creek, Black Diamond, Monarch, Handley and Black Cat mines.

CHEILANTHITES OBTUSILOBUS var. DILATUS (Lesquereux) D. White.
Cedar Grove coal at East Bank, Black Cat Mine, and Cotton Hill? Also at Short Creek and Peytona.

CHEILANTHITES cf. NUMMULARIUS (Gutbier) D. White.
Stockton coal at Belmont, and on Buffalo Lick Fork and Spanglers Fork of Blue Creek.

MARIOPTERIS INFLATA (Newberry) D. White.
Eagle coal at Eagle. Gas coal at Ansted; Diamond.

MARIOPTERIS cf. JACQUOTI (Zeiller) D. White.
Cedar Grove coal at Cedar Grove.

MARIOPTERIS MURICATA (Schlotheim) Zeiller.
Eagle coal at Eagle and St. Clair; Stockton coal on Hurricane Branch.

MARIOPTERIS LATIFOLIA (Brongniart) Zeiller.
Coalmont.

MARIOPTERIS ACUTA (Brongniart) Zeiller.
Eagle coal at Eagle, Crescent and St. Clair. Peerless coal, Cedar Grove, Peerless, Black Diamond and Slaughters Creek.

MARIOPTERIS ANDRAEANA (v. Roehl) D. White.
Gas coal at Ansted; Peerless coal at Peerless; Cedar Grove coal at East Bank, Black Cat. Also at Blacksburg and Coalmont.

MARIOPTERIS SPHENOPTEROIDES (Lesquereux) Zeiller var. nov. D. White.
Cedar Grove coal at East Bank, Blacksburg.

MARIOPTERIS NERVOSA (Brongniart) Zeiller.
Eagle coal at Eagle; Gas coal at Ansted and Diamond; Stockton coal at Belmont.

SPHENOPTERIS SPINOSA Gopp.
Eagle coal at Eagle and St. Clair; Peerless coal: Cedar Grove, Black Cat, and Slaughter Creek.

SPHENOPTERIS FURCATA Brongn.
Eagle coal at Crescent.

SPHENOPTERIS ELEGANS (Brongn.) Sternb.
Malden.

SPHENOPTERIS GENICULATA Germar & Kaulfuss.
Cedar Grove coal at East Bank and Black Cat mines.

SPHENOPTERIS HILDRETHI Lesquereux.
Cedar Grove coal at East Bank; also at Cotton Hill.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. TRICHOMANOIDES Brongn.
Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick Fork near Cannelton.

SPHENOPTERIS LINKII (Goeppert) Presl.
Eagle coal at Crescent.

SPHENOPTERIS TRACYANA Lesquereux?
Eagle coal at Eagle.

SPHENOPTERIS TENELLA Brongniart
Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick Fork, near Cannelton and at Pond Gap.

SPHENOPTERIS (ZEILLERIA) DELICATULA Sternberg.
Gas coal at Ansted.

SPHENOPTERIS HYMENOPHYLLOIDES Brongn.
Stockton coal at Stanton mine, Pond Gap, and near mouth of Hurricane Creek.

SPHENOPTERIS KARWINENSIS Stur.
Stockton coal, Pond Gap, and Buffalo Lick Fork near Cannelton.

SPHENOPTERIS cf. DUBUISSONIS Brongn.
Eagle coal at St. Clair; Gas coal at Forest Hill mine; Peerless coal at Peerless, Handley and Black Cat mines.

SPHENOPTERIS (RENAULTIA) MICROCARPA Lesquereux?
Eagle coal at Eagle and St. Clair.

SPHENOPTERIS SCHATZLARENSIS Stur.
Eagle coal at Crescent and St. Clair; Peerless coal at Peerless and Monarch mines.

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* BROADHEADI D. White.
Stockton coal at Pond Gap.

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* CANNELTONENSIS D. White.
Peerless coal, Monarch mine.

SPHENOPTERIS MIXTA Schimp.
Stockton coal, Belmont mine, and Pond Gap.

SPHENOPTERIS (CROSSOTHECA) OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (Lesq.) D. White.
Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick Fork near Cannelton.

SPHENOPTERIS (CROSSOTHECA) *cf.* CREPINI Zeiller.
Peerless coal at Peerless; Gas coal at Ansted; Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick near Cannelton and at Stanton mine.

OLIGOCARPIA ALABAMENSIS Lesquereux?
Cedar Grove coal, Cedar Grove.

OLIGOCARPIA sp. D. White.
Peerless coal, Handley.

PECOPTERIS PLUMOSA Artis.
Gas coal, at Crescent, Diamond, Morris Creek and Ansted.

PECOPTERIS ASPERA Brongn.
Gas coal? Cotton Hill.

PECOPTERIS sp. *cf.* INTEGRA (Andrae) Schimper.
Eagle coal at Crescent.

PECOPTERIS VILLOSA Brongniart.
Stockton coal; Pond Gap.

PECOPTERIS sp. *cf.* CRENULATA Brongn.
Tunnel coal and Gas coal, Ansted, Diamond, Morris Creek, Crescent, Kelly's Creek and Carbon Hill.

ALETHOPTERIS DECURRENS (Artis) Sternb.
Eagle coal at Crescent.

ALETHOPTERIS MASSILIONIS Lx.
Short Creek.

ALETHOPTERIS LONCHITICA (Schlotheim) Sternberg.
Gas coal, Ansted; Peerless coal at Cedar Grove; Cedar Grove coal at Cedar Grove, East Bank, and Black Cat mines.

ALETHOPTERIS SERLII (Brongn.) Goepp.
Eagle coal at Eagle and St. Clair; Gas-Tunnel coal at Diamond, Forest Hill, Morris Creek; Peerless coal at Peerless, Monarch, Handley, Black Cat and on Slaughter Creek; Cedar Grove coal at East Bank, Riverside mine and on Hurricane and Kelly creeks; Stockton coal at Buffalo Lick Fork and Spanglers Fork of Blue Creek.

NEUROPTERIS FLEXUOSA Sternb.
Eagle coal at Eagle; Gas-Tunnel coal at Forest Hill, Diamond, Crescent, Morris Creek and Ansted; Peerless coal at Peerless, Cedar Grove, Black Diamond, Monarch, Black Cat, Handley, and on Slaughter Creek; Cedar Grove coal at Cedar Grove, East Bank and Black Cat.

NEUROPTERIS RARINERVIS Bunbury.
Stockton coal at Buffalo Lick Fork, Belmont, Pond Gap. Stanton mine on Kelly's Creek, and on Hurricane Creek.
NEUROPTERIS cf. GIGANTEA Sternb.
Gas coal at Ansted; Cedar Grove coal at East Bank.
NEUROPTERIS OVATA Hoffm.
Stockton coal, Pond Gap.
NEUROPTERIS cf. CARRII Lesq.
Stockton coal on Spangler's Fork of Blue Creek.
NEUROPTERIS CISTII Brongn.
Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank and Riverside.
NEUROPTERIS *cf.* ZEILLERI Potonie.
Eagle coal at Crescent.
NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI Hoffm.
Stockton coal at Belmont, Staunton mine on Hurricane Branch, and on Slaughter's Fork of Blue Creek.
CALAMITES SUCKOWI Brongn.
Gas coal: Ansted and Forest Hill mines; Cedar Grove coal at Cedar Grove and Black Cat mines.
CALAMITES CISTII Brongn.
Gas coal: Ansted; Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank.
CALAMITES RAMOSUS Artis.
Eagle coal, St. Clair mine; Gas coal at Forest Hill; Peerless coal at Peerless; Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank; Stockton coal at Belmont.
CALAMITES APPROXIMATUS Schlotheim.
Cotton Hill.
CALAMITINA sp. D. White.
Gas coal at Morris Creek.
CALAMODENDRON sp. D. White.
Peerless coal: Peerless.
ASTEROPHYLLITES MINUTUS Andrews.
Eagle coal, Crescent; Peerless coal, Cedar Grove and Handley.
ASTEROPHYLLITES EQUISETIFORMIS (Schlotheim) Brongn.
Stockton coal, Belmont.
ASTEROPHYLLITES LYCOPODIOIDES Zeiller.
Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank.
ASTEROPHYLLITES RIGIDUS (Sternberg) Brongn.
Eagle coal: Eagle. Gas coal: Morris Creek. Cedar Grove coal: Hurricane Creek, Kelley Creek and Eastbank.
ANNULARIA ACICULARIS (Dawson) Renault.
Eagle coal: Eagle and Crescent.
ANNULARIA RADIATA (Brongniart) Sternberg.
Gas coal: Ansted, Cotton Hill; Peerless coal: Peerless, Cedar Grove, on Slaughters Fork of Blue Creek; Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank.

ANNULARIA STELLATA (Schlotheim) Wood.

Stockton coal: Belmont, Stanton mine and Pond Gap.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES (Zenker) Gutbier.

Stockton coal on Buffalo Lick Fork, at Stanton mine and Pond Gap.

ANNULARIA RAMOSA (Artis) Weiss.

Eagle coal at St. Clair and Crescent; Gas coal: Ansted; Cedar Grove coal: Eastbank; Peerless coal: Peerless, Cedar Grove, Slaughter Creek, and Handley; Stockton coal: Belmont and Stanton mines.

CALAMOSTACHYS RAMOSUS Weiss.

Eagle coal at St. Clair; Peerless coal at Peerless.

SPHENOPHYLLUM CUNEIFOLIUM (Sternberg) Zeiller.

Eagle coal: Eagle and St. Clair; Gas coal: Forest Hill, Morris Creek, Black Cat and Handley; Cedar Grove coal: Cedar Grove, Hurricane Creek; Stockton coal: Buffalo Lick Fork; Spanglers Fork of Blue Creek, Stanton mine and at Pond Gap.

SPHENOPHYLLUM LESCURIANUM D. White.

Stockton coal: Buffalo Lick Fork and Pond Gap.

SPHENOPHYLLUM EMARGINATUM (Brongniart) Koenig.

Stockton coal: Spanglers Fork of Blue Creek.

SPHENOPHYLLUM FURCATUM (Lindl. & Hutt.) Gein.

Eagle coal at Crescent and Eagle: Peerless coal at Handley.

LYCOPODITES MEEKII Lesquereux.

Stockton coal at Stanton mine and on Hurricane Creek.

LYCOPODITES SIMPLEX Lesquereux.

Peerless coal: Peerless; Cedar Grove coal: Eastbank, Cotton Hill?

BOTHRODENDRON cf. MINUTIFOLIUM (Boulay) Zeiller.

Gas coal: Morris Creek, Ansted and Forest Hill mine; Peerless coal: Peerless, Cedar Grove, Monarch, Handley, Black Cat and on Slaughter Creek; Cedar Grove coal: Cedar Grove, Eastbank, and Kelleys Creek; Stockton coal: Stanton mine.

BOTHRODENDRON sp. D. White.

Eagle coal: St. Clair.

LEPIDODENDRON *cf.* BRITTSII Lesq.

Gas coal: Forest Hill mine; Peerless coal: Monarch.

LEPIDODENDRON ACUMINATUM (Goepp.) Ung.

Gas coal: Crescent.

LEPIDODENDRON VELTHEIMIANUM Sternb.

Gas coal: Morris Creek; Peerless coal at Handley.

LEPIDODENDRON LANCEOLATUM Lesq.

Stockton coal: Stanton mine and on Hurricane Creek.

LEPIDODENDRON *cf.* DICHOTOMUM Sternb.
Eagle coal: Eagle and Crescent.
LEPIDODENDRON CLYPEATUM Lesq.
Cedar Grove coal on Kelley's Creek below mouth of Hurricane Creek.
LEPIDODENDRON OBOVATUM Sternb.
Eagle coal: Eagle; Gas coal: Diamond mine.
LEPIDODENDRON MODULATUM Lesq.
Stockton coal at Pond Gap.
LEPIDOPHLOIOS *cf.* LARICINUS Sternb.
Gas coal: Morris Creek and Ansted; Peerless coal at Handley.
ULODENDRON MAJUS Lindl. & Hutt.
Gas coal at Ansted; Cedar Grove coal at Eastbank.
LEPIDOSTROBUS VARIABILIS Lindl. & Hutt.
Eagle coal: Eagle and St. Clair; Gas coal: Forest Hill, Diamond and Ansted; Peerless coal: Cedar Grove, Monarch and Handley; Cedar Grove coal: Hurricane Branch; Stockton coal: Belmont and Stanton mines.
LEPIDOSTROBUS ORNATUS Brongn.?
Gas coal: Tunnel Mine, Kelley Creek.
LEPIDOSTROBUS SALISBURYI Lesq.
Coal River.
LEPIDOSTROBUS sp. D. White.
Gas coal: Kelleys Creek.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM ACUMINATUM Lesq.
Peerless coal: Peerless.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM LANCEOLATUM Lindl. & Hutt.?
Stockton coal: Stanton mine.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM CAMPBELLIANUM Lesq.
Eagle coal: Eagle and St. Clair; Gas coal: Diamond, Morris Creek, Forest Hill and Ansted; Peerless coal: Peerless; Cedar Grove coal: Kelley Creek below mouth of Hurricane Branch.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM *cf.* CULTRIFORME Lesq.
Gas coal: Diamond, Morris Creek and Kelley Creek.
LEPIDOCYSTIS OBTUSUS Lesq.
Gas coal: Morris Creek and Kelleys Creek.
LEPIDOCYSTIS VESICULARIS Lesq.
Stockton coal: Buffalo Lick Fork and Stanton mine.
SIGILLARIA FISSA Lesq.
Stockton coal: Hurricane Branch.
SIGILLARIA cf. RETICULATA Lesq.
Gas coal: Morris Creek.
SIGILLARIA cf. ICHTYOLEPIS (Sternb.) Corda.
Gas coal: Tunnel mine.
CORDAITES BORASSIFOLIUS (Sternb.) Ung.

Gas coal: Tunnel mine.

POACORDAITES sp. D. White.
Stockton coal; Pond Gap.

CORDAICARPON CIRCULARE (Lesq.) D. White.
Stockton coal: Stockton.

CORDAICARPON CINCTUM Lesq.
Stockton coal: Pond Gap.

CARDIOCARPON MINOR Newberry.
Gas coal: Tunnel mine.

RHABDOCARPOS BOCKSCHIANUS Goepp. & Berg.
Campbells Creek.

RHABDOCARPOS MULTISTRIATUS (Presl) Lesq.
Gas coal: Ansted.

RHABDOCARPOS TENAX Lesq.
Campbells Creek.

RHABDOCARPOS SULCATUS (Lindl. & Hutt.) Schimp.
Eagle coal: Eagle; Gas coal: Forest Hill and Morris Creek.

RHABDOCARPOS AMYGDALAEFORMIS Goepp. & Berger.
Peerless coal: Monarch.

CARPOLITHES? FRAGARIOIDES Newberry.
Gas coal: Ansted; Peerless coal: Peerless.

PALAEOXYRIS APPENDICULATA Lesq.
Stockton coal: Stanton mine.

TRIGONOCARPUM AMPULLAEFORME Lesq.
Malden.

TRIGONOCARPUM NOEGGERATHII (Sternb.) Brongn.
Campbells Creek and Malden.

PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE ALLEGHENY FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN).

EREMOPTERIS SOLIDA (Lesq.) D. White.
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

CHEILANTHITES SQUAMOSUS (Lesq.) D. White.
Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

MARIOPTERIS SILLIMANNI (Brongn.) D. White.
Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; Kittanning coal group: Graham mine near Clendennin.

MARIOPTERIS NEWBERRYI (Lesq.) D. White.
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

MARIOPTERIS NERVOSA (Brongn.) Zeill.
Kittanning coal group on Belva-Lizemore road; Furnace Hollow, Wayne Co.

MARIOPTERIS SPHENOPTEROIDES (Lesq.) Zeill.
Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

SPHENOPTERIS PINNATIFIDA (Lesq.) D. White.
Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

SPHENOPTERIS CHAEROPHYLLOIDES (Brongn.) Presl.
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

SPHENOPTERIS *cf.* STIPULATA Gutb.
Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

SPHENOPTERIS OPHIOGLOSSOIDES (Lesq.) D. White.
Kittanning coal group: Belva-Lizemore road and near Clendennin.

SPHENOPTERIS (CROSSOTHECA) SAGITTATUS (Lesq.) D. White.
Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

PECOPTERIS DENTATA Brongn.
Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House; also in the Allegheny at Furnace Hollow, Wayne Co.

PECOPTERIS UNITA Brongn.
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin and on the Belva-Lizemore road.

PECOPTERIS EMARGINATA (Goepp.) Presl.
Kittanning coal group at Pleasant Retreat and Clendennin (Cobb mine).

PECOPTERIS VESTITA Lesq.
Kittanning coal group, Cobb mine near Clendennin.

PECOPTERIS VILLOSA Brongn.?
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin, and Graham mine near Mason, and along Belva-Lizemore road and near Clay Court House; also in the Allegheny at Furnace Hollow. Wayne County; also present on Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

PECOPTERIS OREOPTERIDIA (Schloth.) Sternb.
Kittanning coal group: Graham mine near Mason; also in beds said to be Lower Freeport at Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

PECOPTERIS MILTONI (Artis) Sternb.
Kittanning coal group at Pleasant Retreat and near Clay Court House.

ALETHOPTERIS PENNSYLVANICA Lesq.
Bed said by Dr. I. C. White to be near the Lower Freeport coal, near Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

CALLIPTERIDIUM? INAEQUALE Lesq.
Bed said by Dr. I. C. White to be near the Lower Freeport coal, near Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

NEUROPTERIS RARINERVIS Bunb.
Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House; also in beds said to be Lower Freeport at Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

NEUROPTERIS VERMICULARIS Lesq.
Gunter Hollow near Mason.

NEUROPTERIS OVATA Hoffm.
Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; also in Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House, Pleasant Retreat and near Clendennin.

NEUROPTERIS FIMBRIATA Lesq.
Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI Hoffm.
Furnace Hollow, Wayne County, and Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; also from Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House, Graham mine, Pleasant Retreat and near Clendennin.

NEUROPTERIS AGASSIZI Lesq.?
Supposed Lower Freeport horizon in Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

LINOPTERIS OBLIQUA (Bunbury) Zeill.
Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.

ODONTOPTERIS WORTHENI Lesq.
Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

ODONTOPTERIS SUBCUNEATA Bunbury.
Kittanning coal group at Graham mine near Mason.

ODONTOPTERIS AEQUALIS Lesq.
Kittanning coal group, Belva-Lizemore road.

CALAMITES CISTII Brongn.
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.

ANNULARIA STELLATA (Schloth.) Wood.
Kittanning coal group: Graham mine, Cob mine near Clendennin; near Clay Court House, and Pleasant Retreat. Also reported on Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES (Zenk.) Gutb.
Kittanning coal group: Graham mine.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES var. INTERMEDIA Lesq.
Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

SPHENOPHYLLUM EMARGINATUM (Brongn.) Koenig.
Kittanning coal group; Cob mine near Clendennin; near Clay Court House, and on Belva-Lizemore road. Also reported on Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason. Beds said to be Lower Freeport age, near Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

SPHENOPHYLLUM MAJUS Bronn.
Kittanning coal group; near Clendennin.

LEPIDODENDRON MODULATUM Lesq.
Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason; also over "Lower Freeport" coal, at Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.

SPHENOPHYLLUM MAJUS Bronn.
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.
LEPIDOPHLOIOS sp. D. White.
Furnace Hollow, near Huntington pike ("Lower Freeport").
LEPIDOPHYLLUM BREVIFOLIUM Lesq.
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM JENNYI D. White.
Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM OBLONGIFOLIUM Lesq.
Kittanning coal group near Clendennin and on Belva-Lizemore road; also over "Lower Freeport" coal in Furnace Hollow, Wayne County.
LEPIDOPHYLLUM HASTATUM Lesq.
Kittanning coal group near Clay Court House.
LEPIDOCYSTIS VESCICULARIS Lesq.
Kittanning coal group: Belva-Lizemore road.
SIGILLARIA CAMPTOTAENIA (Wood) Zeill.
Kittanning coal group: Belva-Lizemore road, Clendennin near Clay Court House.
CARPOLITHES ELLIPTICUS Sternb.
Kittanning group: Cobb mine near Clendennin; also reported from the formation on Granny Branch of Indian Creek near Mason.

PLANTS RECORDED FROM THE CONEMAUGH FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN).

CHEILANTHITES (SPHENOPTERIS) SOLIDUS (Lesq.) D. White.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
CHEILANTHITES OBTUSILOBUS (Brongn.) Gopp.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
CHEILANTHITES SQUAMOSUS (Lesq.) D. White.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
MARIOPTERIS SILLIMANNI (Brongn.) D. White.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
MARIOPTERIS NERVOSA (Brongn.) Zeill.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
SPHENOPTERIS MINUTISECTA Font. & I. C. White.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
SPHENOPTERIS (CROSSOTHECA) OPHIOGLOSSOIDES Lesq.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
ALETHOPTERIS SERLII. (Brongn). Gopp.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
PECOPTERIS UNITA Brongn.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.

PECOPTERIS VILLOSA Brongn.?
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
PECOPTERIS *cf.* JENNEYI D. White.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne. Co.
PECOPTERIS OREOPTERIDIA (Schloth.) Sternb.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.; near Lavalette.
PECOPTERIS MILTONI (Artis) Sternb.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
PECOPTERIS POLYMORPHA Brongn.
Near Lavalette.
PECOPTERIS sp. D. White.
Near Lavalette.
NEUROPTERIS OVATA Hoffm.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
NEUROPTERIS FIMBRIATA Lesq.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI Hoffm.
Wheeling, and 20 feet below the Pittsburgh coal at Bellaire, Ohio.
SPHENOPHYLLUM MAJUS Bronn.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
LYCOPODITES PENDULUS Lesq.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
SIGILLARIA FISSA Lesq.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
LEPIDOCYSTIS VESICULARIS Lesq.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.
CORDAICARPON GUTBIERI (Gein.) Gr. 'Ery.
Left Fork of Mill Creek, Wayne Co.

PLANTS RECORDED FROM THE MONONGAHELA FORMATION (PENNSYLVANIAN).

MARIOPTERIS? SPINULOSA (Lesq.) D. White.
Wheeling, W. Va.
ALETHOPTERIS AQUILINA (Schloth.) Goepp.
Wheeling, W. Va.
PECOPTERIS UNITA Brogn.
Wheeling, W. Va.
PECOPTERIS VILLOSA Brongn.?
Wheeling, W. Va.
PECOPTERIS *cf.* JENNEYI D. White.
Wheeling, W. Va.
PECOPTERIS NOTATA Lesq.
Redstone coal, Wheeling, W. Va.

PECOPTERIS NODOSA (Goepp.) Schimp.
Marietta, Ohio.
DICKSONITES PLUCKENETI (Schloth.)
Wheeling, W. Va.
NEUROPTERIS CALLOSA Lesq.
Pomeroy, Ohio.
NEUROPTERIS CRENULATA Brongn.
Pomeroy, Ohio.
NEUROPTERIS GRANGERI Brongn.
Wheeling, W. Va., and Bellaire, Ohio.
NEUROPTERIS SCHEUCHZERI Hoffm.
Wheeling, W. Va., and Bellaire, Ohio, 20 feet below Pittsburgh coal.
LESCUROPTERIS MOORII (Lesq.) Schimp.
Wheeling, W. Va.
APHLEBIA FILICIFORMIS (Gutb.) Schimp.
Wheeling, W. Va.
SIGILLARIA MENARDI Brongn.
Pomeroy, Ohio.

LIST OF FOSSIL PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE DUNKARD FORMATION* (PERMIAN).

DIPLOTHMEMA PACHYDERMA (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville, and Dents Run; also 500 feet above the same coal.
SPHENOPTERIS MINUTISECTA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
SPHENOPTERIS (CYMOGLOSSA) BREVILOBA (Font. & I. C. W.) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
SPHENOPTERIS (CYMOGLOSSA) FORMOSA (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
SPHENOPTERIS (CYMOGLOSSA) LOBATA (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
SPHENOPTERIS (CYMOGLOSSA) OBTUSIFOLIA (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.

*For notes on the Permian-Monongahela boundary see Bull. Geol. Soc., Amer., vol. xiv, 1903, p. 538; Geol. Survey W. Va., vol. II, p. 120; and the U. S. Geol. Survey, Waynesburg and Rogersville Folios.

SPHENOPTERIS LESCURIANA Meek.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
SPHENOPTERIS DENTATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
SPHENOPTERIS AURICULATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
SPHENOPTERIS FOLIOSA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
SPHENOPTERIS HASTATA Font. & I. C. White
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
SPHENOPTERIS HASTATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
SPHENOPTERIS ACROCARPA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
SPHENOPTERIS sp.? Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
PECOPTERIS PLUCKENETI (Schloth.) Sternb.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
PECOPTERIS PLUCKENETI var. CONSTRICTA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
PECOPTERIS GERMARI (Weiss) Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union and Cassville.
PECOPTERIS GERMARI var. CRASSINERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
PECOPTERIS GERMARI var. CUSPIDATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
PECOPTERIS DENTATA var. CRENATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
PECOPTERIS DENTATA var. PARVA Lesq.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
PECOPTERIS PACHYPTEROIDES Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) EMARGINATA (Gopp.) D. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and 800 feet higher at Bellton.
PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) OBLONGA (Font. & I. C. White) Miller.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.
PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) NEWBERRIANA (Font. & I. C. W.) Miller.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.
PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) LONGIFOLIA (Font. & I. C. W.), D. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) ELLIPTICA (Font. & I. C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) sp.? Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) ARGUTA (Brongn.).
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

PECOPTERIS GONIOPTEROIDES Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS (GONIOPTERIS) ELEGANS (Germ.).
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS ARBORESCENS (Schloth.) Brongn.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville, West Union, etc.; 400 feet above that coal at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS ARBORESCENS var. INTEGRIPINNA Font. & I. C. White.
400-600 feet above the Waynesburg coal in Monongalia, Tyler and Marshall counties.

PECOPTERIS PENNAEFORMIS var. LATIFOLIA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS CANDOLLEANA Brongn.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.

PECOPTERIS OREOPTERIDIA (Schloth.) Sternb.
400 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS RARINERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS IMBRICATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS PLATYNERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS ASPLENIOIDES Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS ROTUNDILOBA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS MICROPHYLLA Brongn.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS ANGUSTIPINNA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.

PECOPTERIS TENUINERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS SUBFALCATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS HEERIANA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS SCHIMPERIANA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.

PECOPTERIS LANCEOLATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Moundsville, and 400 feet higher at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS INCLINATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS MERIANOPTEROIDES Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville, W. Va., and Carmichaels. Penna.

PECOPTERIS ROTUNDIFOLIA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS sp.? D. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS OVOIDES Font. & I. C. White.
400 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS LATIFOLIA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS PTEROIDES Brongn.
Waynesburg coal near Arnettsville.

PECOPTERIS MILTONI (Artis) Sternb.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.

PECOPTERIS POLYMORPHA Brongn.
Cassville?

PECOPTERIS ELLIPTICA Bunbury.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) GRANDIFOLIA (F. & I. C. W.). D. White.
Waynesburg coal: West Union, Dents Run, and Georgetown.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) OBLONGIFOLIA (F. & I. C. W.). D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Dents Run, Georgtown and Cassville, and 400 feet higher at Bellton.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) ODONTOPTEROIDES (F. & I. C. W.) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville, Georgetown and Arnettsville.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) UNITUM (Font. & I. C. White.) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville, Georgetown and Arnettsville.

PECOPTERIS (CALLIPTERIDIUM) Dawsonianum (F. & I. C. W.) D. White.
Waynesburg coal, West Union, Cassville and Dents Run

ALETHOPTERIS VIRGINIANA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

ALETHOPTERIS GIGAS (Gutb.) Gein.
500 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.

CALLIPTERIS CONFERTA (Sternb.) Brongn.
Washington coal near Brown's Bridge, Monongalia County.

CALLIPTERIS LYRATIFOLIA (Grand 'Eury) var. CORIACEA (F. & I. C. W.) D. White.
Washington coal group near Jollytown, Pa.
CALLIPTERIS CURRETIENSIS Zeill. (F & I. C. W.) D. White.
Washington coal group near Jollytown, Pa.
TAENIOPTERIS LESCURIANA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
TAENIOPTERIS NEWBERRIANA Font. & I: C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
TAENIOPTERIS NEWBERRIANA var. ANGUSTA Font. & I. C.White
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
NEUROPTERIS OVATA Hoffm. (variety).
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and Brown's Mills.
NEUROPTERIS GIBBOSA Lesq.
Waynesburg coal at Brown's Mills.
NEUROPTERIS PLANCHARDI Zeill. var. LONGIFOLIA (F. & I. C. W.) D. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union.
NEUROPTERIS DICTYOPTEROIDES F & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at West Union and 400 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.
NEUROPTERIS FIMBRIATA Lesq.
Waynesburg coal at Carmichaels, Pa.
NEUROPTERIS CORDATA Brongn.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville and West Union.
NEUROPTERIS AURICULATA Brongn.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville and West Union, and 400 feet higher at Bellton.
LESCUROPTERIS ADIANTOIDES Lesq.
Waynesburg coal at Georgetown.
ODONTOPTERIS REICHIANA Gutb.
Waynesburg coal at Brown's Mills.
ODONTOPTERIS OBTUSILOBA var. RARINERVISFont. & I. C. White.
400 feet above Waynesburg coal at Bellton.
ODONTOPTERIS NERVOSA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville and West Union.
ODONTOPTERIS DENSIFOLIA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal at Cassville.
CAULOPTERIS GIGANTEA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
CAULOPTERIS ELLIPTICA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
APHLEBIA (RHACOPHYLLUM) LACINIATUM (F. & I. C. White). Sellards.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

APHLEBIA LACTUCA (Presl) Sterzel.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville; West Union; also Carmichels, Pa.

APHLEBIA (RHACOPHYLLUM) SPECIOSISSIMA (Schimp.) D.White.
Waynesburg coal, West Union, W. Va., and Carmichaels, Pa.

APHLEBIA (RHACOPHYLLUM) FILICIFORMIS var. MAJUS (F & I C. White) D. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

EQUISETITES RUGOSUS Schimp.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.

EQUISETITES STRIATUS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.

EQUISETITES ELONGATUS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, West Union.

CALAMITES SUCKOWI Brongn.
Waynesburg coal, West Union and Cassville.

NEMATOPHYLLUM ANGUSTUM Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

ANNULARIA RADIATA (Brongn.) Sternb.*
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

ANNULARIA STELLATA (Schloth.) Wood.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

ANNULARIA SPHENOPHYLLOIDES (Zenk.) Gutb.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

ANNULARIA CARINATA Gutb.
Waynesburg coal: Cassville, West Union and Bellton.

ANNULARIA MINUTA Brongn.
Washington coal, Little Washington.

SPHENOPHYLLUM OBLONGIFOLIUM (Germ. & Kauf.) Ung.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

SPHENOPHYLLUM LONGIFOLIUM (Germ.) Gein. & Gutb.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

SPHENOPHYLLUM THONI Mahr. Washington, Pa.

SPHENOPHYLLUM FONTAINEANUM S. A. Mill.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

SPHENOPHYLLUM FILICULME Lesq.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union; also at Carmichaels, Pa.

SPHENOPHYLLUM TENUIFOLIUM Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville and West Union.

SPHENOPHYLLUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM Gutb.
Waynesburg coal at Dents Run and Wadestown.

SPHENOPHYLLUM DENSIFOLIUM Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

---

*Probably not this species.

SIGILLARIA BRARDII Brongn.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
SIGILLARIA APPROXIMATA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Arnettsville.
CORDAITES CRASSINERVIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
BAIERA VIRGINIANA Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
SAPORTAEA SALISBURIOIDES Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
RHABDOCARPOS OBLONGATUS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
CARPOLITHES BICARPUS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
CARPOLITHES MARGINATUS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.
GUILIELMITES ORBICULARIS Font. & I. C. White.
Waynesburg coal, Cassville.

FOSSIL PLANTS REPORTED FROM THE CARMICHAELS CLAY (PLEISTOCENE) NEAR MORGANTOWN.

EQUISETUM ARVENSE L.
POTAMOGETON ROBBINSII Oakes.
CYPERUS sp. Knowlton.
CASTANEA PUMILA Mill.
FAGUS FERRUGINEA Ait.
BETULA NIGRA L.
QUERCUS FALCATA Mich.
ULMUS RACEMOSA Thomas.
PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS L.
LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA L.

INDEX TO PART I.

ABIES 201
Canadensis 201
Fraseri 201
ABUTILON 304
Abutilon 304
Avicennae 304
ACALYPHA 295
Virginica 295
Virginica intermedia 295
ACANTHACEAE 356
ACANTHOSTIGMA 101
decastylum 101
ACER 299
dasycarpum 300
Negundo 300
nigrum 300
Pennsylvanicum 299
rubrum 300
saccharinum L..... 300
saccharinum Wang.. 300
Saccharum 300
spicatum 300
ACERACEAE 299
ACERATES 332
viridiflora 332
ACHILLEA 385
Millefolium 385
ACHNANTHES 29
lanceolata 29
ACHROANTHES 236
unifolia 236
ACONITUM 256
reclinatum 256
uncinatum 256
ACORUS 224
Calamus 224
ACROGYNAE 165
ANACROGYNAE 164
ACTAEA 254
alba 255
rubra 254
spicata rubra..... 254
ACTINOMERIS 383
alternifolia 383
ACTINONEMA 65
Rosae 65
ADIANTUM 192
pedatum 192
ADICEA 243
pumila 243
ADLUMIA 262
fungosa 262
ADOPOGON 366
amplexicaulis 366
Dandelion 366
Virginicum 366
AECIDIUM 85
Houstonianum 78
Ilicinum 85
Impatientis 85
Ludwigiae 85
Solidaginis 85
AESCULUS 300
flava 301
glabra 300
hybrida 301
octandra 301
octandra purpurescens 301
Pavia 301
AGARICACEAE 119
AGARICUS 131
arvensis 132
campester 132
Melleus 121
muscarius 131
placomyces 132
Rodmani 131
silvaticus 132
silvicola 132
AGASTACHE 342
nepetoides 342
scrophulariaefolia ... 342
AGRIMONIA 277
Brittoniana 278
Eupatoria 277
gryposcpala 278
hirsuta 277
mollis 278
parviflora 278
striata 278
AGROPYRON 215
repens 215
AGROSTEMMA 249
Githago 249
AGROSTIS 211
alba 211
alba aristata 211
altissima 211
canina 211
hyemalis 211
intermedia 211
perennans 211
AGYRIUM 161
rufum 161
AILANTHUS 293
glandulosa 293
AIZOACEAE 248
ALETRIS 229
farinosa 229
ALISMA 202
Plantago-aquatica ... 202
ALISMACEAE 202
ALLIUM 227
Canadense 228
cernuum 228
tricoccum 228
vineale 227
ALNUS 240
Alnobetula 240
incana 240
rugosa 240
serrulata 240
viridis 240
ALSINE 250
media 250
longifolia 250
pubera 250
Tennesseensis 250
ALTERNARIA 42
Brassicae-nigrescens.. 42
ALTHEA 303
rosea 303
AMANITA 119
caesarea 120
cinerea 120
farinosa 121
flavo-rubens 119
Frostii 120
Muscaria 119
alba 119
phalloides 120
polypyramis 119
rubescens 120
solitaria 120
spreta 120

spreta parva 120
strobiliformis 120
verna 119
vittadini 120
AMANITELLA 121
farinosa 121
AMANITOPSIS 121
nivalis 121
strangulata 121
AMARANTHACEAE.. 248
AMARANTHUS 248
albus 248
graecizans 248
hybridus 248
hypochondriacus 248
paniculatus 248
retroflexus 248
spinosus 248
AMARYLLIDACEAE. 232
AMBLYSTEGIUM 185
adnatum 185
fluviatile 186
irregnum 186
juratskanum 186
orthocladon 186
radicale 186
riparium 186
serpens 186
serpens orthocladon 186
varium 186
AMBROSIA 369
artemisiaefolia 369
bidentata 369
trifida 369
trifida integrifolia .. 369
AMBROSIACEAE 369
AMELANCHIER 280
Botryapium 280
Canadensis 280
Canadensis oblongifolia 280
AMIANTHIUM 226
muscaetoxicum 226
AMPELOPSIS 303
cordata 303
quinquefolia 303
tricuspidata 303
AMPHICARPA 290
monoica 290
AMPHISPHAERIA 100
pinicola 100
AMYGDALUS 282
Persica 282
ANACAMPTODON 183
apiculatus 183
splachnoides 183
ANACARDIACEAE .. 296
ANAGALLIS 328
arvensis 328
ANAPHALIS 379
margaritacea 379
ANDREAEA 172
rupestris 172
ANDREAEACEAE ... 172
ANDROMEDA 324
floribunda 324
ligustrina pubescens.. 324
Mariana 324
ANDROPOGON 203
furcatus 203
scoparius 203
Virginicus 205
ANEMONE 256
Canadensis 256
cylindrica 256
nemorosa 256
Pennsylvanica 256
quinquefolia 256
trifolia 256
Virginiana 256
ANEURA 164
latifolia 164
ANGELICA 315
atropurpurea 315
Curtisii 315
hirsuta 315
villosa 315
ANOMODON 185
attenuatus 185
obtusifolius 185
rostratus 185
ANONACEAE 253
ANTENNARIA 378
fallax 378
neodioica 378
Parlinii 378
plantaginifolia 378
propinqua 378
solitaria 378
ANTHEMIS 385
arvensis 385
Cotula 385
ANTHOCERATACEAE 171
ANTHOCEROS 172
laevis 172
punctatus 172
ANTHOSTOMA 90, 93
discincola 90
microecium 93
microplacum 94
ANTHOXANTHUM 209
odoratum 209
ANYCHIA 251
Canadensis 251
capillacea 251
dichotoma 251
divaricata 251
polygonoides 251
APHANORRHEGMA 178
serratum 178
APHYLLON 355
uniflorum 355
APIACEAE 315
APIOS 290
Apios 290
tuberosa 290
APISPORIUM 89
pelliculosum 89
APLECTRUM 236
hyemale 236
spicatum 236
APLOSIA 165
autumnale 165
APOCYNACEAE 331
APOCYNUM 331
album 331
androsaemifolium .. 331
cannabinum 331
pubescens 331
APONECTRIA 104
inaurata 104
APOSPHAERIA 56
pezizoides 56
AQUIFOLIACEAE .. 298
AQUILLEGIA 255
Canadensis 255
ARABIS 267
Canadensis 267
laevigata 267
lyrata 267
patena 267
ARACEAE 223
ARALIA 314
hispida 314
nudicaulis 314
racemosa 314
spinosa 314
trifolia 314
ARALIACEAE 314
ARCHANGELICA 315
atropurpurea 315
ARCHILEJEUNEA 171
calypeata 171
ARCTIUM 387
Lappa 387
minus 387
ARCYRIA 30
cinerea 30
nutans 31
punicea 30

ARENARIA 251
serpyllifolia 251
ARISAEMA 223
Dracontium 223
triphyllum 223
ARISTIDA 209
dichotoma 209
gracilis 209
lanata 209
lanosa 209
oligantha 209
ARISTOLOCHIA 245
macrophylla 245
serpentaria 245
Sipho 245
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE. 244
ARMILLARIA 121
Mellea 121
ARONIA 279
arbutifolia 279
nigra 280
ARRHENANTHERUM 211
avenaceum 211
elatius 211
ARTEMISIA 386
annua 386
ARTHONIA 161
aleuromela 161
astroidea 161
cinnabarina 161
dispersa 161
punctiformis 161
spectabilis 161
taediosa 161
ARUNCUS 273
Aruncus 273
ASARUM 244
Canadense 244
Shuttleworthii 244
Virginicum 244
ASCHERSONIA 70
ASCLEPIADACEAE.. 331
ASCLEPIAS 331
amplexicaulis 332
Cornuti 332
exaltata 332
incarnata 332
obtusifolia 332
phytolaccoides 332
pulchra 332
purpurascens 332
quadrifolia 332
rubra 331
Syriaca 332
tuberosa 331
variegata 332
ASCOBOLACEAE 114
ASCOBOLUS 114
carbonarius 114
furfuraceus 114
ASCOCHYTA 65
Clematidina 65
ASCOPHANUS 114
carneus 115
granuliformis 114
ASCYRUM 304
Crux-Andreae 304
hypericoides 304
ASIMINA 253
triloba 253
ASPARAGUS 229
officinalis 229
ASPERGILLUS 32
flavus 33
glaucus 32
glaucus oblongisporus. 32
ASPIDIUM 194
acrostichoides 195
acrostichoides Schweinitzii 195
cristatum 195
Filix-mas 195
fragrans 194
Goldieanum 195
marginale 195
Novaeboracense 194
spinulosum 194
spinulosum intermedium 194
spinulosum dilatatum. 195
Thelypteris 194
ASPLENIUM 192
angustifolium 193
ebenum 193
Filix-foemina 193
montanum 193
pinnatifidum 192
platyneuron 193
thelypteroides 193
Trichomanes 193
Trichomanes incisum 193
ASPRELLA 216
Hystrix 216
ASTER 375
acuminatus 377
Claytoni 375
cordifolius 375
corymbosus 376
depauperatus pusillus 376
diffusus 376
divaricatus 376
dumosus 376
ericoides 376
ericoides depauperatus 376
ericoides pilosus.... 376
ericoides *pusillus*.... 376
ericoides villosus.... 376
Faroni 376
hirsuticaulis 376
infirmus 378
laevis 375
lateriflorus 376
linariifolius 378
Lowrieanus 375
Lowrieanus lancifolius 375
macrophyllus 375
miser 376
multiflorus 376
Novae-Angliae 377
Novi-Belgii 377
paniculatus 377
patens 375
phlogifolius 375
polyphyllus 376
prenanthoides 377
puniceus 377
puniceus firmus..... 377
purpuratus 376
sagittifolius 375
salicifolius 377
Shortii 377
simplex 377
Tradescanti 376
umbellatus 378
undulatus 375
vimineus 376
vimineus foliosus.... 376
virgatus 376
ASTERINA 89
LEEMINGII 89
ASTEROSTOMA 148
cervicolor 148
corticolum 148
ASTILBE 269
biternata 269
decandra 269
ASTRAGALUS 287
Canadensis 287
Carolinianus 287
distortus 287
ASTROPHYLLUM 180
hornum 180
punctatum 180
rostratum 180
sylvaticum 180
ATHYRIUM 193
Filix-foemina 193
Filix-foemina pectinatum 193
thelypteroides 193

ATRAGENE 258
Americana 258
ATRICHUM 182
angustatum 182
undulatum 182
AULACOMNIACEAE. 180
AULACOMNIUM 180
heterostichum 180
AURANTIPORUS 136
Pilotae 136
AURICULARIA 149
Auricula 149
AVENA 212
fatua 212
AZALEA 322
arborescens 322
canescens 322
lutea 323
nudiflora 323
viscosa 323
viscosa glauca..... 323
viscosa nitida 323
Baccillus 27
acidi-lactici 27
amylivorus 27
subtilis 27
tuberculosis 27
ulna 27
Bacterium 28
Lincola 28
Termo 28
Bacteridium 46
flavum 46
Baeomyces 158
aeruginosus 158
roseus 158
BALSAMINACEAE .. 301
BAPTISIA 284
australis 284
tinctoria 284
villosa 284
BARBAREA 264
Barbarea 264
praecox 264
vulgaris 264
BARBULA 177
caespitosa 177
humilis 177
muralis 177
tortuosa 177
unguiculata 177
BARTONIA 330
Virginica 330
BARTRAMIA 180
pomiformis 180
pomiformis crispa.... 181
BARTRAMIACEAE .. 180
BAZZANIA 168
deflexa 168
triangularis 168
trilobata 168
BELLINCINIA 170
platyphylla 170
Porella 170
BELLIS 375
perennis 375
BELONIDIUM 114
aurelia 114
BENZOIN 261
Benzoin 261
BERBERIDACEAE .. 260
BERBERIS 260
Canadensis 260
vulgaris 260
BETULA 239
lenta 239
lenta X lucida..... 239
lutea 240
nigra 240
populifolia 240
BETULACEAE 239
BIATORA 158
atrogrisea 159
fuliginosa 159
granulosa 159
hypnophila 159
inundata 159
Laureri 159
rubella 159
russula 158
Russellii 159
Schweinitzii 159
suffusa 159
uliginosa 159
varians 159
vernalis 159
BICUCULLA 262
Canadensis 262
Cucullaria 262
eximina 262
BIDENS 384
bipinnata 384
cernua 384
chrysanthemoides ... 384
comosa 384
connata 384
frondosa L..... 384
frondosa Torr..... 384
laevis 384
melanocarpa 384
trichosperma 384
BIGNONIA 356
capreolata 356
erucigera 356
BIGNONIACEAE ... 355
BJERKANDERA 135
adusta 135
BLEPHARIGLOTTIS 234
ciliaris 234
lacera 234
peramoena 234
psycodes 234
BLEPHAROSTOMA 165
trichophyllum 165
BLEPHILIA 344
ciliata 345
hirsuta 344
BOEHMERIA 243
cylindrica 243
cylindrica scabra.... 243
BOLETUS 133
affinis 134
auriflammeus 133
bicolor 134
chromapes 133
chrysentron 134
cyanescens 133
edulis 134
eximius 134
gracilis 133
nigrellus 133
parasiticus 134
Ravenelii 134
separans 134
speciosus 134
BOMBARDIA 93
fasciculata 93
BORAGINACEAE ... 337
BOTRYCHIUM 190
Matricariae 190
obliquum 190
silaifolium 190
ternatum 190
ternatum australe... 190
Virginianum 190
BOTRYODIPLODIA 65
Acerina 65
BOTRYOSPHAERIA 96
Araliae 97
fuliginosa 63
Hibisci 97
pyriospora 97
Quercuum 96
BOTRYOSPORIUM 32
pulchrum 32
BOTRYTIS 33
olivacea 33
torta 33
vulgaris 33
BOVISTA 25
lepidophora 25
pila 25

BOVISTELLA 25
Ohioense 25
BOYKINIA 269
aconitifolia 269
BRACHYCHAETA 374
cordata 374
sphacelata 374
BRACHYELYTRUM 210
aristatum 210
erectum 210
erectum glabratum.. 210
BRACHYTHECIACEAE 189
BRACHYTHECIUM 189
acuminatum 189
digastrum 189
luteum 189
plumosum 189
rivulare 189
salebrosum 188
BRASSICA 263
arvensis 264
nigra 263
Sinapistrum 264
BRASSICACEAE 263
BRAUNERIA 382
purpurea 382
BREMIA 27
Lactucae 27
BROMUS 215
ciliatus 215
hordaceus 215
intermis 215
mollis 215
racemosus 215
secalinus 215
BROOMELLA 105
Ravenelii 105
BROUSSONETIA 243
papyrifera 243
BRUNELLA 342
vulgaris 342
vulgaris albiflora.... 342
BRYACEAE 179
BRYUM 179
argenteum 179
bimum 179
caespiticium 179
capillare 179
intermedium 179
proliferum 179
pseudotriquetrum ... 179
pyriforme 180
roseum 179
BUCHNERA 354
Americana 354
BUELLIA 160
colludens 160
myriocarpa 160
petraea 160
BULGARIA 116
inquinans 116
BULGARIACEAE 116
BURSA 266
Bursa-pastoris 266
BUTNERIA 261
fertilis 261
florida 261
laevigatus 261
BUXACEAE 296
BUXBAUMIA 181
aphylla 181
BUXBAUMIACEAE... 181
CACALIA 386
atriplicifolia 386
reniformis 386
suaveolens 387
CACTACEAE 309
CAEOMA 86
nitens 86
CAESALPINIACEAE.. 282
CALAMAGROSTIS 211
cinnoides 211
CALAMINTHA 345
Clinopodium 345
vulgare 345
CALICIACEAE 161
CALICIUM 161
subtile 161
tigillare 161
CALLITRICHACEAE.. 296
CALLITRICHE 296
heterophylla 296
CALOCERA 149
viscosa 149
CALOPOGON 236
pulchellus 236
CALOSPORA 102
aculeans 102
Rhoina 102
CALTHA 254
palustris 254
CALYCANTHACEAE.. 261
CALYCANTHUS 261
fertilis 261
floridus 261
CALYPOGEIA 168
trichomanis 168
CAMAROSPORIUM 66
Linderae 66
CAMASSIA 229
Fraseri 229
CAMELINA 266
microcarpa 266
sativa 266
CAMPUNULA 364
Americana 364
aparinoides 364
divaricata 364
rotundifolia 364
CAMPANULACEAE... 364
CAMPTOSORUS 193
rhizophyllus 193
CAMPYLIUM 186
chrysophyllum 186
hispidulum 186
tenellum 186
CAMPYLOPUS 175
flexuosus 175
CANNABIS 243
sativa 243
CANTHARELLUS 126
aurantiacus 126
cibarius 126
cinnabarinus 126
floccosus 126
infundibuliformis..... 126
minor 126
tubaeformis 126
Wrightii 126
CAPNOIDES 262
aureum 263
flavulum 263
sempervirens 262
CAPNODIUM 89
pelliculosum 89
CAPPARIDACEAE.... 267
CAPRIFOLIACEAE... 360
CAPSELLA 266
Bursa-pastoris 266
CARDAMINE 265
bulbosa 265
hirsuta 265
parviflora 265
Pennsylvanica 265
pratensis 265
purpurea 265
rhomboidea 265
rhomboidea purpurea. 265
rotundifolia 265
CARDUACEAE 370
CARDUUS 388
altissimus 388
arvensis 388
discolor 388
lanceolatus 388
Muticus 388
odoratus 388
Virginianus 388

CAREX 219
amphibola 221
Asa-Grayi 219
Baileyi 220
Bicknellii 223
brunnescens 223
brunnescens gracilior. 223
canescens vulgaris.. 223
cephalophora 223
communis 222
costellata 220
crinita 220
crinita X prasina... 220
debilis Rudgei..... 221
digitalis 221
folliculata 219
Frankii 220
Fraseri 222
glaucodea 221
gracillima 221
granularis 221
Grayii 219
grisea angustifolia... 221
Hitchcockiana 221
intumescens 219
Jamesii 222
laxiculmis 221
laxiflora 221
laxiflora latifolia.... 221
laxiflora patuliflora.. 221
leptalea 222
lupulina 220
lurida 220
Muhlenbergia var... 223
Muhlenbergia Xalapensis 223
oblita 221
oligocarpa 221
pedicellata 222
Pennsylvanica 221
plantaginea 221
platyphylla 221
polytrichoides 221
prasina 220
retrofiexa 223
rosea 222
rosea radiata..... 222
scabrata 223
scoparia 223
Shortiana 220
sparganoides 223
squarrosa 220
stenolepis 220
stipata 222
straminea 223
stricta 220
tentacula 220
tenuis 221
torta 220
tribuloides 223
tribuloides turbata... 223
triceps 220
typhnoides 220
utriculata 220
varia 221
venusta minor 221
virescens 220
virescens costata.... 220
vulpinoidea 222
CARPINUS 239
Caroliniana 239
CARYA 237
alba 237
amara 237
microcarpa 237
porcina 237
sulcata 237
tomentosa 237
CARYOPHYLLACEAE 249
CARYOSPORA 102
putaminum 102
CASSIA 282
Chamaecrista 283
Marylandica 282
Medsgeri 283
nictitans 283
nictitans commixta.. 283
CASTALIA 252
odorata 252
CASTANEA 240
dentata 240
pumila 240
vesca Americana ... 240
CASTILLEJA 354
coccinea 354
CATALPA 356
bignonioides 356
Catalpa 356
speciosa 356
CATHARINAEA 182
Angustata 182
undulata 182
CAULOPHYLLUM 260
thalictroides 260
CEANOTHUS 302
Americanus 302
CEDRONELLA 342
cordata 342
CELASTRACEAE ... 298
CELASTRUS 299
scandens 299
CELTIS 242
occidentalis 242
pumila 242
CENANGELLA 115
Aceris 115
CENCHRUS 208
tribuloides 208
CENTAUREA 388
nigra 388
CEPHALANTHUS 358
occidentalis 358
CEPHALOTHECIUM 34
roseum 34
CEPHALOZIA 167
curvifolia 167
lunulaefolia 167
multiflora 167
serriflora 167
Virginiana 167
CERASTIUM 250
arvense 251
longepedunculatum... 251
nutans 251
viscosum 251
vulgatum 250
CERATIOMYXA 29
fruticulosa 29
CERATIUM 43
hydnoides 43
CERATODON 173
purpureus 173
CERCIS 282
Canadensis 282
CERCOSPORA 38
acalyphae 39
ageratoides 39
Ampelopsidis 39
Anthelmintica 39
Armoraciae 38
Avicularis 38
beticola 38
Boehmeriae 38
Caulophylli 38
Chionanthi 39
citrullina 40
columnaris 40
depazeoides 40
Diantherae 38
dubia 38
granuliformis 38
Kalmiae 39
Menispermi 39
oculata 38
Oenotherae 39
omphacodes 38
Rubi 40
septorioides 39
Smilacina 40
Smilacis 40
Veronicae 38
Violae 38

CERIOMYCES 133
affinis 134
auriflammeus 133
bicolor 134
chromapes 133
communis 134
crassus 134
crassus separans.... 134
eximius 134
paraditicus 134
speciosus 134
CERRENA 140
unicolor 140
CETRARIA 151
aurescens 151
ciliaris 151
Islandica 151
lacunosa 151
Oakesiana spinulosa.. 151
CHAEROPHYLLUM 318
procumbens 318
CHAETOCHLOA 208
glauca 208
imberbis 208
Italica 208
viridis 208
CHAMAECRISTA 283
nictitans commixta... 283
CHAMAELIRIUM 226
luteum 226
CHAMAENERION 311
angustifolium 311
CHAMAESYCE 294
glyptosperma
pubescens 294
maculata 294
Preslii 294
CHEILANTHES 192
Feei 192
lanosa 192
lanuginosa 192
tomentosa 192
vestita 192
CHEILOLEJEUNEA 170
phyllobola 170
CHELIDONIUM 262
majus 262
CHELONE 351
glabra 351
obliqua 351
CHENOPODIACEAE 247
CHENOPODIUM 247
album 247
album viride..... 247
ambrosioides 247
anthelminticum 247
Botrys 247
glaucum 247
hybridum 247
murale 247
urbicum 247
CHILOCYPHUS 166
pallescens 166
polyanthus 166
CHIMAPHILA 321
maculata 322
umbellata 321
CHIOGENES 326
hispidula 326
CHIONANTHUS 329
Virginica 329
CHLOROSPLENIUM 112
aeruginosum 112
Schweinitzii 112
versiforme 112
CHONDRILLA 366
juncea 366
CHROSPERMA 226
muscaetoxicum 226
CHRYSANTHEMUM 385
Leucanthemum 385
CHRYSOGONUM 380
Virginianum 380
CHRYSOPOGON 205
avenaceum 205
nutans 205
CHRYSOPSIS 372
mariana 372
CHRYSOSPLENIUM 269
Americanum 269
CIBARIA 109
juglandis 109
CICHORIACEAE 366
CICHORIUM 366
Intybus 366
CICUTA 319
bulbifera 319
maculata 319
CIMICIFUGA 255
Americana 255
racemosa 255
CINNA 210
arundinacea 210
latifolia 210
pendula 210
CIRCAEA 313
alpina 313
Lutetiana 313
CIRRIPHYLLUM 190
Bosci 190
CIRSIUM 388
pumilum 388
CISSUS 303
CISTACEAE 306
CITRULLUS 363
Citrullus 363
vulgaris 363
CLADONIA 157
caespiticia 158
cariosa 157
coccifera pleurota... 157
cristatella 158
deformis 157
delicata 158
fimbriata 157
fimbriata tubaeformis 157
furcata racemosa.... 158
gracilis 157
gracilis verticillata... 157
macilenta 158
mitrula 157
papillaria 158
polycarpa epiphylla.. 157
pulchella 158
pyxidata 157
rangiferina 158
sobolescens 158
squamosa 158
squamosa denticollis.. 158
strepsilis 157
subcariosa 157
sylvatica laxiuscula.. 157
sylvestris 158
turgida 157
uncialis 158
verticillata 157
CLADONIACEAE ... 157
CLADOSPORIUM 36
corynitrichum 36
epimyces 36
epiphyllum 36
herbarium 36
herbarium fasciculare 36
nigrellum 36
Triostei 36
CLASTEROSPORIUM 37
cornutum 37
sigmoideum 37
CLAUDOPUS 130
hyssisedus 130
variabilis 130
CLAVARIA 148
amythistina 148
flaccida 148
formosa 148
fusciformis 148
juncea 149
mucida 149
pyxidata 148
CLAVARIACEAE ... 148
CLAYTONIA 249
Caroliniana 249

Virginica 249
CLEMATIS 257
ovata 258
Verticillais 258
Viorna 258
Virginiana 257
CLEOME 267
pungens 267
spinosa 267
CLETHRA 321
acuminata 321
CLETHRACEAE 321
CLIMACIACEAE 182
CLIMACIUM 182
Americanum 182
Americanum Kindbergii 182
CLINOPODIUM 345
Calamintha 345
vulgare 345
CLINTONIA 229
borealis 229
umbellulata 230
CLITOCYBE 122
candicans 122
cerussata 122
cyathiformis 122
dealbata 122
illudens 122
infundibuliformis ... 122
laccata 122
nebularis 122
odora 122
CLITOPILUS 129
abortivus 129
orcella 129
prunulus 129
COENOGONIUM 159
interpositum 159
COLEOSPORIUM 84
Campanulae 85
Helianthi 85
Ipomoeae 84
Senecionis 84
Solidaginis 85
Sonchi 84
Vernoniae 84
COLLEMA 155
flaccidum 155
myochroum 155
COLLEMACEAE 154
COLLETOTRICHUM 74
lagenarium 74
Lindemuthianum 74
lineola 74
COLLINSIA 351
verna 351
COLLINSONIA 347
Canadensis 347
COLLYBIA 122
butyracea 122
cirrhata 122
confluens 122
conigenoides 122
dryophila 122
maculata 122
platyphylla 122
radicata 123
stipitaria 123
velutipes 123
COLLYBIDIUM 123
velutipes 123
COLLYBIOPSIS 127
ramealis 127
COLOLEJEUNEA 170
Biddlecomiae 170
COMATRICHA 30
Friesiana 30
COMMELINA 225
Virginica 225
COMMELINACEAE .. 224
COMPOSITAE 366
COMPTONIA 239
peregrina 239
CONIOPHORA 148
olivacea 148
CONIOSPORIUM 34
Harknesioides 34
CONIOTHYRIUM 63
concentricum 63
Fuckelii 63
Pirina 63
CONOCEPHALUM 163
conicum 163
CONOCEPHALUS 163
conicus 163
CONOCYBE 130
hypnorum 130
tener 130
CONOPHOLIS 355
Americana 355
CONVALLARIA 231
majalis 231
CONVALLARIACEAE 229
CONVOLVULACEAE. 333
CONVOLVULUS 334
repens 334
Sepium 334
spithameus 334
COPRINUS 132
angulatus 133
domesticus 132
ephemerus 133
micaceus 132
semilanatus 133
variegatus 132
COPTIS 254
trifolia 254
CORALLORHIZA 236
Corallorhiza 236
innata 236
multiflora 236
odontorrhiza 236
CORDYCEPS 105
militaris 105
ophioglossoides 106
parasitica 106
COREMA 296
Conradi 296
COREOPSIS 383
auriculata 383
lanceolata villosa.... 383
major 383
major stellata 383
pubescens 383
senifolia 383
stellata 383
trichosperma 384
tripteris 384
CORIOLELLUS 139
Sepium 139
CORIOLUS 138
abietinus 138
nigromarginatus 139
prolificans 138
pubescens 138
veriscolor 138
CORNACEAE 320
CORNUS 320
alternifolia 320
Amomum 320
Canadensis 320
candidissima 320
circinata 320
florida 320
paniculata 320
sericea 320
stolonifera 320
CORTICIUM 146
alboflavescens 146
arachnoideum 146
colliculosum 147
globiferum 146
incarnatum 147
leptaleum 147
leve 146
lilacino-fuscum 147
lilacinum 147
Martianum 147
Oakesii 146
ochraceum 147

Petersii 147
prasinum 147
radiosum 146
salicinum 146
scutellare 147
subgiganteum 147
CORTINARIUS 131
armihatus 131
caerulescens 131
cinnamomeus 131
pholideus 131
purpurascens 131
rodes 131
torvus 131
violaceus 131
CORYLUS 239
Americana 239
rostrata 239
CORYNE 116
sarcoides 116
urnalis 116
CORYNEUM 75
cupulatum 75
pustulatum 75
COTINUS 297
cotinoides 297
CRACCA 286
Virginiana 286
CRASSULACEAE 268
CRATAEGUS 280
amara 280
apiifolia 281
Brownii 280
coccinea 281
coccinea mollis..... 281
cordata 281
Crus-galli 281
flava 281
foetidâ 280
Holmesiana 280
macrantha 280
macrosperma forma . 280
Margaretta 280
mollis 281
Oxyacantha 281
parviflora 281
pausiaca 280
pruniosa 280
punctata 281
Roanensis 280
rotundifolia 282
spathulata 280
straminea 280
succulenta 280
tomentosa 281
uniflora 281
CRATEROCOLLA 149
clavus 149
CREONECTRIA 103
coccinea 104
purpurea 103
CREPIDOTUS 130
applanatus 131
calolepis 131
fulvotomentosus 131
herbarum 131
malachius 131
putrigenus 131
versutus 131
CREPIS 368
capillaris 368
CRIBARIA 30
aurantiaca 30
CRINIPELLUS 122
stipitaria 122
CRUCIBULUM 24
vulgare 24
CRUCIFERAE 263
CRYPTOSPORELLA 97
compacta 97
CRYPTOSPORA 103
cinctula 103
femoralis 103
trichospora 103
CRYPTOTAENIA 319
Canadensis 319
CUBELIUM 309
concolor 309
CUCUMIS 363
Melo 363
CUCURBITA 363
ovifera 363
CUCURBITACEAE .. 363
CUCURBITARIA 103
elongata 103
Fraxini 103
CUNILA 346
Mariana 346
origanoides 346
CUPHAEA 310
viscosissima 310
CUSCUTA 335
arvensis 335
Epithymum 335
glomerata 335
Gronovii 335
paradoxa 335
trifolii 335
CUSCUTACEAE 335
CYATHICULA 111
quisquillaris 111
CYLINDROCOLLA 45
dendroctonii 45
flagellaris 46
lactea 46
CYLINDROSPORIUM 74
Crategi 74
Toxicodendri 71
CYLINDROTHECIUM 184
cladorrhizans 184
seductrix 184
CYMBALARIA 351
Cymbalaria 351
CYMBELLA 28
gastroides 28
turgida 28
CYNOCTONUM 329
Mitreola 329
CYNOGLOSSUM 337
officinale 337
Virginicum 337
CYNOSURUS 214
cristatus 214
CYPERACEAE 217
CYPERUS 217
diandrus 217
esculentus 217
filiculmis 217
flavescens 217
Lancastriensis 217
ovularis 217
refractus 217
retrofractus 217
rivularis 217
strigosus 217
CYPRIPEDIUM 233
acaule 233
hirsutum 233
parviflorum 233
pubescens 233
CYSTOPTERIS 196
bulbifera 196
fragilis 196
CYSTOPUS 26
Bliti 26
candidus 26
Ipomoeae-panduratae. 26
Portulacae 26
Tragopogonis 26
CYTISUS 284
scoparius 284
CYTOSPORA 59
Betulina 61
carphosperma 61
caryigena 60
Celtidis 59
ceratophora 61
coccinea 61
Curryi 61
exasperans 59
Halesiae 59

leucosperma 61
leucostoma 59
orthospora 61
Persicae 60
Platani 61
Rhoina 60
Rhois-hirtae 60
Salicis 61
Sassafras 60
tumulosa 60
CYTOSPORELLA 59
carnea 59
DACRYOMYCES 150
corticioides 150
deliquescens 150
minor 150
stellatus 150
Syringae 150
DACTYLIS 214
glomerata 214
DACTYLIUM 34
dendroides 34
DACTYLOCTENIUM 212
Aegyptium 212
DAEDALIA 140
Aesculi 140
ambigua 140
confragosa 140
unicolor 140
DALIBARDA 276
repens 276
DALDINIA 96
concentrica 96
vernicosa 96
DANTHONIA 212
compressa 212
spicata 212
DASYSCYPHA 113
Ellisiana 113
luteola 113
virginea 113
DASYSTOMA 353
flava 353
laevigata 353
Pedicularia 353
Virginica 353
DATURA 349
Stramonium 349
Tatula 349
DAUCUS 315
Carota 315
Carota rosea 315
DELPHINIUM 255
Ajacis 255
consolida 256
tricorne 255
tricorne albiflora ... 255
DEMATIACEAE 34
DENDRODOCHIUM 44
affine 44
rubellum microsporum 44
DENDROPHOMA 56
Therryana 56
DENNSTAEDTIA 196
punctilobula 196
DENTARIA 265
diphylla 265
heterophylla 266
laciniata 266
laciniata integrifolia. 266
laciniata multifida .. 266
DERINGA 319
Canadensis 319
DERMATEA 115
Chionanthi 115
lobata 115
Rubi 115
DERMATEACEAE .. 115
DERMATELLA 114
viticola 114
DESMATODON 177
Porteri 177
DESMODIUM 287
acuminatum 287
Canadense 288
canescens 288
ciliare 288
cuspidatum 288
Dillenii 288
laevigatum 288
lineatum 289
Marylandicum 289
nudiflorum 287
ochroleucum 288
paniculatum 288
pauciflorum 287
rigidum 288
rotundifolium 288
DIACHEA 30
leucopoda 30
DIANTHERA 356
Americana 356
DIANTHUS 250
Armeria 250
DIAPENSIACEAE ... 327
DIAPORTHE 98
Araliae 98
Aceris 99
aculeata 100
cercophora 99
Gladioli 98
Halesiae 98
Hydrangae 99
obscura 100
oncostoma 99
sociata 99
Tetrapterae 99
rostellata 100
DIARRHENA 213
diandra 213
DIATOMACEAE 28
DIATRYPE 92
platystoma 93
Stigma 92
virescens 93
DIATRYPELLA 93
verruciformis 93
DICHROPHYLLUM 294
marginatum 294
DICKSONIA 196
punctilobula 196
DICRANACEAE 173
DICRANELLA 173
heteromala 173
rufescens 173
varia 173
DICRANODONTIUM 174
denudatum 174
Millspaughii 175
Virginicus 174
DICRANUM 174
Drummondii 174
flagellare 174
fulvum 174
fuscesens 174
longifolium 174
montanum 174
scoparium 174
DIDYMELLA 97
Physocarpi 97
DIDYMIUM 29
squamulosum 29
DIERVILLA 362
Diervilla 362
trifida 362
DIGITALIS 354
purpurea 354
DIMEROSPORIUM 89
Collinsii 89
Galactis 89
DINEMASPORIUM 71
hispidulum 71
DIODIA 359
teres 359
DIOSCOREA 232
glauca 232
villosa 232
DIOSCOREACEAE .. 232
DIOSPYROS 328
Virginiana 328

DIPHYSCIUM 181
foliosum 181
DIPLODIA 63
atrata 64
caryigena 64
Cercidis 64
ilicicola 64
infuscans 64
inquinans 64
Juglandis 64
Liriodendri 63
Maydis 64
paraphysata 65
Rubi 64
Salicina 63
viticola 64
DIPLOPHYLLEIA 169
taxifolia 169
DIPLOPHYLLUM 169
taxifolium 169
DIPSACACEAE 363
DIPSACUS 363
sylvestris 363
DIRCA 309
palustris 309
DISCOSIA 71
Artoceras 71
maculicola 71
rugulosa 71
DISPORUM 230
lanuginosum 230
DITRICHUM 173
pallidum 173
tortile 173
DODECATHEON 328
Meadia 328
DOELLINGERIA 378
infirma 378
umbellata 378
DOTHIDACEAE 106
DOTHIDELLA 106
Ulmae 106
DOTHIORELLA 58
Asiminae 58
glandulosa 58
minor 58
DRABA 266
ramosissima 266
verna 266
DROSERA 267
rotundifolia 267
DROCERACEAE 267
DRUMMONDIA 177
clavellata 177
DRUPACEAE 282
DRYMOCALLIS 276
arguta 276
DRYOPTERIS 194
cristata 195
Filix-mas 195
fragrans 194
Goldieana 195
marginalis 195
Noveboracensis 194
simulata 195
spinulosa 194
spinulosa intermedia 194
spinulosa dilatata .. 195
Thelypteris 194
DUCHESNEA 276
Indica 276
DULICHIUM 217
arundinaceum 217
spathaceum 217
DURELLA 117
commutata 117
EATONIA 213
nitida 213
obtusata 213
Pennsylvanica 213
EBENACEAE 328
ECHINACEA 382
purpurea 382
ECHINOCHLOA 208
Crus-galli 208
Walteri 208
ECHINOSPERMUM 338
Virginicum 338
ECHIUM 339
vulgare 339
ECLIPTA 381
alba 381
erecta 381
procumbens 381
ELEOCHARIS 218
acicularis 218
obtusa 218
ovata 218
palustris 218
palustris glaucescens. 218
tenuis 218
tricostata 218
tuberculosa 218
ELEPHANTOPUS 370
Carolinianus 370
tomentosus 371
ELEUSINE 212
Indica 212
ELFVINGIA 137
fomentaria 137
megaloma 137
ELODEA 203
Canadensis 203
ELYMUS 216
Canadensis glaucifolius 216
hirsutiglumis 216
intermedius 216
striatus 216
striatus villosus 216
Virginicus 216
EMPETRACEAE 296
EMPUSA 27
Grylli 27
muscae 27
ENCALYPTA 176
streptocarpa 176
ENCALYPTACEAE .. 176
ENDOCARPON 162
miniatum 162
miniatum complicatum 162
miniatum Muhlenbergii 162
ENTODON 184
cladorrhizans 184
palatinus 184
seductrix 184
ENTODONACEAE .. 183
ENTOLOMA 129
rhodopolia 129
sericea 129
sericella 129
strictior 129
ENTOMOPHTHORACEAE 27
ENTOMOSPORIUM 71
maculatum 71
ENTYLOMA 77
Floerkeae 77
Menispermi 77
EPHEBE 157
lanata 157
pubescens 157
EPHEMERUM 178
crassinervium 178
EPICOCCUM 48
Duriaeanum 48
neglectum 48
purpurascens 48
EPIDOCHIUM 48
melanochlorum 48
EPIFAGUS 355
Virginiana 355
EPIGAEA 325
repens 325
EPILOBIUM 311
adenocaulon 311

coloratum 311
lineare 311
spicatum 311
EQUISETACEAE 197
EQUISETUM 197
arvense 197
hyemale 197
laevigatum 197
sylvaticum 197
ERAGROSTIS 213
capillaris 213
Eragrostis 213
Frankii 213
hypnoides 213
major 213
minor 213
pectinacea 213
pilosa 213
Purshii 213
reptans 213
ERECHTITES 386
hieracifolia 386
ERICACEAE 322
ERIGENIA 320
bulbosa 320
ERIGERON 377
annuus 377
bellidifolius 377
Philadelphicus 377
pulchellus 377
ramosus 377
strigosus 377
ERINELLA 114
minioposis 114
ERIOGONUM 245
Alleni 245
ERIOPHORUM 219
Virginicum 219
ERYNGIUM 318
aquaticum 318
yuccaefolium 318
ERYSIMUM 267
cheiranthoides 267
ERYSIPHE 88
aggregata 89
Cichoriacearum 88
communis 88
graminis 88
Liriodendri 89
Polygoni 89
ERYTHRONIUM 228
albidum 229
Americanum 228
EUONYMUS 298
Americanus 299
Americanus obovatus 299
atropurpureus 298
obovatus 299
EUPATORIUM 371
ageratoides 371
altissimum 371
aromaticum 371
coelestinum 372
hyssopifolium 371
maculatum 371
maculatum amoenum. 371
perfoliatum 371
pubescens 371
purpureum 371
sessilifolium 371
trifoliatum 371
EUPHORBIA 294
commutata 295
corollata 294
Cyparissias 295
Darlingtonii 295
dentata 295
glyptosperma pubescens 294
Lathyrus 295
maculata 294
marginata 294
obtusata 295
Preslii 294
EUPHORBIACEAE .. 294
EUPROTIUM 89
herbariorum 89
EUTHAMIA 374
Caroliniana 374
graminifolia 374
EUTYPA 92
milliaria 92
spinosa 92
EUTYPELLA 92
densissima 92
Platani 92
rugiella 92
stellulata 92
EVERNIA 152
furfuracea 152
EXCIPULACEAE 71
EXIDIA 149
alba 149
glandulosa 149
EXOASCUS 118
deformans 118
Pruni 118
EXOBASIDIUM 148
Rhododendri 148
FABRONIACEAE ... 183
FAGACEAE 240
FAGOPYRUM 246
esculentum 246
Fagopyrum 246
FAGUS 240
Americana 240
ferruginea 240
FALCATA 290
comosa 290
FAVOLUS 141
Europaeus 141
FESTUCA 215
elatior 215
nutans 215
octoflora 215
ovina 215
pratensis 215
tenella 215
FICUS 242
carica 242
FILICES 191
FILIX 196
bulbifera 196
fragilis 196
FIMBRISTYLIS 218
autumnalis 218
FISSIDENS 176
adiantoides 176
decipiens 176
minutulus 176
obtusifolius 176
subbasilaris 176
FISSIDENTACEAE .. 176
FISTULINA 134
hepatica 134
FLAMMULA 130
flavida 130
FLOERKEA 296
proserpinacoides 296
FOMES 137
applanatus 137
carneus 138
fomentarius 137
lucidus 137
pinicola 137
rimosus 137
roseus 138
ungulatus 137
volvatus 137
FONTINALACEAE .. 182
FONTINALIS 182
Dalecarlica 182
FOSSOMBRONIA 165
Wondraczeckii 165
FRAGARIA 276
Indica 276
vesca 276
Virginiana 276
FRAXINUS 328
Americana 328
lanceolata 328

nigra 328
Pennsylvanica 328
pubescens 328
sambucifolia 328
viridis 328
FRULLANIA 171
Asa-Grayana 171
Brittonae 171
eboracensis 171
plana 171
riparia 171
squarrosa 171
FUMARIA 263
officinalis 263
FUNARIA 178
flavicans 178
hygrometrica 178
hygrometrica patula.. 178
FUNARIACEAE 178
FUSARIUM 47
aleurinum 47
culmorum 47
Oxydendri 47
roseum 47
sarcochroum 47
Solani 47
FUCOSPORIA 135
viticola 135
FUSICLADIUM 35
dendriticum 35
Virginiense 36
FUSICOCCUM 58
Ilicinum 58
nervicolum 58
GALACTIA 290
regularis 290
GALAX 327
aphylla 327
GALEOPSIS 343
Tetrahit 343
GALEORCHIS 234
spectabilis 234
GALERA 130
hypnorum 130
tener 130
GALINSOGA 384
parviflora 384
GALIUM 359
Aparine 359
asprellum 360
circaezans 359
Claytoni 359
concinnum 360
lanceolatum 359
latifolium 360
pilosum 359
trifidum 360
triflorum 359
GANODERMA 137
Tsugae 137
GAULTHERIA 325
probumbens 325
GAURA 313
biennis 313
GAYLUSSACIA 325
dumosa 325
frondosa 325
resinosa 325
GEASTER 24
hygrometricus 24
mammosus 24
GELATINOSPORUM 69
Betulinum 69
GENTIANA 330
Andrewsii 330
flavida 330
linearis 330
quinqueflora 330
quinquefolia 330
Saponaria 330
GENTIANACEAE ... 330
GEOCALYX 167
graveolens 167
GEOGLOSSUM 110
glabrum 110
GEOPYXIS 108
carbonaria 108
cupularis 108
nebulosa 108
GEORGIA 181
pellucida 181
GEORGIACEAE 181
GERANIACEAE 290
GERANIUM 290
Carolinianum 291
maculatum 290
Robertianum 291
GERARDIA 354
auriculata 354
flava 353
laevigata 353
paupercula 354
pedicularia 353
quercifolia 353
tenuifolia 354
GEUM 277
album 277
Canadense 277
flavum 277
rivale 277
vernum 277
Virginianum 277
GIBBERELLA 105
pulicaris 105
Saubinetii 105
GIFOLA 378
Germanica 378
GILLENIA 273
stipulacea 273
trifoliata 273
GLAUCIUM 262
Glaucium 262
GLECOMA 342
hederacea 342
GLEDITSIA 283
triacanthos 283
GLOEOPHYLLUM 128
hirsutum 128
trabeum 128
GLOEOPORUS 141
conchoides 141
GLOEOSPORIUM 71
Alni 72
aridum 72
betularum 72
cylindrospermum ... 72
nervisequum 72
Robergi 72
rubicolum 72
Rumicis 72
Sanguinariae 71
venetum 72
GLOMERELLA 66
rufomaculans 66
GLONIUM 118
parvulum 118
simulans 118
stellatum 118
GLYCERIA 214
Canadensis 214
nervata 215
GNAPHALIUM 379
decurrens 379
Germanicum 378
obtusifolium 379
polycephalum 379
purpureum 379
uliginosum 379
GNOMONIA 96
Ulmea 96
GNOMONIELLA 96
Coryli 96
fimbriata 96
GONATOBOTRYUM 35
maculicolum 35
GONOLOBUS 333
laevis 333
GOODYERA 235
pubescens 235
repens 235

GORGONICEPS 110
Guernisaci 110
GRAMINEAE 203
GRANDINIA 144
crustosa 144
granulosa 144
GRAPHIDACEAE ... 160
GRAPHIOLA 77
Phoenicis 77
GRAPHIS 161
dendritica 161
elegans 161
scripta 161
scripta recta 161
GRATIOLA 352
sphaerocarpa 352
Virginiana 352
GRIFOLA 136
Berkeleyi 136
ramosissima 136
GRIMMIA 177
apocarpa 177
GRIMMIACEAE 177
GROSSULARIACEAE 270
GUEPINIA 150
spathularia 150
GYMNADENIOPSIS 234
clavellata 234
GYMNOASACEAE .. 118
GYMNOCLADUS 283
Canadensis 283
dioica 283
GYMNOCONIA 86
interstitialis 86
GYMNOPUS 123
radicata 123
GYMNOSPORANGIUM ... 83
clavariiforme 83
corniculans 83
germinale 84
globosum 83
Juniperinum 83
Juniperi-Virginianae. 83
macropus 83
Nidus-avis 83
GYROMITRA 107
curtipes 107
GYROPORUS 133
cyanescens 133
GYROSTACHYS 235
cernua 235
gracilis 235
HABENARIA 234
ciliaris 234
flava 234
lacera 234
orbicularia 234
peramoena 234
psycodes 234
tridentata 234
HAINESIA 71
Rubi 71
HALESIA 328
tetraptera 328
HAMAMELIDACEAE 271
HAMAMELIS 271
Virginiana 271
HAPLOFILUS 136
gilvus 136
lienoides 136
rutilans 136
HAPLOSPORELLA 63
Araliae 63
Celtidis 63
HARPALEJEUNEA 170
ovata 170
HARPANTHUS 167
scutatus 167
HARPERELLA 317
vivipara 317
HEDEOMA 345
pulegioides 345
HEDWIGIA 182
ciliata 182
ciliata secunda 182
HEDWIGIACEAE ... 182
HELENIUM 385
autumnale 385
HELIANTHEMUM 306
majus 306
HELIANTHUS 382
decapetalus 383
divaricatus 382
doronicoides 382
giganteus 382
grosseserratus 382
hirsutus 382
laetiflorus 382
laevigatus 382
microcephalus 382
occidentalis 382
occidentalis Dowellianus 382
parviflorus 382
strumosus 383
tomentosus 382
tracheliifolius 383
HELIOPSIS 381
helianthoides 381
laevis 381
scabra 381
HELMINTHOSPORIUM .. 37
attenuatum 37
brachypus 37
folliculatum 37
fusciforme 38
macrocarpon 37
persistens 37
septemseptatum 37
HELIOTIELLA 113
Nuttallii 113
HELOTIUM 110
castaneum 111
citrinum 111
confluens 110
epiphyllum 111
fraternum 111
fructigenum 111
herbarum 110
lacteum 110
phyllophilum 111
HELIOTROPIUM 337
Indicum 337
HELISCUS 46
Lugdunensis 46
HELLEBORUS 254
viridis 254
HELVELLA 107
crispa 107
macropus 107
HELVELLACEAE ... 107
HEMEROCALLIS 227
fulva 227
HEMIARCYRIA 31
clavata 31
rubiformis 31
stipata 31
HENDERSONIA 65
Desmazieri 65
Lirella 65
HEPATICA 257
acuta 257
Hepatica 257
HEPATICAE 163
HERACLEUM 317
lanatum 317
HERBERTIA 169
adunca 169
HERCOSPORA 98
Tiliae 98
HERICIUM 142
coralloides 142
croceum 142
erinaceus 142
HERPOTRICHIA 102
diffusa 102
HESPERIS 267
matronalis 267
HEUCHERA 270
Americana 270
parviflora 270
pubescens 270

Rugelii 270
villosa 270
HEXAGONIA 141
alveolaris 141
HEXASTYLIS 244
Shuttleworthii 244
Virginica 244
HIBISCUS 304
Moscheutos 304
Trionum 304
HICORIA 237
alba 237
cordiformis 237
glabra 237
laciniosa 237
microcarpa 237
ovata 237
HIERACIUM 368
Alleghaniense 368
Canadense 368
Gronovii 368
longipilum 368
paniculatum 368
scabrum 368
venosum 368
HIRMEOLA 149
Auricula-Judae 149
HOLCUS 211
lanatus 211
HOLWAYA 117
ophiobolus 117
HOMALOCENCHRUS 209
oryzoides 209
Virginicus 209
HOMALOTHECIELLA 190
subcapillata 190
HOOKERIA 184
Sullivantii 184
HOOKERIACEAE ... 184
HOROMYCES 150
fragiformis 150
HOUSTONIA 357
ciliolata 358
coerulea 357
coerulea albiflora..... 358
longifolia 358
purpurea 358
purpurea calycosa.... 358
serpyllifolia 358
tenuifolia 358
HUMARIA 109
avaneosa 109
cestrica 109
echinosperma 109
Gerardii 109
HUMULUS 243
Lupulus 243
HYDNACEAE 142
HYDNELLUM 143
Nuttallii 143
velutinum 143
HYDNUM 142
adustum 142
cinnabarinum 142
coralloides 142
croceum 142
erinaceum 142
imbricatum 143
ochraceum 142
repandum 142
velutinum 143
HYDRANGEA 270
arborescens 270
arborescens Kanawhana 270
HYDRASTIS 254
Canadensis 254
HYDROCHARITACEAE 203
HYDROCOTYLE 319
Americana 319
HYDROPHYLLACEAE 336
HYDROPHYLLUM 336
appendiculatum 337
Canadense 337
macrophyllum 336
Virginicum 337
HYGROPHORUS 124
ceraceus 124
coccineus 124
conicus 124
laetus 124
miniatus 124
nitidus 124
pratensis 124
psittacinus 124
virgineus 124
HYLOCOMIUM 187
brevirostrum 187
perietinum 187
rugosum 187
HYMENOCHAETE 146
corrugata 146
rubiginosa 146
Tabacina 146
unicolor 146
HYMENULA 45
cerealis 45
HYPERICACEAE 304
HYPERICUM 305
adpressum 305
Canadense 305
densiflorum 305
ellipticum 305
gymnanthum 305
maculatum 305
mutilum 305
perforatum 305
prolificum 305
punctatum 305
Sarothra 306
virgatum acutifolium 305
Virginicum 306
HYPHELIA 48
terrestris 48
HYPHOLOMA 132
appendiculatum 132
Candolleanum 132
elaeoides 132
fascicularis 132
lachrymabunda 132
sublateritium 132
HYPHOMYCETACEAE 31
HYPNACEAE 185
HYPNUM 187
crista-castrense 188
cupressiforme 188
curvifolium 188
demissum 188
denticulatum 187
Haldanianum 188
hians 188
hispidulum 186
imponens 188
microcarpum 188
molle 187
palustre 187
patientae 187
plumosum 188
proliferum 188
recurvans 189
reptile 188
rutabulum 188
Shreberi 187
splendens 188
triquetrum 188
uncinatum 188
HYPOCHAERIS 366
radicata 366
HYPOCREA 104
lenta 104
patella 104
Schweinitzii 104
tenerrima 104
Virginiensis 104
HYPOCREACEAE ... 103
HYPOCREOPSIS 105
lichenoides 105
ricciioides 105
HYPODERMA 119
commune 119
Desmazieri 119
virgultorum 119
HYPOMYCES 103

aurantius 103
rosellus 103
HYPOPITYS 322
Hypopitys 322
HYPOXIS 232
erecta 232
hirsuta 232
HYPOXYLON 94
atroviride 94
coccineum 95
colliculosum 95
fuscum 95
Howeianum 95
multiforme 95
Nuttallii 95
perforatum 95
rubiginosum 95
Sassafras 95
stigmateum 95
HYPSILOPHORA 150
fragiformis 150
HYSTERIACEAE 118
HYSTERIUM 118
Kalmiae 118
HYSTEROGRAPHIUM 118
insidens 118
Mori 118
subrugosum 118
HYSTRIX 216
Hystrix 216
ILEX 298
mollis 298
monticola 298
opaca 298
verticillata 298
ILICIOIDES 298
mucronata 298
ILLOSPORIUM 45
caespitosum 45
malifoliorum 45
ILYSANTHES 352
dubia 352
gratioloides 352
IMPATIENS 301
aurea 301
bifiora 301
fulva 301
pallida 301
IMPERATORIA 317
Ostruthium 317
INULA 380
Helenium 380
IODANTHUS 264
pinnatifidus 264
IONACTIS 378
linariifolius 378
IONOTUS 135
perplexus 135
IPOMOEA 333
coccinea 333
hederacea 333
lacunosa 333
pandurata 333
purpurea 333
IRIDACEAE 233
IRIS 233
cristata 232
verna 233
versicolor 233
IRPEX 143
lacteus 143
obliquus 143
sinuosus 143
IRPICIPORUS 135
lacteus 135
mollis 135
ISANTHUS 340
brachnatus 340
coerulens 340
ISARIA 43
clavata 43
Virginiensis 43
ISCHNODERMA 135
fuliginosum 135
ISNARDIA 310
palustris 310
ISOPYRUM 254
trifolium 254
ISOTRIA 235
verticillata 235
ITHYPHALLUS 24
impudicus 24
JAMESONELLA 165
autumnalis 165
JEFFERSONIA 260
diphylla 260
JUBULA 171
Hutchinsiae Sullivantii 171
Pennsylvanica 171
JUGLANDACEAE ... 237
JUGLANS 237
cinerea 237
nigra 237
JUNCACEAE 225
JUNCOIDES 226
campestre 226
pilosum 226
saltuensis 226
JUNCUS 225
acuminatus 225
brevicaudatus 225
Canadensis 225
Canadensis subcordatus 225
effusus 225
marginatus 225
nodosus 226
setaceus 225
tenuis 225
tenuis anthelatus.... 225
JUNGERMANNIA 165
exsecta 167
lanceolata 165
pumila 165
Schraderi 165
JUNGERMANNIACEAE 164
JUNIPERUS 199
communis 199
Virginiana 199
KALMIA 324
angustifolia 324
latifolia 324
KANTIA 168
trichomanis 168
KNEIFFIA 312
fruticosa 312
fruticosa differta.... 312
linearis 313
longipedicillata 313
pumila 312
setigera 144
KOELLIA 345
clinopodioides 345
flexuosa 345
incana 346
montana 346
mutica 346
pycnanthemoides 345
verticillata 345
Virginiana 346
KORYCARPUS 213
Americana 213
diandrus 213
KRIGIA 366
amplexicaulis 366
Dandelion 366
KUEHNEOLA 84
obtusa 84
Uredinis 84
KUHNIA 372
eupatorioides 372
KYLLINGA 217
pumila 217
LABIATAE 340
LACHNEA 109
erinacea 110
hirta 110
scutellata 109
umbrarum 110
vitellina 110
LACHNELLA 113
Virginica 113

LACHNOCLADIUM 149
semivestitum 149
LACINIARIA 372
spicata 372
scariosa squarrulosa. 372
LACTARIA 124
cilicioides 124
deliciosa 125
glaucescens 125
hydropiperoides 125
Indigo 125
insulsa 125
lactiflua 125
pergamena 124
piperata 124
plinthogala 125
subdulcis 125
trivalis 125
vellera 125
LACTARIUS 125
fuliginosus 125
glaucescens 125
volemus 125
LACTUCA 367
Canadensis 367
Floridana 367
hirsuta 367
integrifolia 367
leucophaea 367
sagittifolia 367
Scariola 367
spicata 367
villosa 367
LAETIPORUS 136
speciosus 136
LAMIUM 343
amplexicaule 343
maculatum 343
purpureum 343
LAMPRODERMA 30
violaceum 30
LAPORTEA 243
Canadensis 243
LAPPULA 338
Virginiana 338
LARIX 200
Americana 200
laricina 200
LASIOSPHAERIA 101
ovina 101
LATHYRUS 290
latifolius 290
venosus 290
LAURACEAE 261
LECANIDION 118
atratum 118
Hamammelidis 118
LECANORA 155
atra 155
cervina 156
coarctata 155
deplanans 155
muralis versicolor... 156
pallescens 156
pallida 156
privigena 156
subfusca 155
tartarea 156
varia 156
LECANORACEAE ... 155
LECHEA 306
Leggettii 306
major 306
minor L. 306
minor Lam. 306
LECIDEA 159
albocoerulescens 160
crustulata 160
ericina 160
fuliginea 159
Nuttallii 159
platycarpa steriza.... 160
speirea 160
Tennesseensis 159
Virginiensis 160
LECIDACEAE 158
LEERSIA 209
oryzoides 209
streptocarpa 176
Virginicus 209
LEJEUNEA 170
calypeata 171
cavifolia 170
cucullata 170
LEMNA 224
minor 224
LEMNACEAE 224
LENTIBULARIACEAE 355
LENTINUS 127
crinitus 127
lepideus 127
strigosus 127
LENZITES 128
abietina 128
betulina 128
corrugata 128
sepiaria 128
LEOCARPUS 29
fragilis 29
LEONURUS 343
Cardiaca 343
LEOTIA 116
lubrica 116
LEPIDIUM 263
campestre 263
Virginicum 263
LEPIDOZIA 168
reptans 168
sylvatica 168
LEPIOTA 120
acutisquamosa 121
Americana 121
Amianthina 121
cristata 121
clypeolaria 121
metulaespora 121
naucina 120
procera 120
LEPTAMNIUM 355
Virginianum 355
LEPTANDRA 353
Virginica 353
LEPTILON 378
Canadense 378
LEPTOBRYUM 180
pyriforme 180
LEPTODON 183
trichomitrion 183
LEPTOGIUM 155
chloromelum stellans. 155
pulchellum 155
tremelloides 155
LEPTONIA 129
asperella 129
serrulata 129
LEPTORCHIS 236
liliifolia 236
LEPTOSPHAERIA 100
clavigera 101
Doliolum 100
Ogilviensis 101
orthogramma 101
vagabunda 101
LEPTOSTROMACEAE 70
LEPTOSTROMELLA 71
filicina 71
LEPTOTHYRIUM 70
Castaneae 70
dryinum 70
foraminulatum 70
Liriodendri 70
petiolorum 70
Pyri 70
vulgare 70
LEPTOTRICHUM 173
pallidum 173
tortile 173
LESKEA 184
gracilescens 184
obscura 184
polycarpa 184
LESKEACEAE 184
LESPEDEZA 289
capitata 289

frutescens 289
hirta 289
polystachya 289
repens 289
striata 289
Stuvei 289
Stuvei intermedia.... 289
Stuvei reticulata..... 289
violacea 289
Virginica 289
LEUCOBRYACEAE .. 176
LEUCOBRYUM 176
glaucum 176
LEUCODON 183
brachypus 183
julaceus 183
LEUCODONTACEAE. 183
LIATRIS 372
scariosa squarrulosa.. 372
spicata 372
LIBERTELLA 74
acerina 74
faginea 74
LICHENES 151
LIGUSTICUM 317
Canadense 317
LIGUSTRUM 329
vulgare 329
LILIACEAE 227
LILIUM 228
Canadense 228
Philadelphicum 228
superbum 228
tigrinum 228
LIMNANTHACEAE... 296
LIMODORUM 236
tuberosum 236
LINACEAE 292
LINARIA 350
Linaria 350
LINDBLADIA 30
effusa 30
LINDERA 261
Benzoin 261
LINNAEA 361
Americana 361
LINUM 292
striatum 292
usitatissimum 292
Virginianum 292
LIPARIS 236
liliifolia 236
LIPPIA 340
lanceolata 340
LIQUIDAMBAR 271
styraciflua 271
LIRIODENDRON 253
Tulipifera 253
LITHOSPERMUM 338
arvense 338
canescens 339
latifolium 338
LOBARIA 153
amplissima 153
LOBELIA 364
amoena glandulifera. 365
cardinalis 364
inflata 365
inflata simplex..... 365
leptostachys 365
puberula 365
spicata 365
spicata parviflora.... 365
syphilitica 365
syphilitica albiflora... 365
LOGANIACEAE 329
LOLIUM 216
Italicum 216
perenne 216
LONICERA 362
Canadensis 362
dioica 362
glauca 362
Japonica 362
sempervirens 362
LOPHANTHUS 342
nepetoides 342
LOPHIDIUM 106
compressum 106
nitidum 106
LOPHIOSTOMACEAE. 106
LOPHIOTREMA 106
nucula 106
LOPHOCOLEA 166
bidentata 166
heterophylla 166
minor 166
LOPHODERMIUM 119
culmigenum 119
pinastri 119
Rhododendri 119
LOPHOZIA 165
Marchica 165
ventricosa 165
LORANTHACEAE ... 244
LUDWIGIA 310
alternifolia 310
alternifolia linearifolia 310
LUNULARIA 163
cruciata 163
LUPINUS 284
perennis 284
LUZULA 226
campestris 226
pilosa 226
saltuensis 226
vernalis 226
LYCHNIS 249
Githago 249
LYCIUM 349
vulgare 349
LYCOGALA 31
conicum 31
epidendron 31
LYCOPERDACEAE .. 24
LYCOPERDON 25
furfuraceum 25
gemmatum 25
pedicellatum 25
pyriforme 25
LYCOPERSICON 349
Lycopersicon 349
LYCOPODIACEAE .. 197
LYCOPODIUM 197
annotinum 197
clavatum 197
complanatum 198
dendroideum 197
lucidulum 197
obscurum 197
tristachyum 197
LYCOPUS 346
Americanus 346
communis 346
membranaceus 346
sinuatus 346
Virginicus 346
LYSIAS 234
orbiculata 234
LYSIMACHIA 327
Nummularia 327
quadrifolia 327
stricta 327
terrestris 327
thyrsiflora 327
LYTHRACEAE 309
MACLURA 242
aurantiaca 242
MACROSPORIUM 40
Abutilonis 41
antennaeforme 41
asclepiadeum 41
caudatum 41
commune 40
Maydis 41
olivaceum 41
Saponariae 41
Tomato 41
MAGNOLIA 252
acuminata 252
Fraseri 253
tripetala 252
Umbrella 252

MAGNOLIACEAE ... 252
MALUS ... 279
angustifolia ... 279
coronaria ... 279
glaucescens ... 279
MALVA ... 304
moschata ... 304
rotundifolia ... 304
MALVACEAE ... 303
MARASMIUS ... 126
androsaceus ... 126
campanulatus ... 127
erythropus ... 126
foetidus ... 126
instititus ... 127
opacus ... 127
oreades ... 127
perforans ... 127
ramealis ... 127
rotula ... 127
scorodonius ... 126
semihirtipes ... 126
splanchnoides ... 127
MARCHANTIA ... 163
polymorpha ... 163
MARCHANTIACEAE. 163
MARRUBIUM ... 342
vulgare ... 342
MARSHALLIA ... 384
grandiflora ... 384
obovata platyphylla.. 384
MARSONIA ... 75
Juglandis ... 75
Martini ... 75
MARSUPELLA ... 165
emarginata ... 165
MASSARIA ... 100
Magnoliae ... 100
MATRICARIA ... 386
discoidea ... 386
matricarioides ... 386
MEDEOLA ... 231
Virginiana ... 231
MEDICAGO ... 284
lupulina ... 284
sativa ... 284
MEEHANIA ... 342
cordata ... 342
MEIBOMIA ... 287
arenicola ... 288
bracteosa ... 288
Canadensis ... 288
canescens ... 288
Dillenii ... 288
grandiflora ... 287
laevigata ... 288
Marylandica ... 288
Michauxii ... 288
nudiflora ... 287
obtusa ... 288
ochroleuca ... 288
paniculata ... 288
pauciflora ... 287
rigida ... 288
MELAMPSORA ... 79
farinosa ... 79
MELAMPYRUM ... 354
Americanum ... 354
lineare ... 354
MELANCONIACEAE.. 71
MELANCONIS ... 98
modonia ... 98
Tiliacea ... 98
MELANCONIUM ... 74
bicolor ... 75
oblongum ... 74
pallidum ... 74
MELANOMMA ... 101
pulvis-pyrius ... 101
MELANTHACEAE .. 226
MELANTHIUM ... 226
parviflorum ... 226
Virginicum ... 226
MELASTOMACEAE... 310
MELICA ... 213
mutica ... 213
MELILOTUS ... 285
alba ... 285
officinalis ... 285
MELISSA ... 345
officinalis ... 345
MENISPERMACEAE. 260
MENISPERMUM ... 260
Canadense ... 260
MENTHA ... 346
arvensis glabrata.... 346
Canadensis ... 346
piperita ... 346
sativa ... 346
spicata ... 346
viridis ... 346
MENYANTHACEAE . 331
MENYANTHES ... 331
trifoliata ... 331
MENZIESIA ... 323
globularis ... 323
pilosa ... 323
MERTENSIA ... 338
Virginica ... 338
MERULIUS ... 141
ambiguus ... 141
Corinum ... 141
lachrymans ... 141
molluscus ... 141
pulverentus ... 142
rubellus ... 141
tremellosus ... 141
MESADENIA ... 386
atriplicifolia ... 386
reniformis ... 386
METZGERIA ... 164
conjugata ... 164
crassipilis ... 164
MICRAMPELIS ... 363
echinata ... 363
lobata ... 363
MICROCERA ... 48
erumpens ... 48
MICROCOCCUS ... 28
aurantiacus ... 28
crepusculum ... 28
luteus ... 28
septicus ... 28
ureae ... 28
MICROLEJEUNEA ... 170
lucens ... 170
MICROSPHAERA ... 87
Alni ... 87
Alni-Vaccinii ... 88
diffusa ... 88
elevata ... 88
erineophila ... 87
Euphorbiae ... 88
Grossulariae ... 88
Quercina ... 88
Russellii ... 88
Vaccinii ... 88
MICROSTYLIS ... 236
unifolia ... 236
MICROTHYRIACEAE. 106
MILIUM ... 209
effusum ... 209
MIMULUS ... 352
alatus ... 352
ringens ... 352
MITCHELLA ... 358
repens ... 358
MITELLA ... 269
diphylla ... 269
MITREMYCES ... 24
lutescens ... 24
MITREOLA ... 239
petiolata ... 329
MITRULA ... 107
lutescens ... 107
phalloides ... 107
MNIACEAE ... 180
MNIOBRYUM ... 179
albicans ... 179
MNIUM ... 180
cuspidatum ... 180
affine ... 180
hornum ... 180
marginatum ... 180

punctatum 180
rostratum 180
MOHRODENDRON 328
Carolinum 328
MOLLIA 177
viridula 177
MOLLISIA 112
cinerea 112
Delnii 112
pinastri 112
MOLLUGO 248
verticillata 248
MONARDA 344
Clinopodia 344
didyma 344
fistulosa 344
media 344
scabra 344
MONESES 321
grandiflora 321
uniflora 321
MONILIA 32
aureo-fulva 32
fructigena 32
MONOMYCES 121
rutilens 121
MONOTROPA 322
Hypopitys 322
uniflora 322
MONOTROPACEAE . 322
MONOTROPSIS 322
odorata 322
MORACEAE 242
MORCHELLA 107
angusticeps 107
esculenta 107
MORUS 242
alba 242
rubra 242
MUCOR 25
mucedo 25
MUCORACEAE 25
MUCRONOPORUS 139
Everhartii 139
ferruginosus 139
Gilvus 139
MUHLENBERGIA 209
diffusa 210
Mexicana 210
sobolifera 209
sylvatica 210
MULGEDIUM 367
acuminatum 367
MUSCARI 229
botryoides 229
racemosum 229
MUSCI 173
MYCENA 123
corticola 123
epiterygia 123
filopes 123
galericulata 123
galopa 123
haematopa 123
pura 123
rubro-marginata 123
tenerrima 123
vulgaris 123
MYICOPORON 106
Smilacis 106
MYOSOTIS 338
arvensis 338
laxa 338
palustris 338
MYRIADOPORUS 141
induratus 141
MYRIANGIUM 157
Duriaei 157
MYRICA 239
asplenifolia 239
MYRICACEAE 239
MYURELLA 184
gracilis 184
MYXOMYCETACEAE. 29
MYXOSPORIUM 73
luteum 73
platanicolum 73
Rhois 73
seriatum 73
NABALUS 368
albus 369
altissimus 368
serpentarius 369
NAEMATELIA 150
nucleata 150
NARDIA 165
crenulata 165
crenuliformis 165
NASTURTIUM 264
Armoracia 265
obtusum 264
officinale 264
palustre 264
palustre hispidum.... 265
sylvestre 264
NAUCORIA 130
festiva 130
pediades 130
semiorbicularis 130
NAUMBERGIA 327
thyrsiflora 327
NAVICULA 28
borealis 28
major 28
nobilis 28
rhomboides 28
trinodis 29
viridis 28
NECKERA 183
pennata 183
NECKERACEAE 183
NECKERIA 262
aurea 263
flavula 263
glauca 262
NECTRIA 104
cinnabarina 103
coccinea 104
ditissima 104
episphaeria 104
Peziza 104
Rexiana 105
vulpina 104
NEMOPANTHES 298
fascicularis 298
NEOKNEIFFIA 144
setigera 144
NEPETA 342
Cataria 342
hederacea 342
NEPHROMA 154
Helveticum 154
NICANDRA 349
physalodes 349
NIDULARIACEAE .. 24
NIGREDO 77
appendiculata 78
Caladii 79
caryophyllina 79
fallens 78
Hedysari-paniculati . 78
Houstoniata 78
Howei 79
Hyperici-frondosa ... 79
Junci-effusi 77
Lespedezae-procumbentis 78
Medicaginis 78
pedatata 77
plumbaria 79
Polygoni 78
proeminens 78
Rhyncosporae 79
Silphii 77
Spermacoces 79
Trifolii 78
NITZSCHIA 29
Amphioxys intermedia 29
NOLANEA 129
mammosa 129
pascua 129
NOTOTHYLAS 171
orbicularis 171
NOWELLIA 167

curvifolia 167
NUMMULARIA 96
discreta 96
punctulata 96
NYCTALIS 126
asterophora 126
NYMPHAEA 252
advena 252
odorata 252
NYMPHAEACEAE .. 252
NYSSA 321
sylvatica 321
OAKESIA 227
sessilifolia 227
OBOLARIA 330
Virginica 330
ODONTIA 144
farinacea 144
ODONTOCHISMA 168
denudatum 168
prostratum 168
Sphagni 168
OENOTHERA 311
biennis 311
fruticosa 312
linearis 313
pumila 312
OIDIUM 32
erysiphoides 32
leucoconium 32
monilioides 32
OLEACEAE 328
OMBROPHILA 149
clavus 149
OMPHALIA 123
campanella 123
chrysophylla 123
fibula 124
stellata 123
ONAGRA 311
argillicola 312
biennis 311
biennis grandiflora... 311
ONAGRACEAE 310
ONOCLEA 196
sensibilis 196
ONOSMODIUM 338
Carolinianum 338
OOSPORA 31
fasciculata 31
OPEGRAPHA 160
atra 160
minutula 160
varia 160
OPHIOBOLUS 103
acuminatus 103
fulgidus 103
porphyrogonus 103
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE. 190
OPHIOGLOSSUM 190
vulgatum 190
OPUNTIA 309
Opuntia 309
vulgaris 309
ORBILIA 116
coccinella 116
luteo-rubella 116
occulta 116
rubella 116
vinosa 116
xanthostigma 116
ORCHIDACEAE 233
ORCHIS 234
spectabilis 234
ORNITHOGALUM 229
nutans 229
umbellatum 229
OROBANCHACEAE . 355
ORONTIUM 224
aquaticum 224
ORTHOTRICHACEAE 177
ORTHOTRICHUM 178
Braunii 178
Ohioense 178
Porteri 178
strangulatum 178
OSMORRHIZA 318
brevistylis 318
longistylis 319
OSMUNDA 196
cinnamomea 197
Claytoniana 197
regalis 196
OSTROPA 119
cinerea 119
OSTRYA 239
Virginiana 239
OTIDEA 109
onotica ochracea.... 109
OXALIDACEAE 291
OXALIS 291
Acetosella 291
cymosa 291
filipes 291
grandis 291
recurva 291
stricta 291
violacea 291
OXYCOCCUS 326
erythrocarpus 326
macrocarpus 326
Oxycoccus 326
OXYDENDRUM 324
arboreum 324
OXYPOLIS 315
rigidior 315
rigidus 315
OZONIUM 140
auricomum 140
PACHYSANDRA 296
procumbens 297
PACHYSTIMA 299
Canbyi 299
PALLAVICINIA 164
Lyellii 164
PANAEOLUS 133
campanulatus 133
solidipes 133
PANAX 314
quinquefolium 314
trifolium 314
PANICULARIA 214
Canadensis 214
elongata 215
melicaria 215
nervata 215
nervata major..... 215
Torreyana 215
PANICUM 205
agrostoides 206
anceps 206
Ashei 208
barbulatum 207
Boscii 208
capillare 206
capillare campestre.. 206
clandestinum 208
commutatum 208
Crus-Galli 208
depauperatum 206
dichotomiflorum 205
dichotomum 207
dichotomum depauperata 207
fasciculatum 207
flexile 206
Cattingeri 206
geniculatum 205
gracile 207
Huachucae silvicola.. 207
latifolium 208
Lindheimeri 207
linearifolium 206
lucidum 207
microcarpon 207
nitidum 207
Philadelphicum 206
polyanthes 207
Porterianum 208
proliferum 205
pubescens 207
sanguinale 205
stipitatum 206
Tennesseense 207

tsugetorum 207
villosissimum 207
virgatum 206
PANNARIA 154
leucosticta 154
nigra 154
rubiginosa 154
PANNARIACEAE ... 154
PANUS 127
conchatus 128
dorsalis 128
stipticus 127
PAPAVER 262
dubium 262
PAPAVERACEAE ... 261
PAPILIONACEAE .. 284
PARIETARIA 244
Pennsylvanica 244
PARMELIA 152
Borreri 152
Borreri rudecta..... 152
caperata 152
cetrata 152
colpodes 152
conspersa 152
exasperata 152
olivacea 152
olivaria 152
perlata 152
physodes 152
rudecta 152
tiliacea 152
PARMELIACEAE ... 152
PARNASSIA 268
asarifolia 268
grandiflora 268
PARNASSIACEAE .. 268
PARONYCHIA 251
dichotoma 251
PARSONSIA 310
petiolata 310
PARTHENIUM 380
integrifolium 380
PARTHENOCISSUS 308
quinquefolia 303
PASPALUM 205
laeve 205
laeve pilosum..... 205
mucronatum 205
Muhlenbergii 205
setaceum 205
PASSIFLORA 309
incarnata 309
lutea 309
PASSIFLORACEAE . 309
PASTINACA 317
sativa 317
PATELLARIACEAE.. 117
PRENANTHES 368
PAXILLUS 131
atramentosus 131
involutus 131
pannoides 127
PEDICULARIS 354
Canadensis 354
PELLAEA 192
atropurpurea 192
PELLIA 164
epiphylla 164
Fabroniana 164
PELTIGERA 154
aphthosa 154
canina 154
horizontalis 154
polydactyla 154
PELTIGERACEAE .. 153
PENCILLIUM 33
glaucum 33
PENIOPHORA 148
cinerea 148
quercina 148
PENTHORACEAE ... 268
PENTHORUM 268
sedoides 268
PENTSTEMON 351
canescens 351
Digitalis 351
hirsutus 351
pubescens 351
PERAMIUM 235
Menziesii 235
ophioides 235
pubescens 235
repens 235
PERICHAENA 31
flavida 31
PERICONIA 35
pycnospora 35
PERIDERMIUM 85
Balsameum 85
Peckii 85
PERILLA 347
frutescens 347
frutescens Nankinensis 347
ocymoides crispa..... 347
PERISPORACEAE ... 86
PERONOSPORA 27
Arthuri 27
Corydalis 27
obovata 27
parasitica 27
PERONOSPORACEAE 26
PERULARIA 234
flava 234
PERTUSARIA 156
corallina 156
leioplaca 156
multipuncta 156
pustulata 156
velata 156
PESTALOZZIA 75
funerea 75
Guepini 75
Jefferisii 75
toxica 75
PETUNIA 350
violacea 350
PEZIZA 108
aurelia 114
aurantia 108
badia 108
cinerea 112
repanda 108
vesiculosa 108
PEZIZACEAE 108
PHACELIA 337
bipinnatifida 337
dubia 337
parviflora 337
Purshii 337
PHACIDIACEAE 117
PHAEOLUS 133
sistotremoides 136
PHAEOPEZIZA 100
scabrosa 109
PHALARIS 209
arundinacea 209
Canariensis 209
PHALLACEAE 24
PHASEOLUS 290
helvolus 290
perennis 290
polystachyus 290
PHEGOPTERIS 194
Dryopteris 195
hexagonoptera 195
Phegopteris 195
polypodioides 195
PHILALEA 111
cyathoides 111
scutula 111
virgultorum 111
PHILONOTIS 181
fontana 181
PHILOTRIA 203
Canadensis 203
PHLEBIA 144
merismoides 144
radiata 144
PHLEUM 210
pratense 210
PHLOX 335
amoena 335
Brittonii 336
divaricata 335
maculata 335

paniculata 335
paniculata acuminata. 335
reptans 335
subulata 336
PHLYCTAENA 69
arcuata 69
Ipomoeae 69
septorioides 69
vagabunda 69
PHOLIOTA 130
adiposa 130
candicans 130
caperata 130
erebia 130
mutabilis 130
PHOMA 54
Asclepiadea 54
herbarum 55
ilicicola 55
leucostoma 54
melaleuca 54
mixta 55
negundicola ramicola. 54
Nyssaecarpa 55
obscurans 55
pedunculi 55
Pennsylvanica 54
Phytolaccae 55
samararum 56
scabra 55
Smilacina 56
Spiraeae 55
uvicola 55
PHORADENDRON 244
flavescens 244
PHRAGMIDIUM 84
Americanum 84
disciflorum 84
Potentillae 84
Rubi-odorati 84
subcorticium 84
PHRAGMITES 212
Phragmites 212
PHRYMA 357
Leptostachya 357
PHRYMACEAE 357
PHYLLACHORA 106
Caricis 106
Graminis 106
pomagena 106
PHYLLACTINIA 87
corylea 87
suffulta 87
PHYLLANTHUS 295
Carolinensis 295
PHYLLOSTICTA 49
acericola 52
althaeina 50
Ampelopsidis 50
Araliae 52
Asiminae 50
caryigena 49
Castaneae 53
Catalpae 49
Celastri 51
Celtidis 49
cercidicola 52
Chionanthi 53
Cookei 53
cornicola 53
Dioscoreae 53
Galicis 50
gentianicola 50
globifera 51
Hamamelidis 49
Haynaldi 49
Ipomoeae 49
Labruscae 53
Lappae 53
lindericola 51
Liriodendrica 53
macrospora 50
Negundinis 52
Opaca 53
Oxydendri 51
Paviae 49
phomiformis 53
Pirina 50
pirina 63
Quercus-prini 50
rhoicola 50
Ribis 49
Rosae 50
Sambuci 53
Sanguinariae 49
Sassafras 52
Smilacis subeffusa... 51
solitaria 49
Tiliae 53
Ulmi 53
Xanthorrhizae 52
PHYSALIS 348
angulata 348
heterophylla 349
lanceolata 349
Philadelphica 348
pubescens 349
Virginiana 349
viscosa 349
PHYSALODES 349
Physalodes 349
PHYSALOSPORA 96
Dracaenae 98
Ilicis 96
PHYSARUM 29
citrinum 29
psittacinum 29
pulcherrimum 29
rufipes 29
sinuosum 29
PHYSCIA 153
aquila 153
ciliaris 153
ciliaris crinalis..... 153
comosa 153
leucomela 153
leucomelaena 153
speciosa 153
stellaris 153
stellaris apiolia..... 133
PHYSCIACEAE 153
PHYSCOMITRIUM 179
priforme 179
PHYSMA 154
luridum 154
PHYSOCARPA 272
opulifolia 272
PHYSOSTEGIA 343
Virginiana 343
PHYTOLACCA 248
decandra 248
PHYTOLACCACEAE. 248
PHYTOPHTHORA 26
infestans 26
PICEA 200
Mariana 200
rubens 200
PIERIS 324
floribunda 324
Mariana 324
PILACRE 43
gracillipes 43
Petersii 43
PILEA 242
pumila 243
PILEOLARIA 86
Toxicodendri 86
PIMPINELLA 318
integerrima 318
PINACEAE 199
PINUS 199
echinata 200
inops 200
mitis 200
pungens 200
resinosa 199
rigida 200
Strobus 199
Taeda 200
Virginiana 200
PLACODIUM 155
camptidium 155
cerinum 156
cinnabarinum 155

elegans 155
ferrugineum 155
rupestre 155
Plagiochila 166
porelloides 166
Sullivantii 166
Virginica 166
PLAGIOTHECIUM 186
delicatulum densum.. 186
denticulatum 186
micans 187
striatellum 187
Sullivantiae 187
sylvaticum 187
turfaceum 187
PLANTAGINACEAE . 357
PLANTAGO 357
aristata 357
lanceolata 357
major 357
Rugelii 357
Virginiana 357
PLASMOPARA 26
Cubensis 26
Geranii 26
Halstedii 26
obducens 26
ribicola 26
viticola 26
PLATANACEAE 272
PLATANUS 272
occidentalis 272
PLATYGYRIUM 183
repens 183
PLEONECTRIA 105
denigrata 105
Missouriensis 105
PLEOSPHAERIA 103
corticola 103
PLEURIDIUM 173
alternifolum 173
PLEUROTUS 124
corticatus 124
cyphelliformis 124
niger 124
petaloides 124
sapidus 124
serotinus 124
PLUTEUS 129
admirabilis 129
cervinus 129
longistriatus 129
PLICARIELLA 109
miniata 109
scabrosa 109
PLOWRIGHTIA 106
morbosa 106
POA 214
alsodes 214
annua 214
autumnalis 214
brevifolia 214
compressa 214
compressa depauperata 214
flexuosa 214
pratensis 214
sylvestris 214
trivialis 214
PODOPHYLLUM 260
peltatum 260
PODOSPHAERA 86
leucotricha 86
Oxyacanthae 86
tridactyla 86
PODOSTEMON 267
Ceratophyllum 267
PODOSTEMONACEAE 267
PODOSTROMA 105
alutaceum 105
POGONATUM 181
brevicaule 181
POGONIA 235
ophioglossoides 235
trianthophora 236
verticillata 235
POHLIA 179
nutans 179
POINSETTIA 295
dentata 295
POLEMONIACEAE .. 335
POLEMONIUM 336
coeruleum 336
reptans 336
Van Bruniae..... 336
POLYCODIUM 325
stamineum 325
POLYGALA 293
ambigua 293
cruciata 293
Curtissii 293
fastigiata 293
Mariana 293
Nuttallii 293
paucifolia 294
sanguinea 293
Senega 293
verticillata 293
viridescens 293
viridescens albiflora. 293
POLYGALACEAE ... 293
POLYGONACEAE ... 245
POLYGONATUM 230
biflorum 230
commutatum 230
giganteum 230
POLYGONUM 246
acre 246
arifolium 247
aviculare 246
cilinode 246
Convolvulus 247
cristatum 247
erectum 246
Hydropiper 246
hydropiperoides 246
orientale 246
Pennsylvanicum 246
Persicaria 246
Persicaria albiflora.. 246
punctatum 246
sagittatum 247
scandens 247
tenue 246
Virginianum 246
POLYMNIA 380
Canadensis 380
Canadensis radiata... 380
Uvedalia 380
POLYMYCES 121
cinereus 121
POLYPODIUM 191
incanum 192
polypodiodes 192
vulgare 191
vulgare biserrata.... 191
vulgare deceptum ... 191
POLYPORACEAE ... 133
POLYPORUS 134
adustus 135
arcularius 134
Berkeleyi 136
brumalis 134
elegans 135
fissus 134
lactifluus 136
nidulans 136
Pilotae 136
pocula 135
Polyporus 134
prolificans 138
pubescens 138
resinous 135
sulphureus 136
umbellatus 136
varius 135
POLYSCYTALUM 32
sericeum 32
POLYSTICHUM 195
acrostichioides 195
acrostichioides Schweinitzii 195
POLYSTICTUS 138
abietinus 138
cinnabarinus 138

hirsutus 138
pergamenus 138
versicolor 138
POLYTHELIS 86
fusca 86
POLYTHRINCIUM 36
Trifolii 36
POLYTRICHACEAE.. 181
POLYTRICHUM 181
commune 181
formosum 181
Ohioense 181
piliferum 182
tenue 181
POMACEAE 279
POPULUS 237
alba 237
candicans 238
deltoides 238
grandidentata 238
monilifera 238
tremuloides 238
PORELLA 170
pinnata 170
platyphylla 170
PORIA 139
abducens 141
corticola 140
farinella 140
micans 140
nigra 139
obducens 139
sinuosa 140
tomentocincta 130
Tulipiferae 139
vaporaria 139
vulgaris 139
xantha 140
PORODISCULUS 135
pendulus 135
POROTHELIUM 142
lacerum 142
PORTERANTHUS 273
stipulatus 273
trifoliatus 273
PORTULACA 248
oleracea 248
PORTULACACEAE .. 248
POTAMOGETON 202
dimorphus 202
epihydrus 202
fluitans 202
lonchites 202
pectinatus 202
Spirillus 202
POTAMOGETONACEAE 202
POTENTILLA 277
arguta 276
Canadensis 277
Canadensis simplex.. 277
Monspeliensis 277
Norvegica 277
recta 277
sulphurea 277
POTERIUM 278
Canadense 278
POTTIACEAE 177
PRENANTHES 368
alba 369
altissima 368
serpentaria 369
PRIMULACEAE 327
PRIONOLOBUS 167
Hellerianus 167
PROPOLIS 117
faginea 117
Leonis 117
PROSARTES 230
lanuginosa 230
PRUNELLA 342
vulgaris 342
vulgaris albiflora ... 342
PRUNUS 282
Americana 282
angustifolia 282
Chicasa 282
Pennsylvanica 282
serotina 282
Virginiana 282
PSATHYRELLA 133
disseminata 133
PSEUDOHELOTIUM 111
fibrisedum 111
PSEUDOPEZIZA 112
Medicaginis 112
Trifolii 112
PSEUDOTAENIDIA 316
montana 316
PSEUDOVALSA 101
sigmoidea 101
sigmoidea 65
PTELEA 292
trifoliata 292
PTERIDIUM 192
aquilinum 192
PTILIDIUM 169
pulcherrimum 169
PTILIUM 188
crista-castrense 188
PUCCINIA 79
albiperidia 82
Anemones 86
Anemones-Virginiana. 82
Asparagi 79
Asteris 80
Caricis 81
Caricis-Asteris 79
Chrysanthemi 80
Circaeae 80
Conoclinii 82
Convolvuli 81
coronata 81
Cyperi 80
Dayi 80
Eatoniae 80
Eleocharidis 80
emaculata 80
graminis 80
Helianthi 80
Heucherae 82
Hieracii 81
Impatientis 80
investita 80
lateripes 80
Lobeliae 80
malvacearum 82
Mariae-Wilsoni 82
Menthae 81
muhlenbergiae 82
obscura 82
orbicula 82
perminuta 82
Pimpinellae 81
poarum 83
Podophylli 80
Polygoni-amphibii ... 80
recedens 80
Rubigo-vera 81
Sambuci 82
Saxifragae 82
Sorghi 82
Smilacis 82
suaveolens 81
tenuis 80
Vernoniae 82
Veratri 82
Violae 81
Windsoriae 82
Xanthii 82
PUCCINIASTRUM 83
Agrimoniae 83
Hydrangeae 83
minimum 83
pustulatum 83
PULVEROBOLETUS 134
Ravenelii 134
PYCNANTHEMUM 345
clinopodioides 345
incanum 346
linifolium 345
montanum 346
muticum 346
Torreyi 345
Tullia 345

Virginianum 346
PYCNOPORUS 136
cinnabarinus 136
PYLAISIA 184
intricata 184
velutina 184
PYRENOPEZIZA 112
lacerata 112
PYRENOPHORA 102
calvescens 102
PYRENULA 162
glabrata 162
nitida 162
pachycheila 162
punctella 162
rhyponta 162
PYRENULACEAE ... 162
PYROLA 321
elliptica 321
rotundifolia 321
PYROLACEAE 321
PYROPOLYPORUS 137
chonchatus 137
igniarius 137
Robiniae 137
PYRULARIA 244
pubera 244
PYRUS 270
Americana 279
angustifolia 279
arbutifolia 279
arbutifolia melanocarpa 280
coronaria 279
PYXINE 153
sorediata 153
QUAMASIA 229
hyacinthina 229
QUAMOCLIT 333
coccinea 333
QUERCUS 241
alba 241
acuminata 241
bicolor 241
coccinea 241
digitata 241
falcata 241
ilicifolia 241
imbricaria 241
macrocarpa 241
minor 241
Muhlenbergii 241
nana 241
nigra 241
pagodaefolia 241
palustris 241
platanoides 241
Prinus 241
rubra 241
stellata 241
tinctoria 241
velutina 241
RADULA 169
complanta 170
tenax 169
Xalapensis 169
RADULUM 144
Magnoliae 144
orbicuiare 144
RAMALINA 151
calcicaris fastigiata.. 151
miniuscula 151
rigida 151
RAMULARIA 34
Celastri 34
Taraxaci 34
Tulasnei 34
RANUNCULACEAE . 254
RANUNCULUS 258
abortivus 258
acris 259
Alleghaniensis 258
ambigens 258
bulbosus 259
fascicularis 259
hispidus 258
micranthus 258
obtusiusculus 258
Pennsylvanicus 259
recurvatus 258
repens 259
sceleratus 258
septentrionalis 259
RAPHANUS 264
sativus 264
RAPHIDOSTEGIUM 189
Carolinianum 189
Carolinianum admixtum 189
cylindrocarpum 189
Marilandicum 189
RAVENELIA 86
epiphylla 86
REBOULIA 162
sp. 162
RETICULARIA 30
Lycoperdon 30
RHABDOSPORA 69
Kalmiarum 69
RHABDOWEISIA 174
fugax 174
RHACOMITRIUM 177
aciculare 177
RHAMNACEAE 301
RHAMNUS 301
alnifolia 301
Caroliniana 302
lanceolata 301
RHEXIA 310
Virginica 310
RHIZINA 108
inflata 108
RHODODENDRON 323
Catawbiense 323
maximum 323
RHUS 296
aromatica 297
Canadensis 297
copallina 297
cotinoides 297
glabra 297
hirta 296
radicans 297
taxicodendron 297
typhina 296
venenata 297
Vernix 297
RHYNCHOSTEGIUM 189
demissum 188
rusciforme 189
serrulatum 189
RHYTISMA 117
acerinum 117
decolorans 117
Prini 117
punctatum 117
RIBES 270
Cynosbati 270
floridum 271
prostratum 271
rotundifolium 271
RICCARDIA 164
latifrons 164
multifida 164
pinguis 164
RICCIA 163
canaliculata 163
RICCIACEAE 163
RICCIELLA 163
fluitans 163
RINODINA 156
oreina 156
sophodes 156
ROBINIA 286
hispida 286
Pseud-Acacia 286
viscosa 286
RORIPA 264
Armoracia 265
hispida 265
Nasturtium 264
obtusa 264
palustris 264
sylvestris 264

Rosa 278
canina 278
Carolina 278
humilis 278
lucida 278
rubiginosa 278
rugosa 278
setigera 278
ROSACEAE 272
Rosellinia 93
abietina trichota ... 93
aquila 93
corticum 93
millegrana 93
pulveracea 93
subiculata 93
Rotala 309
ramosior 309
Rozites 130
caperata 130
RUBIACEAE 357
Rubus 273
Aylleghenicnsis 275
Americanus 273
argutus 274
Baileyanus 274
Baileyanus frondosus 274
Canadensis 275
Canadensis roribaccus 275
Columbianus 274
hispidus 276
Millspaughii 274
nigrobaccus 274
occidentalis 274
odoratus 274
strigosus 274
triflorus 273
trivialis 276
villosus 274
villosus humifusus.. 274
Rudbeckia 381
fulgida 381
hirta 381
laciniata 381
laciniata humilis ... 381
speciosa 381
triloba 381
Ruellia 356
ciliosa 356
Rumex 245
Acetosella 246
Brittanica 245
conglomeratus 245
crispus 245
crispus x obtusifolius.. 245
obtusifolius 245
sanguineus 245
Russula 125
adusta 125
delica 125
emetica 125
fragilis 125
furcata 125
nigricans 125
virescens 125
Ruta 292
graveolens 292
RUTACEAE 292
Rynchospora 219
glomerata 219
Sabbatia 330
angularis 330
lanceolata 330
Saccharomyces 28
cerevisae 28
mycoderma 28
SACCHAROMYCETACEAE 28
Saccidium 70
viticolum 71
vitis 70
Saccocyna 167
graveolens 167
Sagina 251
procumbens 251
Sagittaria 202
angustifolia 203
arifolia 202
graminea 203
SALICACEAE 237
Salix 238
alba-vitellina 238
amygdaloides 238
Babylonica 238
cordata 238
discolor 238
humilis 238
nigra 238
nigra falcata 238
sericea 238
Salomonia 230
biflora 230
commutata 230
Salsola 248
Tragus 248
Salvia 344
lyrata 341
Sambucus 360
Canadensis 360
pubens 360
pubens albicocca ... 360
racemosus 360
Samolus 327
floribundus 327
Sanguinaria 261
Canadensis 261
Sanguisorba 278
Canadensis 278
Sanicula 318
Canadensis 318
gregaria 318
Marilandica 318
trifoliata 318
SANTALACEAE 244
SAPINDACEAE 300
Saponaria 249
officinalis 249
Sarcinella 42
heterospora 42
Sarcodon 143
imbricatus 143
Sarcoscypha 109
coccinea 109
floccosa 109
occidentalis 109
rufum 109
Sarcosma 116
rufum 116
Sarothra 306
gentianoides 306
Sassafras 261
officinale 261
Sassafras 261
SAURURACEAE 237
Saururus 237
cernuus 237
Saxifraga 269
erosa 269
micranthidifolia 269
Pennsylvanica 269
Virginiensis 269
SAXIFRAGACEAE .. 269
Scapania 169
nemorosa 169
undulata 169
Scheuchzeria 202
palustris 202
SCHEUCHZERIACEAE 202
SCHIZOMYCETACEAE 27
Schizophyllum 128
alneum 128
commune 128
Scirpus 218
Americanus 218
atrovirens 219
cyperinus 219
debilis 218
eriophorum 219
lacustris 218
lineatus 219
polyphyllus 219
pungens 218

sylvaticus 219
validus 218
SCLERODERMA 25
Bovista 25
vulgare 25
SCLERODERRIS 115
pallidula 115
Rhabarbarina 115
SCLEROTINIA 110
fructigena 110
trifoliorum 110
tuberosa 110
SCOLEONECTRIA 105
scoleosperma 105
SCORIAS 89
spongiosa 89
SCORIOMYCES 46
Cragini 46
SCORTEUS 127
oreades 127
SCROPHULARIA 351
leporella 351
Marilandica 351
SCROPHULARIACEAE 350
SCUTELLARIA 341
Canescens 341
cordifolia 341
galericulata 341
galericulata albiflora 341
incana 341
integrifolia 341
lateriflora 341
nervosa 341
parvula 341
pilosa 341
pilosa hirsuta 341
saxatilis 341
serrata 341
versicolor minor ... 341
SEDUM 268
Nevii 268
pulchellum 268
telephiodes 268
Telephium 268
ternatum 268
SELAGINELLA 198
apus 198
rupestris 198
SELAGINELLACEAE. 198
SEMATOPHYLLACEAE 189
SENECIO 387
antennariifolius 387
aureus 387
Balsamitae 387
obovatus 387
vulgaris 387
SEPTORIA 66
atro-purpurea 69
aciculosa 68
Brassicae 67
cornicula 67
Cornus-Maris 67
Helianthi 68
hyalina 68
kalmiaecola 67
Leptostachyae 68
Lobeliae 68
microsperma 67
Nabali 69
Nolitangerae 68
ochroleuca 67
Polygonorum 69
Polymniae 67
psilostega 69
Rubi 67
Saxifragae 68
Scrophulariae 68
Smilacinae 69
Tecomae 66
Trautvetteriae 67
Verbenae 68
Violae 68
SEPTOSPORIUM 42
Equiseti 42
SERICOCARPUS 374
asteroides 374
linifolius 374
SETARIA 208
glauca 208
imberbis 208
Italica 208
viridis 208
SHERARDIA 359
arvensis 359
SICYOS 364
angulatus 364
SIDA 304
hermaphrodita 304
Napaea 304
spinosa 304
SILENE 249
alba 249
antirrhina 249
Caroliniana 249
nivea 249
Pennsylvanica 249
stellata 249
Virginica 249
SILPHIUM 380
Asteriscus 380
perfoliatum 380
trifoliatum 380
SIMARUBACEAE ... 293
SIROCOCCUS 57
Halesiae 57
SISYMBERIUM 263
altissimum 263
officinale 263
Thalianum 266
SISYRINCHIUM 233
anceps 233
angustifolium 233
Bermudianum 233
graminoides 233
mucronatum 233
SIUM 316
cicutaefolium 316
SMILACEAE 232
SMILACINA 230
bifolia Canadensis .. 230
SMILAX 232
glauca 232
herbacea 232
hispida 232
Pseudo-China 232
rotundifolia 232
tamnifolia 232
SOLANACEAE 347
SOLANUM 347
Carolinense 347
Dulcamara 347
nigrum 347
rostratum 347
tuberosum 347
SOLEA 309
Concolor 309
SOLENIA 142
ochracea 142
villosa 142
SOLENOSTOMA 165
lanceolata 165
SOLIDAGO 372
arguta 373
bicolor 373
Boottii 373
caesia 372
Canadensis 374
Curtisii 372
flexicaulis 372
juncea 373
juncea ramosa 374
juncea scabrella..... 373
lanceolata 374
latifolia 372
monticola 373
neglecta 373
nemoralis 374
odora 373
puberula 373
rugosa 373
rupestris 374
serotina 374

serotina gigantea ... 374
speciosa ... 373
tenuifolia ... 374
ugliginosa ... 373
ulmifolia ... 373
SONCHUS ... 367
asper ... 367
oleraceus ... 367
SORBUS ... 279
Americana ... 279
SORGHASTRUM ... 205
avenaceum ... 205
SPARGANIACEAE ... 202
SPARGANIUM ... 202
diversifolium acaule. 202
eurycarpum ... 202
SPARTINA ... 212
cynosuroides ... 212
SPATHULARIA ... 108
clavata ... 108
velutipes ... 108
SPATHYEMA ... 223
foetida ... 223
SPECULARIA ... 365
perfoliata ... 365
SPEJRA ... 40
minor ... 40
SPERGULA ... 251
arvensis ... 251
SPHACELOTHECA ... 77
Hydropiperis ... 77
SHAERELLA ... 97
conicola ... 97
Gaultheriae ... 97
infuscens ... 97
maculiformis ... 97
nyssaecola ... 97
SPHAERIA ... 69
Kalmianum ... 69
SPHAEROCEPHALUS ... 180
heterostichus ... 180
SPHAEROGRAPHUM ... 69
Fraxini ... 70
hystericinum ... 69
SPHAEOPSIDEAE ... 49
SPHAERONEMA ... 56
accrinum ... 56
corneum ... 56
infuscans ... 56
Magnoliae ... 57
Physocarpi ... 56
PHAEOPSIDEAE ... 49
SPHAEROPSIS ... 61
Ampelopsidis ... 62
Asiminae ... 61
Asiminae fructigena. 61
Caryae ... 62
Celastrina ... 62
Cerasina ... 62
Ipomoeae ... 62
Linderae ... 61
Malorum ... 62
Menispermi ... 63
Oenotherae ... 62
phomatella ... 62
Physocarpi ... 62
Sassafras ... 62
Sumachi ... 62
SPHAEROTHECA ... 86
Castagnei ... 87
Humuli ... 86
Humuli-fuliginea ... 87
Mali ... 87
Mors-Uvae ... 87
pannosa ... 87
SPHAGNACEAE ... 172
SPHAGNUM ... 172
cymbifolium ... 172
cymbifolium squarrulosum ... 172
Girgensohnii ... 172
imbricatum affine ... 172
Magellanicum ... 172
quinquefarium ... 172
recurvum ... 172
SPHENOLOBUS ... 167
excectus ... 167
Michauxii ... 167
minutus ... 167
SPIRAEA ... 272
Aruncus ... 273
betulifolia ... 272
corymbosa ... 272
lobata ... 276
salicifolia ... 273
tomentosa ... 273
Ulmaria ... 276
Virginiana ... 272
SPIRANTHES ... 235
cernua ... 235
gracilis ... 235
SPIRILLUM ... 28
undula ... 28
SPOROBOLUS ... 210
neglectus ... 210
vaginaeflorus ... 210
SPOROCYBE ... 43
Azaleae ... 43
Rhois ... 43
SPORODESMIUM ... 40
aurantiacum ... 40
concinnum ... 40
moriforme ... 40
toruloides ... 40
SPORODINIA ... 26
Aspergillus ... 26
STACHYLIDIUM ... 35
caricinum ... 35
STACHYS ... 343
aspera ... 343
aspera glabra ... 344
cordata ... 344
palustris ... 343
tenuifolia ... 343
STAGONOSPORA ... 65
collapsa ... 66
pedunculi ... 66
petiolarum ... 65
Physocarpi ... 66
STAPHYLEA ... 299
trifolia ... 299
STAPHYLEACEAE ... 299
STAURONEIS ... 28
Phoenicentron ... 28
STECCHERIUM ... 142
adustum ... 142
ochraceum ... 143
STEGANOSPORIUM ... 76
Castaneae ... 76
muricatum ... 76
piriforme ... 76
STEIRONEMA ... 327
ciliatum ... 327
lanceolatum ... 327
lanceolatum angustifolium ... 327
STELLARIA ... 250
media ... 250
longifolia ... 250
pubera ... 250
STENOPHRAGMA ... 266
Thaliana ... 266
STEPHANIA ... 170
complanata ... 170
STEREODON ... 188
cupressiformis ... 188
curvifolius ... 188
imponens ... 188
recurvans ... 189
STEREUM ... 144
acerinum ... 146
albo-badium ... 145
complicatum ... 145
fasciatum ... 145
frustulosum ... 145
hirsutum ... 145
lobatum ... 145
ochraceo-flavum ... 145
Pini ... 145
purpureum ... 145
sanguinolentum ... 145
sericeum ... 145
sulphuratum ... 145
triste ... 145

versicolor 144
versiforme 145
STERIGMATOCYSTIS 33
nigra 33
STICTA 154
crocata 154
erosa 154
herbacea 154
pulmonaria 154
quercizans 154
STICTACEAE 117
STICTIS 117
fimbriata 117
STILBACEAE 42
STILBUM 42
erythrocephalum 42
flavipes 42
magnum 42
vulgare 43
STREMONTIS 30
ferruginea 30
fusca 30
Smithii 30
STREPTOCOCCUS 28
pyogenes 28
ureae 28
STREPTOPUS 230
roseus 230
STREPTOTHRIX 35
atra 35
STROBILOMYCES 134
strobilaceus 134
STROPHARIA 132
semiglobata 132
stercoraria 133
STROPHOSTYLES 290
helvola 290
STYLOPHORUM 261
diphyllum 261
STYLOSANTHES 287
biflora 287
elatior 287
procumbens 287
riparia 287
STYRACACEAE 338
SYMPHORICARPOS 362
orbiculata 362
Symphoricarpos 362
SYMPHYTUM 338
officinale 338
SYMPLOCARPUS 223
foetidus 223
SYNANDRA 343
hispidula 343
SYNCHYTRIUM 83
decipiens 83
SYNDESMON 257
thalictroides 257
thalictroides rosea... 257
SYNEDRA 29
ulna 29
SYNOSMA 387
suaveolens 387
SYNTHERISMA 205
linearis 205
sanguinalis 205
TAENIDIA 318
integerrima 318
TAGETES 385
patula 385
TANACETUM 386
vulgare 386
TAPESIA 112
fusca 112
sanguinea 112
subiculata 113
TAPHRINA 118
deformans 118
Pruni 118
TAPINIA 127
panuoides 127
TARAXACUM 366
erythrospermum 367
officinale 366
Taraxacum 366
TAXACEAE 201
TAXUS 201
baccata Canadensis.. 201
Canadensis 201
TECOMA 355
radicans 355
TEICHOSPORA 102
nitida 102
TEPHROSIA 286
Virginiana 286
TETRAPHIS 181
pellucida 181
TEUCRIUM 340
Canadense 340
THALESIA 355
uniflora 355
THALICTRUM 259
anemonoides 257
clavatum 259
dioicum 259
polygamum 259
purpurascens 259
Thamnium 183
Allegheniense 183
THASPIUM 317
barbinode 317
trifoliatum 317
trifoliatum aureum.. 317
THELEPHORA 144
pedicellata 144
sebacea 144
THELEPHORACEAE. 144
THELIA 184
asprella 185
hirtella 184
THELOCHISTES 151
concolor 152
concolor effusa..... 152
parietinus 151
THELOTREMA 156
subtile 156
THEROPON 269
aconitifolium 269
THUIDIUM 183
delicatulum 183
microphyllum 185
minutulum 185
recognitum 185
scitum 185
Virginianum 183
THUJA 199
occidentalis 199
THYMELEACEAE .. 309
THYRONECTRIA 105
denigrata 105
Missouriensis 105
THYRSIDIUM 75
hedericolum Carpini. 75
TIARELLA 269
cordifolia 269
TIEDEMANNIA 315
rigida 315
TILIA 303
Americana 303
heterophylla 303
Michauxii 303
TILIACEAE 303
TILLETIA 77
striaeformis 77
Tritici 77
TILMADOCHE 29
gyrocephala 29
nutans 29
viridis 29
TIPULARIA 235
unifolia 235
TITHYMALOPSIS 294
corollata 294
TITHYMALUS 295
commutatus 295
Cyparissias 295
Darlingtonii 295
Lathyrus 295
obtusatus 295
TORTELLA 177
humilis 177
tortuosa 177
unguiculata 177
TORTULA 177

muralis 177
TORULA 34
dimidiata 34
herbarum 35
TOXYLON 242
pomiferum 242
TRADESCANTIA 224
pilosa 225
Virginiana 224
TRAGOPOGON 366
porrifolius 366
TRAMETES 140
mollis 140
odorata 140
Ohioensis 140
robineophila 140
Sepium 139
TRANZSCHELIA 86
punctata 86
TRAUTVETTERIA 258
Carolinensis 258
palmata 258
TREMATOSPHAERIA 101
vitigena 101
TREMELLA 149
aurantia 149
frondosa 149
intumescens 149
virens 150
TREMELLODON 143
gelatinosum 143
TRIADENUM 306
Virginicum 306
TRICHAEGUM 42
nodulosum 42
TRICHIA 31
chrysosperma 31
fallax 31
proximella 31
TRICHOCOLEA 169
tomentella 169
TRICHODERMA 32
lignorum 32
TRICHOLOMA 121
aurantia 121
fumoso-luteum 121
grave 121
Peckii 121
rutilens 121
TRICHOPEZIZA 113
albo-lutea 113
capitata 113
TRICHOSPHAERIA 96
pulchrista 96
TRICHOSTEMA 340
dichotomum 340
TRICHOSTOMUM 173
pallidum 173
TRICHOTHECIUM 34
roseum 34
TRICUSPIS 212
seslerioides 212
TRIENTALIS 328
Americana 328
TRIFOLIUM 285
agrarium 286
arvense 285
aureum 286
hybridum 286
pratense 285
procumbens 286
repens 285
stoloniferum 286
Virginicum 285
TRILLIUM 231
cernuum 231
erectum 231
erectum album 231
erectum declinatum .. 231
erythrocarpum 231
grandiflorum 231
nivale 231
sessile 231
undulatum 231
TRIMMATOSTROMA 48
Americana 48
TRIODIA 212
cuprea 212
TRIOSTEUM 361
perfoliatum 361
TRIPHORA 236
trianthophora 236
TRIPSACUM 203
dactyloides 203
TROGIA 128
crispa 128
TRYPETHELIACEAE. 162
Trypethelium 162
exocanthum 162
virens 162
TSUGA 201
Canadensis 201
TUBARIA 130
furfuracea 130
TUBERCULARIA 44
Celastri 44
hamata 44
Sambuci 44
vulgaris 44
TUBERCULARIACEAE 44
TUBERCULINA 45
persicina 45
TUBULINA 30
cylindrica 30
TYLOPILUS 133
alboaster 133
gracilis 133
TYLOSTOMA 24
mammosum 24
TYMPANIS 115
conspersa 115
Oxydendri 115
TYPHA 201
latifolia 201
TYPHACEAE 201
TYROMYCES 135
chioneus 135
undosus 135
ULEX 284
Europaeus 284
ULMACEAE 242
ULMARIA 276
rubra 276
Ulmaria 276
ULMUS 242
Americana 242
fulva 242
racemosa 242
ULOCOLLA 149
foliacea 149
ULOTA 178
Americana 178
Hutchinsiae 178
Ludwegii 178
ulophylla 178
UMBELLIFERAE ... 325
UMBILICARIA 153
Dillenii 153
Muhlenbergii 153
papulosa 153
Pennsylvanica 153
pustulata 153
UMBILICARIACEAE. 153
UNCINULA 87
Americana 87
Ampelopsidis 87
circinata 87
geniculata 87
macrospora 87
necator 87
parvula 87
UNIFOLIUM 230
Canadense 230
racemosum 230
UNIOLA 214
latifolia 214
UREDINACEAE 77
UREDO 85
Agrimoniae 85
Bigelowii 85
Medusae 85
URNULA 115
craterium 115
UROCYSTIS 77

Anemones 77
UROMYCES 78
Agropyri 77
appendiculatus 78
Caladii 79
carcinoides 77
effusus 79
Hedysari-paniculati . 78
Howei 79
Hyperici 79
Lespedezae 78
Polygoni 78
Silphii 79
Terebinthi 79
Trifolii 78
URTICA 243
gracilis 243
urens 243
URTICACEAE 243
URTICASTRUM 243
divaricatum 243
USNEA 151
barbata 151
barbata florida..... 151
trichodes 151
USNEACEAE 151
USTILAGINACEAE . 76
USTILAGO 76
anomala 76
Avenae 76
Avenalaevis 76
cesati 76
laevis 76
Maydis 76
perennans 76
segetum 76
tricuspidis 76
Tritici 76
Tritici 77
utriculosa 76
Zeae 76
USTULINA 94
vulgaris 94
UTRICULARIA 355
biflora 355
cornuta 355
UVULARIA 226
grandiflora 227
perfoliata 226
puberula 227
sessilifolia 227
VACCARIA 250
Vaccaria 250
VACCINIACEAE 325
VACCINIUM 326
Canadense 326
corymbosum 326
erythrocarpum 326
macrocarpon 326
mucronatum 298
nigrum 326
pallidum 326
Pennsylvanicum 326
stamineum 325
vacillans 326
VAGNERA 230
racemosa 230
VAGINATA 121
Vaginata 121
VALERIANA 362
pauciflora 362
VALERIANACEAE .. 362
VALERIANELLA 362
chenopodifolia 362
VALLISNERIA 203
spiralis 203
VALLISNERIACEAE. 203
VALSA 90
Abietis 91
albopuncta 91
ambiens 91
caryigena 60, 64
ceratophora 90
Chionanthi 91
coronata 91
Diospyri 90
etherialis 90
goniotoma 61
leucostoma 92
Linderae 92
Nyssae 91
pauperata 92
praestans 91
subclypeata 91
Vitis 91
VALSARIA 100
exasperans 100
VENENARIUS 131
muscarius 131
VERATRUM 226
viride 226
VERBASCUM 350
Blattaria 350
Lychinitis 350
Thapsus 350
VERBENA 340
angustifolia 340
hastata 340
officinalis 340
urticaefolia 340
VERBENACEAE 340
VERBESINA 383
alternifolia 383
occidentalis 383
VERMICULARIA 57
Arctii 57
compacta 57
dematium 57
liliacearum 58
petiolarum 57
phlogina 57
subeffigurata 57
subeffigurata scapincola 57
Toxica 57
Trautvetteriae 57
VERNONIA 370
altissima 370
gigantea 370
maxima 370
maxima pubescens... 370
Noveboracensis 370
Noveboracensis latifolia 370
VERONICA 352
Americana 352
Anagallis-aquatica .. 352
arvensis 352
LEPTANDRA 353
officinalis 352
peregrina 352
serpyllifolia 352
Virginica 353
VERRUCARIA 162
fuscella 162
punctella 162
VERRUCARIACEAE . 162
VERTICILLIUM 33
osteophilum 33
puniceum 34
VIBRISSEA 108
truncorum 108
VIBURNUM 360
acerifolium 360
alnifolium 360
cassinoides 361
dentatum 361
lantanoides 360
Lentago 361
Opulus Americanum. 361
nudum 361
prunifolium 361
VICIA 289
Caroliniana 289
VIOLA 306
affinis 307
affinis x cucullata... 308
alsophila 307
amoena 307
blanda 307
Canadensis 308
canina Muhlenbergii. 308
conspersa 308
cucullata 306
fimbriatula 307
hastata 308

hirsutula 307
Labradorica 308
lanceolata 307
Muhlenbergii Labradorica 308
palmata 306
papilionacea 307
pedata 306
pedata bicolor..... 306
primulaefolia 307
pubescens 307
Rafinesquei 308
rostrata 308
rotundifolia 307
sagittata 307
scabriuscula 308
sororia 307
striata 308
tenella Muhl..... 308
triloba 308
villosa 307
VIOLACEAE 306
VITACEAE 302
VITIS 302
aestivalis 302
bicolor 302
cordifolia 302
indivisa 303
Labrusca 302
rotundifolia 302
rupestris 302
vulpina 302
VOLUTELLA 46
ciliata 46
VOLVARIA 128
bombycina 128
hypopyta 129
WALDSTEINIA 277
fragarioides 277
WASHINGTONIA 318
Claytoni 318
longistylis 319
WEBERA 181
proligera 181
sessilis 181
WEBERACEAE 181
WEISIA 177
Americana 178
ulophylla 178
viridula 177
WOODSIA 196
obtusa 196
XANTHIUM 369
Canadense 369
commune 369
glabratum 369
strumarium 369
spinosum 369
XANTHORRHIZA 254
apiifolia 254
XANTHOXYLUM 292
Americanum 292
XOLISMA 324
ligustrina 324
ligustrina pubescens. 324
XYLARIA 94
corniformis 94
Cornu-Damae 94
flabelliformis 94
Hypoxylon 94
polymorpha 94
ZIZIA 319
aurea 319
aurea Bebbii..... 319
Bebbii 319
cordata 319
ZYGODESMUS 35
graminicola 35
pannosus 35
tiliaceus 35

SUMMARY OF PART I.

	Genera.	Species.
Fungi, etc.	430	1330
Lichenes	39	176
Thallophyta, etc.	469	1506
Hepaticae	48	78
Musci	68	171
Sphagnaceae	2	8
Bryophyta	118	257
Equisitae	1	4
Filices	16	43
Ophioglossaceae	2	7
Lycopodiaceae	1	6
Selaginellaceae	1	2
Pteridophyta	21	62
Gymnospermae	8	15
Monocotyledonae	118	347
Dicotyledonae	476	1224
Anthophyta	602	1586

Total number of species, varieties and forms detected in the State to the date of this Flora..... 3411

INDEX TO PART II.

A

ALETHOPTERIS
aquilina, 407, 446
ambigua, 408, 435
decurrens, 407, 438
Evansii, 408, 434
gigas, 409, 450
grandifolia, 408, 430
lonchitica, 407, 434, 438
Massilionis, 408, 438
pennsylvanica, 408, 443
Serlii (Brongn), 408, 438, 445
Serlii var. americana, 408, 434
Serlii var. europeae, 408, 434
sp.?, 409, 430, 432
virginiana, 408, 450

ALLEGHENY FORMATION, Plants from, 442

ANEIMITES
Adiantites, 393
adiantoides, 393, 430
fertilis, 393, 430
sp., 430
sp.?, 393
tenuifolius, 393, 431

ANNULARIA
acicularis, 418, 439
carinata, 419, 452
cuspidata, 418, 435
minuta, 419, 452
radiata, 418, 434, 439, 452
ramosa, 418, 432, 440
sphenophylloides, 418, 440, 444, 452
sp.?, 419, 432
stellata, 418, 440, 444, 452

APHLEBIA
filiciformis, 415, 447, 452
laciniata, 415
laciniatum, 451
lactuca, 415, 452
speciosissima, 415, 452
spinosa, 415, 431

ARCHAEOPTERIS
alleghaniensis, 392, 429
Bockschiana, 393
Bockschianus, 429
n. sp.?, 393, 435
stricta, 393, 435

ASTEROCALAMITES
scrobiculatus, 416, 431, 432

ASTEROPHYLLITES
equisetiformis 417, 439
erectifolius, 418, 434
gracilis, 417, 434
lycopodioides, 417, 439
minutus, 417, 430, 432, 435, 439
rigidus, 418, 439
sp., 430
sp.?, 417

B

BAIERA
virginiana, 425, 453

BETULA
nigra, 429, 453

BOTHRODENDRON
minutifolium, 421, 440
sp.?, 421, 440

C

CALAMITES
approximatus, 417, 434, 435, 439
cannaeformis, 416, 432
Cistii, 416, 439, 444
ramosus, 417, 439
Roemeri, 416, 434
sp.?, 417, 432
Suckowi, 416, 439, 452

CALAMITINA
sp.?, 417, 439

CALAMODENDRON
sp.?, 417, 439

CALAMOSTACHYS
lanceolata, 419, 432
ramosus, 419, 440
sp.?, 435

CALLIPTERIDIUM
inaequale, 409, 443
sp., 434
sp.?, 409

CALLIPTERIS
conferta, 409, 450
currentiensis, 409, 451
frondosa, 409
lyratifolia, 451
lyratifolia var. coriacea, 409

CARDIOCARPON
bicuspidatum, 426, 435, 436
cornutum, 426, 436
elongatum, 426, 435
minor. 426, 435, 442

CARDIOPTERIS
frondosa, 430

CARMICHAELS CLAY, Fossils from, 453

CARPOLITHES
bicarpus, 428, 453
ellipticus, 428, 445
fragarioides, 428, 442
marginatus, 428, 453
sp., 430
sp.?, 428, 433

CASTANEA
pumila, 429, 453

CAULOPTERIS
elliptica 415, 451
gigantea, 415, 451

CHEILANTHITES
nummularius, 395, 436
obtusilobus, 395, 445
obtusilobus var. dilatata, 396, 436
solidus, 395, 445
squamosus, 395, 442, 445
trifoliolatus, 394, 436

CLARK FORMATION, Plants from, 430

CONEMAUGH FORMATION, Plants from, 445

CORDAICARPON
cinctum, 426, 442
circulare, 442
circularis, 426
Gutbieri, 426, 446
CORDAITES
borassifolius, 425, 441
crassinervis, 425, 453
Robbii, 425, 431, 435
CYPERUS
sp.?, 428, 453

D

DICKSONITES
Pluckeneti, 447
DIPLOTHMEMA
Jacquoti, 395
pachyderma, 395, 447
DUNKARD FORMATION, Plants from, 447

E

EQUISETITES
elongatus, 416, 452
occidentalis, 416, 431, 432
rugosus, 415, 452
striatus, 416, 452
EQUISETUM
arvense L., 428, 453
EREMOPTERIS
artemisiaefolia, 393, 436
Cheathami, 394, 433
decomposita, 394, 433
elegans, 394, 431, 433
lincolniana, 394, 436
macilenta, 394, 430, 433
microphylla, 394, 431
n. sp., 436
Sauveuri, 394, 436
solida, 442
sp.?, 394, 435

F

FAGUS
ferruginea, 429, 453

G

GUILIELMITES
orbicularis, 428, 453

H

HALONIA
sp.?, 423, 433

K

KANAWHA FORMATION, Plants from, 436

L

LEPIDOCYSTIS
obtusus, 441
siliqua, 429
vesicularis, 424, 441, 445, 446

LEPIDODENDRON
acuminatum, 422, 432, 440
Brittsii, 421, 440
clypeatum, 422, 441
dichotomum, 422, 441
lanceolatum, 422, 440
magnum, 422
modulatum, 422, 441, 444
obovatum, 422, 441
rushvillense, 421, 436
scrobiniforme, 421, 429
selaginoides, 421, 431
Sternbergii, 422, 432, 434
Veltheimianum, 422, 432, 440
LEPIDOPHLOIOS
laricinus, 422, 441
sp.?, 423, 445
LEPIDOPHYLLUM
acuminatum 423, 441
brevifolium, 423, 445
Campbellianum, 424, 433, 441
cultriforme, 424, 441
hastatum, 424, 445
Jenneyi, 423, 445
lanceolatum, 424, 441
oblongifolium, 423, 445
sp.?, 424, 433, 435, 436
LEPIDOSTROBUS
ornatus, 423, 441
Salisburyi, 423, 441
sp.?, 441
sp. nov., 423
variabilis, 423, 433, 436, 441
LESCUROPTERIS
adiantites, 414
adiantoides, 451
Moorii, 414, 447
LINOPTERIS
obliqua, 414, 444
LIQUIDAMBAR
styraciflua, 429, 453
LYCOPODITES
Meekii, 421, 440
n. sp., 421, 432
pendulus, 421, 446
simplex, 421, 440

M

MACROSTACHYA
sp., 434
sp.?, 419
MARIOPTERIS
acuta, 396, 435, 436
Andraena, 396, 437
dimorpha, 396, 431
inflata, 396, 436
Jacquoti, 436
latifolia, 396, 431, 436
muricata, 396, 433, 435, 436
nervosa, 396, 437, 442, 445
Newberryi, 397, 442
pottsvillea, 395, 431, 433
pottsvillea var., 396
pygmaea, 396, 435
Sillimanni, 396, 442, 445
sphenopteroides, 397, 437, 443
spinulosa, 397, 446
MEGALOPTERIS
Dawsoni, 409, 432
Hartii, 410, 434
sewellensis, 410, 432, 434
sp.?, 409, 435
MONONGAHELA FORMATION, Plants from, 446

N

NEMATOPHYLLUM
angustum, 418, 452
NEUROPTERIS
Agassizi, 413, 444
auriculata, 413, 451
biformis, 411, 434
callosa, 412, 447
Carrii, 412, 439
Cistii, 412, 439
cordata, 413, 451
crenulata, 413, 447
dictyopteroides, 412, 451
Elrodi, 411, 431
fimbriata, 412, 444, 446, 451
flexuosa, 411, 438
Gibbosa, 412, 451
gigantea, 411, 439
Grangeri, 412, 447
Lindleyana, 411, 432

n. sp. No. 1, 413
odontopteroides, 413
ovata, 411, 439, 444, 446, 451
Planchardi var. longifolia, 411, 451
plicata, 412
Pocahontas, 410, 430
rarinervis, 411, 439, 443
Scheuchzeri, 413, 439, 444, 446, 447
Schlehani, 410, 434
Smithii, 410, 430, 432
sp.?, 413, 434, 435
tenuifolia, 411, 430
vermicularis, 412, 444
Zeilleri, 413, 439
NUTTALL SANDSTONE, Plants from, 435

O

ODONTOPTERIS
aequalis, 414, 444
densifolia, 414, 451
gracillima, 415, 434, 435
nervosa, 414, 451
neuropteroides, 414, 432
Newberryi, 414, 434
obtusiloba var. rarinervis, 414, 451
Reichiana, 415, 451
subcuneata, 414, 444
Wortheni, 414, 444
OLIGOCARPIA
alabamensis, 401, 438
sp.?, 401, 438

P

PALAEOXYRIS
appendiculata, 428, 442
PECOPTERIS
angustipinna, 405, 449
arborescens, 404, 449
arborescens var. integripinna, 404
arguta, 404, 449
aspera, 403, 438
asplenioides, 405, 449
Callipteridium, 407, 450
Candolleana, 404, 449
crenulata, 406, 438
Dawsonianiana, 407, 450
dentata, 402, 443
dentata var. parva, 405, 448
dentata var. crenata, 403, 448
elegans, 404, 449
elliptica, 403, 407, 448, 450
emarginata, 403, 443, 448
Germari, 402, 448
Germari var. crassinervis, 402, 448
Germari var. cuspidata, 402, 448
Goniopteris, 403, 404, 448, 449
Goniopteroides, 404, 449
grandifolia, 407, 450
Heeriana, 405, 449
imbricata, 405, 449
inclinata, 405, 449
integra, 406, 438
Jenneyi, 406, 446
lanceolata, 405, 449
latifolia, 406, 450
longifolia, 403, 448
Merianopteroides, 406, 450
microphylla, 404, 449
Miltoni, 406, 443, 446, 450
Newberryana, 403, 448
nodosa, 404, 447
notata, 406, 446
oblonga, 403, 448
oblongifolia, 407, 450
odontopteroides, 407, 450
oreopteridia, 405, 443, 446, 449
ovoides, 406, 450
pachypteroides, 403, 448
pennaeformis var. latifolia, 404, 449
platynervis, 405, 449
plumosa, 402, 435, 438
Pluckeneti, 402, 448
Pluckeneti var. constricta, 402, 448
polymorpha, 406, 446, 450
pteroides, 406, 450
rarinervis, 405, 449
rotundifolia, 406, 450
rotundiloba, 405, 449
Schimperiana, 405, 449
serrulata, 402, 434
sp.?, 406, 407, 446, 449, 450
subfalcata, 405, 449
tenuinervis, 405, 449
unita, 403, 407, 443, 445, 446
unitum, 450
vestita, 404, 443
villosa, 404, 438, 443, 446
PLATANUS
occidentalis, 429, 453
POACORDAITES
sp.?, 425, 442
POCONO FORMATION, Plants from, 429
POTAMOGETON
Robbinsii, 429, 453
PRINCETON CONGLOMERATE, Plants from, 430

Q

QUERCUS
falcata, 429, 453
QUINNIMONT FORMATION, Plants from, 431

R

RHABDOCARPOS
amygdalaeformis, 427, 442
Bockschianus, 427, 442
multistriatus, 426, 442
n. sp., 430
oblongatus 427, 453
sp.?, 427, 433
sp., 431, 435
sulcatus, 427, 442
tenax, 426 442

S

SAPORTAEA
grandifolia, 426
salisburioides, 426, 453
SEWELL FORMATION, Plants from, 433
SIGILLARIA
approximata, 425, 453
Brardii, 425, 453
camptotaenia, 424, 445
dentata, 425, 433
fissa, 424, 441, 446
ichtyolepis, 425, 441
Menardi, 424, 447
reticulata, 424, 435, 441
sp.?, 425, 433
SPHENOPHYLLUM
angustifolium, 420, 452
antiquum, 419, 434
cuneifolium, 435, 440
densifolium, 421, 452
emarginatum, 419, 440, 444
filiculme, 420, 452
Fontaineaum, 420, 452
furcatum, 420, 440
Lescurianum, 419, 440
longifolium, 420, 452
majus, 420, 444, 445, 446
oblongifolium, 420, 452
tenue, 420, 432
tenuifolium, 420, 452
Thoni, 420, 452

SPHENOPTERIS
acrocarpa, 401, 448
auriculata, 400, 448
breviloba, 400, 447
Broadheadi, 400, 438
canneltonensis, 401, 438
chaerophylloides, 400, 448
communis, 401, 433
Crepini, 402, 438
Crossotheca, 397, 402, 438, 443, 445
Cymoglossa, 447
delicatula, 399, 437
dentata, 400, 447
dicksonoides, 399, 431
distans, 398, 430
divaricata, 398, 431
dubuissonis, 399, 437
elegans, 397, 437
flexicaulis, 399, 433
foliosa, 400, 448
formosa, 400, 447
furcata, 397, 435, 437
geniculata, 398, 427
Goepperti, 398, 431
hastata, 401, 448
Hildrethi, 398, 437
Hoeninghausi, 398, 430, 431
hymenophylloides, 399, 437
karwinensis, 399, 437
Larischii, 399, 433
Lescuriana, 400, 448
linearis, 398, 435
Linkii, 399, 437
lobata, 400, 447
microcarpa, 400, 432, 433, 437
minutisecta, 400, 445, 447
mixta, 401, 438
obtusifolia, 447
obtusiloba, 400
ophioglossoides, 397, 402, 438, 443, 445
pachynervis, 401
patentissima, 397, 431
pinnatifida, 399, 443
rarinervis, 398, 430
Renaultia, 400, 432, 437
Royi, 397, 433
sagittatus, 402, 443
schatzlarensis, 400, 437
spinosa, 397, 437
sp.?, 401, 430, 448
stipulata, 401, 443
subgeniculata, 398, 430
tenella, 399, 437
tracyana, 399, 437
trichomanoides, 398, 437
zeilleria, 399, 437

T

TAENIOPTERIS
Lescuriana, 410, 451
Newberriana, 410, 451
Newberriana var. angusta, 410, 451
TRIGONOCARPUM
ampullaeforme, 427, 442
clavatum, 427
Noeggerathii, 428, 442
oliviaeforme, 427, 435
triloculare, 427, 435
TRILETES
sp.?, 425, 436
TRIPHYLLOPTERIS
Lescuriana, 393, 429
virginiana, 393, 429

U

ULMUS
racemosa, 429, 453
ULODENDRON
majus, 423, 441
sp.?, 423, 433

W

WHITTLESEYA
elegans, 426, 435

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

EARTH SCIENCES LIBRARY

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

LD 21-40m-5,'65
(F4308s10)476

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C033852795

102